



Dataset documentation

Variable list

Derived variable syntax

Variables used in report tables

Scottish Health Survey

‘15

Variable List

A survey carried out on behalf of The Scottish Government Health Directorates and NHS Health Scotland

Scottish Centre for Social Research
Department of Epidemiology and Public Health, University College London
& The MRC Social and Public Health Sciences Unit, Glasgow

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	5
Household	6
Individual	6
Admin	7
Self-completion admin	7
Relationships	8
Sample Info	8
Weighting	9
Local area	9
General Health	9
Self-assessed health & life satisfaction.....	9
Longstanding illness.....	9
Caring.....	11
Wellbeing and mental health	12
GHQ12.....	12
WEMWBS.....	12
Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (4-12 years).....	12
Clinical Interview Schedule – Revised: Admin.....	13
Clinical Interview Schedule – Revised: Depression questionnaire.....	14
Clinical Interview Schedule – Revised: Anxiety questionnaire.....	14
Clinical Interview Schedule – Revised: Deliberate self-harm questionnaire....	15
MRC Respiratory	15
CVD	15
CVD conditions.....	15
Angina.....	15
Blood pressure.....	15
CHD/Stroke.....	16
Diabetes.....	16
Heart murmur.....	16
Other CVD.....	17
COPD.....	17
Use of services.....	17
Family history	18
Sexual activity, orientation and contraceptive use	19
Asthma	19
Accidents	19
Physical activity	20
Adults: Main summary measures.....	20
Adults: Housework.....	21
Adults: Manual work.....	21
Adults: Walking.....	22
Adults: Work.....	22
Adults: Sport and exercise.....	23
Adults: Sedentary leisure time.....	31

Knowledge of recommendations	31
Child physical activity	32
Children: Main summary measures.....	32
Children: Walking	33
Children: Housework or gardening.....	33
Children: Sports.....	33
Children: Active play.....	34
Children: Sport & active play	34
Children: Sedentary leisure time	34
Children: General	35
Eating Habits.....	36
Fruit and vegetable consumption.....	37
Vitamin supplements.....	39
Smoking.....	39
Combined CAPI and self-completion.....	39
CAPI.....	40
Self-completion.....	41
Smoking, nicotine replacement & smoking cessation therapy	42
Drinking	42
General combined	42
Drinking in the last 12 months - combined.....	42
Drinking in the last 7 days - combined.....	43
CAPI.....	44
Self-completion.....	46
Problem drinking	48
Gambling	48
Cosmetic procedures	51
Dental health	52
Dental services.....	52
Social capital.....	53
Discrimination and harassment.....	53
Stress at work	54
Economic activity - HRP.....	54
Economic activity - respondent.....	55
Education.....	56
Ethnicity & religion	56
Income	56
Biological module admin	57
Anthropometric measurements.....	57
Admin – Heights & weights.....	57
Admin - Waist.....	58
Measurements.....	58
Prescribed medicines.....	59
General	59
Drugs affecting blood analytes / blood pressure.....	61
Reasons for taking medication	61
Blood pressure.....	63
Admin	63

Measurements.....	63
Saliva	65
Admin	65
Cotinine	65
Urine.....	65
Admin	65
Measurements.....	66

Introduction

This document is the most sensible starting point to analysing the SHeS data, as it categorises all the variables stored on the dataset. It is therefore easier to see the coverage of questions asked at this summary level, rather than ploughing straight into the documentation of the questionnaires and self-completion booklets.

Once you have found the appropriate variables that you want to analyse, you then need to look at the other documentation to see in more detail exactly how the question was asked in the study, or how a derived variable has been defined. Users should not rely on variable or value labels within the dataset to convey full information about how questions were worded.

The source of each variable is indicated in the final column of each table of variables with abbreviations as follows:

HHold	Household CAPI Questionnaire – the set of questiona about the household, answered by the House Representative Person (HRP) and copied into the rdata for each household member
Indiv	Individual CAPI Questionnaire
SC ...	Self-Completion Booklet: SC 13-15, SC YA, SC A, SC P4-12 or where a question appears in more than one booklet the range is widened (eg SC 13-15, SC 13+, SC 16+)
Lab	Results from laboratory, ie from saliva or urine testing
Derived	A variable created from other variables, and detailed in the Derived Variable Specification document
Derived (CAPI)	A variable created automatically from other variables in the course of the CAPI Questionnaire, and so are not detailed in the Derived Variable Specification document

Major changes to the questionnaire, or to the way that summary variables have been derived, that could affect time series analysis are noted at the start of applicable sections. Other information is also provided at the start of the smoking and drinking sections to explain the process through which the data for the questions asked in the self-completion and interview are combined.

Household

HHSize10	(D) Household Size recoded 10+	Derived
Hholder	Is this person mentioned at Hholder?	Hhold
HHldr1	Accommodation owned/rented by person 1	Hhold
HHldr2	Accommodation owned/rented by person 2	Hhold
HHldr3	Accommodation owned/rented by person 3	Hhold
HHldr4	Accommodation owned/rented by person 4	Hhold
HHldr5	Accommodation owned/rented by person 5	Hhold
HHldr6	Accommodation owned/rented by person 6	Hhold
HHldr7	Accommodation owned/rented by person 7	Hhold
HHldr8	Accommodation owned/rented by person 8	Hhold
HHldr9	Accommodation owned/rented by person 9	Hhold
HHldr97	Accommodation owned/rented by someone outside household	Hhold
OwnRnt08	Household tenure	Hhold
LandLord2	(D) Who is your landlord? Recoded	Derived
Car3	(D) Number of cars available recoded 3+	Derived
PasSm	Persons smoking in accommodation	Hhold
SmokHm	What best describes the smoking rules in this house/flat?	Hhold
EatTog	Times in the last week people in this hhold ate main meal together	Hhold
Outcome	Household outcome	Hhold
hhdtypb	(D) Household Type	Derived
hhdtypb2	(D) Household Type – Harmonised	Derived

Individual

Sex	Sex	Hhold
IOut	Final individual outcome code	Indiv
Age	(D) Age last birthday	Indiv
ag16g10	(D) Age 16+ in ten year bands	Derived
ag16g3	(D) Age 16+ in 3 groups	Derived
ag16g4	(D) Age 16+ - four groups	Derived
age65	(D) Age 16-64 and 65+	Derived
ag015g2	(D) Age 0-15 in two year bands	Derived
ag215g3	(D) Age 2-15: Approx 3 year age bands	Derived
ag415g3	(D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands	Derived
ag515g3	(D) Age 5-15: Approx 3 year age bands	Derived
ag715g3	(D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands	Derived
comp95	(D) Adults aged 16-64	Derived
comp98	(D) Adults aged 16-74/kids 2-15	Derived
resptyp	(D) Respondent category	Derived
ag215gPA	(D) Age grouped for childrens PA tables	Derived
ag015g3	(D) Children's age groups smoking tables	Derived
ag015g4	(D) Child's age 4 groups (0-3, 4-7, 8-11, 12-15)	Derived
ag415g4	(D) Child's age 3 groups (4-7, 8-11, 12-15)	Derived
age412g	(D) Children age 4 to 12 grouped age	Derived
ag412g3	(D) Child's age 4 groups (4-6, 7-9, 10-12).	Derived
age1315	(D) Age 13-15: 1 year age bands	Derived

age412gb	(D) Age 4-12: 4 age bands	Derived
ageBMI	(D) Child age groups for BMI tables	Derived
smkage	(D) Age banded for smoking table (18+)	Derived
CpserialA	Archive dataset serial number of Individual	Indiv
chhserialA	Archive dataset serial number of Household	Indiv

Admin

SYear	Survey year	Sample
Stype12	Sample type (Core/Bio/Boost)	Sample
Main	Main sample household	Sample
Boost	Boost Sample household	Sample
Sample	Sample type (A/B)	Sample
Person	Person number in household grid	Hhold
SelCh	Child selection	Hhold
HRPID	Household Reference Person identifier.	Hhold
HHRsp	Who answers hhold grid	Hhold
HQRsp	Status of person answering household grid	Hhold
HiHNum	Person number of highest income earner	Hhold
JntEldA	Person number of eldest highest income earner	Hhold
JntEldB	Person number of eldest householder	Hhold
DVHRPNum	Person number of household reference person	Hhold
AdResp	Who answers on behalf of child U13	Hhold
NHSCon	Permission to pass name to ISD	Indiv
NHSSig	Whether signed ISD consent obtained	Indiv
RelIntCon	Permission to contact for reinterview	Indiv
RelIntSig	Signed consent for reinterview	Indiv
bio	iBio sample household	Sample
RHResp	Whether person answered household questions	Sample
vera	Version A sample household	Sample

Self-completion admin

BookChk	Self completion book check (18-19 year olds)	Indiv
ParSDQ	SC: Person number of parent completing 4-12 booklet	Indiv
SComp3	SC: Booklet completed (13-15/young adults/adults)	Indiv
SComp61	SC refused: Eyesight problems	Indiv
SComp62	SC refused: Language problems	Indiv
SComp63	SC refused: Reading/writing/comprehension problems	Indiv
SComp64	SC refused: Respondent bored/fed up/tired	Indiv
SComp65	SC refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy	Indiv
SComp66	SC refused: Too long/too busy/taken long enough already	Indiv
SComp67	SC refused: No other reason given	Indiv
SComp68	SC refused: Other reason	Indiv
SDQChk	SC: Booklet completed (SDQ 4-12 completed by parent)	Indiv
SDQComp0	SDQ refused: Child away from home during fieldwork period	Indiv
SDQComp1	SDQ refused: Eyesight problems	Indiv
SDQComp2	SDQ refused: Language problems	Indiv
SDQComp3	SDQ refused: Reading/writing/comprehension problems	Indiv

SDQComp4	SDQ refused: Respondent bored/fed up/tired	Indiv
SDQComp5	SDQ refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy	Indiv
SDQComp6	SDQ refused: Too long/too busy/taken long enough already	Indiv
SDQComp7	SDQ refused: No other reason given	Indiv
SDQComp8	SDQ refused: Other reason	Indiv
ParentNo	Person no. of parent (SelfCDat.ParentNo)	Indiv
TypeSC	Type of S/C questionnaire (SelfCDat.TypeSC)	Indiv
SCQpaP2N	Do not have a child aged 5-18	Sc P4-12
booklet	(D) Which self-completion booklet should have had	Derived

Relationships

Couple2	(D) Whether living together as a couple - recoded	Derived
LegPar	Legal parents in household	Derived
Par1	Person number of legal parent 1	Derived
Par2	Person number of legal parent 2	Derived
Ra	(D) Persons relationship to person 1 recoded	Derived
R2a	(D) Persons relationship to person 2 recoded	Derived
R3a	(D) Persons relationship to person 3 recoded	Derived
R4a	(D) Persons relationship to person 4 recoded	Derived
R5a	(D) Persons relationship to person 5 recoded	Derived
R6a	(D) Persons relationship to person 6 recoded	Derived
R7a	(D) Persons relationship to person 7 recoded	Derived
R8a	(D) Persons relationship to person 8 recoded	Derived
LiveWith	Cohabitee?	Hhold
PaInHH	Father living in household	Derived (CAPI)
MaInHH	Mother living in household	Derived (CAPI)
maritalg	(D) Marital status - grouped	Derived

Sample Info

Note: there are 2 version of the SIMD quintile variable

- SIMD5_RP runs from 1=least deprived (labelled '5th - least deprived') to 5=most deprived (labelled '1st - most deprived') and was used to produce the 2008 report tables, where the columns are also in this order.
- SIMD5_SG runs from 1=most deprived to 5=least deprived and reflects the Scottish Government harmonised labels for SIMD
- SIMD5_RP, SIMD5_SG and urindsc6 have been recoded for archived datasets.

Urindsc2	(D) Scottish Government urban-rural –recoded	Derived
SIMD5_RPa	SIMD 2012 quintiles - as used in report tables - recoded	Derived
SIMD5_SGa	SIMD 2012 quintiles - SG harmonised - recoded	Derived
HBCCode	Health Board Code	Sample

Weighting

psu	psu	Indiv
strata	Stratification unit	Indiv
int15wt	Individual weight after calibration	Indiv
cint15wt	Child weight after calibration	Indiv
bio15wt	iBio weight after calibration	Indiv
vera15wt	Version A weight after calibration	Indiv
cmint15wt	Child weight main sample after calibration	Indiv
cvera15wt	Child vera weight after calibration	Indiv
uri15wt	Urine weight after calibration	Indiv

Local area

This set of question, introduced in 2012, was answered by the HRP and, because they are the opinion of that individual, are not copied into the records of the other household members

LiveArea	How many years have you lived in your local area?	Hhold
CrimArea	How much would you say the crime rate in your local area has changed since two years ago?	Hhold
PrevCrim	How confident are you in the ability of police in your local area to prevent crime?	Hhold
ActQuick	How confident are you in the ability of police in your local area to respond quickly to appropriate calls and information from the public?	Hhold
DealInc	How confident are you in the ability of police in your local area to deal with incidents as they occur?	Hhold
Investig	How confident are you in the ability of police in your local area to investigate incidents after they occur?	Hhold
SolvCrim	How confident are you in the ability of police in your local area to solve crimes?	Hhold
CatchCri	How confident are you in the ability of police in your local area to catch criminals?	Hhold

General Health

Self-assessed health & life satisfaction

GenHelf	Self-assessed general health	Indiv
LifeSat	How satisfied with life as a whole nowadays?	Indiv
genhelf2	(D) Self-assessed general health - grouped	Derived
lifesat2	(D) Life satisfaction (grouped)	Derived

Longstanding illness

longill12	Whether has longstanding illness	Indiv
IllCode1	Code for longstanding illness 1	Indiv
IllCode2	Code for longstanding illness 2	Indiv
IllCode3	Code for longstanding illness 3	Indiv
IllCode4	Code for longstanding illness 4	Indiv

IllCode5	Code for longstanding illness 5	Indiv
IllCode6	Code for longstanding illness 6	Indiv
More1	Any other physical or mental health condition or illness? [1]	Indiv
More2	Any other physical or mental health condition or illness? [2]	Indiv
More3	Any other physical or mental health condition or illness? [3]	Indiv
More4	Any other physical or mental health condition or illness? [4]	Indiv
More5	Any other physical or mental health condition or illness? [5]	Indiv
LimitAc1	Activities limited due to illness 1	Indiv
LimitAc2	Activities limited due to illness 2	Indiv
LimitAc3	Activities limited due to illness 3	Indiv
LimitAc4	Activities limited due to illness 4	Indiv
LimitAc5	Activities limited due to illness 5	Indiv
LimitAc6	Activities limited due to illness 6	Indiv
HNotAsk	Any other health problem not previously mentioned	Indiv
compm1	(D) II Neoplasms & benign growths	Derived
compm2a	(D) III Diabetes	Derived
compm2b	(D) III Other endocrine & metabolic	Derived
compm3	(D) V Mental disorders	Derived
compm4	(D) VI Nervous System	Derived
compm5	(D) VI Eye complaints	Derived
compm6	(D) VI Ear complaints	Derived
compm7a	((D) VII Stroke	Derived
compm7b	(D) VII MI / angina	Derived
compm7c	(D) VII Hypertension	Derived
compm7d	(D) VII Other heart problems	Derived
compm7e	(D) VII Other circulatory system	Derived
compm8	(D) VIII Respiratory system	Derived
compm9	(D) IX Digestive system	Derived
compm10	(D) X Genito-urinary system	Derived
compm11	(D) XII Skin complaints	Derived
compm12	(D) XIII Musculoskeletal system	Derived
compm13	(D) I Infectious Disease	Derived
compm14	(D) IV Blood & related organs	Derived
compm15	(D) Other complaints	Derived
compm17	(D) No long-standing illness	Derived
compm18	(D) No longer present	Derived
compm99	(D) Unclass/NLP/inadeq.describe	Derived
HBP_UD	(D) Undeclared hypertension	Derived
DIA_UD	(D) Undeclared diabetes	Derived
condcnt15	(D) Number of grouped condition categories	Derived
condct15a	(D) Number of conditions inc additional HBP & diabetes cases	Derived
condct15b	(D) Number of grouped conditions (all those with illness)	Derived
cond15ag	(D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus (with additional HBP/ Diabetes cases)	Derived
cond15ag2	(D) Number of grouped conditions - 2 plus (with additional HBP/ Diabetes cases)	Derived
condphy15	(D) Number of physical conditions excluding mental health – 1+ conditions	Derived
limitill	(D) Limiting longstanding illness	Derived
limitac_H	(D) Whether any LTC limits activities - harmonised version	Derived

Caring

RG15aNEW	Do you provide any regular help or care for any sick, disabled or frail person (New wording)	Indiv
RG16a	Who is it that you provide regular help or care for (1)	Indiv
RG16b	Who is it that you provide regular help or care for (2)	Indiv
RG16c1	Provides help or care outside home for parent/parent-in-law	Indiv
RG16c2	Provides help or care outside home for other relative	Indiv
RG16c3	Provides help or care outside home for friend/neighbour	Indiv
RG16c4	Provides help or care outside home for other person	Indiv
RG17aNEW	How many hours do you spend each week providing help or unpaid care for (him/her/them) (New wording)	Indiv
RG18	Length of time providing care	Indiv
RG191	Caring impact on employment: unable to take up work	Indiv
RG192	Caring impact on employment: worked fewer hours	Indiv
RG193	Caring impact on employment: reduced responsibility at work	Indiv
RG194	Caring impact on employment: flexible employment agreed	Indiv
RG195	Caring impact on employment: changed to work at home	Indiv
RG196	Caring impact on employment: reduced promotion opportunities	Indiv
RG197	Caring impact on employment: took new job	Indiv
RG198	Caring impact on employment: left work altogether	Indiv
RG199	Caring impact on employment: took early employment	Indiv
RG1910	Caring impact on employment: other	Indiv
RG1911	Caring impact on employment: not affected / never had job	Indiv
RG201	Caring support received (16+): short breaks / respite care	Indiv
RG202	Caring support received (16+): advice and information	Indiv
RG203	Caring support received (16+): practical support (e.g. transport, equipment)	Indiv
RG204	Caring support received (16+): counselling / emotional support	Indiv
RG205	Caring support received (16+): training & learning	Indiv
RG206	Caring support received (16+): advocacy services	Indiv
RG207	Caring support received (16+): personal assistant/support worker/comm nurse/home help	Indiv
RG208	Caring support received (16+): help from family / friends	Indiv
RG209	Caring support received (16+): carer's allowance	Indiv
RG2010	Caring support received (16+): other	Indiv
RG2011	Caring support received (16+): none	Indiv
RG20b1	Caring support received (<16): short breaks / respite care	Indiv
RG20b2	Caring support received (<16): advice and information	Indiv
RG20b3	Caring support received (<16): practical support (e.g. transport, equipment)	Indiv
RG20b4	Caring support received (<16): counselling / emotional support	Indiv
RG20b5	Caring support received (<16): befriender / peer mentor	Indiv
RG20b6	Caring support received (<16): advocacy services	Indiv
RG20b7	Caring support received (<16): personal assistant/support worker/comm nurse/home help	Indiv
RG20b8	Caring support received (<16): help from family / friends	Indiv
RG20b9	Caring support received (<16): help from teachers at school	Indiv
RG20b10	Caring support received (<16): social activities e.g. young carers' group	Indiv
RG20b11	Caring support received (<16): other	Indiv
RG20b12	Caring support received (<16): none	Indiv

Wellbeing and mental health

GHQ12

GHQCONC	GHQ: Able to concentrate	SC 13+
GHQSLEEP	GHQ: Lost sleep over worry	SC 13+
GHQUSE	GHQ: Felt playing useful part in things	SC 13+
GHQDECIS	GHQ: Felt capable of making decisions	SC 13+
GHQSTRAI	GHQ: Felt constantly under strain	SC 13+
GHQOVER	GHQ: Felt couldn't overcome difficulties	SC 13+
GHQENJOY	GHQ: Able to enjoy day-to-day activities	SC 13+
GHQFACE	GHQ: Been able to face problems	SC 13+
GHQUNHAP	GHQ: Been feeling unhappy and depressed	SC 13+
GHQCONFI	GHQ: Been losing confidence in self	SC 13+
GHQWORTH	GHQ: Been thinking of self as worthless	SC 13+
GHQHAPPY	GHQ: Been feeling reasonably happy	SC 13+
ghq12scr	(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale	Derived
GHQg2	(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)	Derived

WEMWBS

OPTIM	WEMWBS: Been feeling optimistic about the future	SC 13+
USE	WEMWBS: Been feeling useful	SC 13+
RELAX	WEMWBS: Been feeling relaxed	SC 13+
INTREST	WEMWBS: Been feeling interested in other people	SC 13+
ENERGY	WEMWBS: I've had energy to spare	SC 13+
DEAL	WEMWBS: Been dealing with problems well	SC 13+
THINK	WEMWBS: Been thinking clearly	SC 13+
GOOD	WEMWBS: Been feeling good about myself	SC 13+
CLOSE	WEMWBS: Been feeling close to other people	SC 13+
CONFID2	WEMWBS: Been feeling confident	SC 13+
MIND	WEMWBS: Been able to make up my own mind about things	SC 13+
LOVE	WEMWBS: Been feeling loved	SC 13+
INTRST2	WEMWBS: Been interested in new things	SC 13+
CHEER	WEMWBS: Been feeling cheerful	SC 13+
wemwbs	(D) WEMWBS score	Derived

Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (4-12 years)

SDQFEEL	Q1 Considerate of other people's feelings	SC P4-12
SDQHYPER	Q2 Restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long	SC P4-12
SDQACHES	Q3 Often complains of headaches, stomach-aches or sickness	SC P4-12
SDQSHARE	Q4 Shares readily with other children (treats, toys, pencils etc.)	SC P4-12
SDQTEMPR	Q5 Often has temper tantrums or hot tempers	SC P4-12
SDQALONE	Q6 Rather solitary, tends to play alone	SC P4-12
SDQOBEYS	Q7 Generally obedient, usually does what adults request	SC P4-12
SDQWORRY	Q8 Many worries, often seems worried	SC P4-12
SDQHELP	Q9 Helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill	SC P4-12
SDQFIDGT	Q10 Constantly fidgeting or squirming	SC P4-12

SDQPAL	Q11 Has at least one good friend	SC P4-12
SDQFIGHT	Q12 Often fights with other children or bullies them	SC P4-12
SDQSAD	Q13 Often unhappy, down-hearted or tearful	SC P4-12
SDQLIKED	Q14 Generally liked by other children	SC P4-12
SDQDAZE	Q15 Easily distracted, concentration wanders	SC P4-12
SDQCLING	Q16 Nervous or clingy in new situations, easily loses confidence	SC P4-12
SDQKIND	Q17 Kind to younger children	SC P4-12
SDQLIES	Q18 Often lies or cheats	SC P4-12
SDQBULLD	Q19 Picked on or bullied by other children	SC P4-12
SDQVOLS	Q20 Often volunteers to help others (parents, teachers, other children)	SC P4-12
SDQTHINK	Q21 Thinks things out before acting	SC P4-12
SDQSTEAL	Q22 Steals from home, school or elsewhere	SC P4-12
SDQADULT	Q23 Gets on better with adults than with other children	SC P4-12
SDQFEARS	Q24 Many fears, easily scared	SC P4-12
SDQTEND	Q25 Sees tasks through to the end, good attention span	SC P4-12
SDQDiff	Difficulties in emotions, concentration, behaviour or getting on with people	SC P4-12
SDQDur	How long have these difficulties been present?	SC P4-12
SDQDist	Do the difficulties upset or distress your child?	SC P4-12
SDQHome	Do the difficulties interfere with your child's everyday home life?	SC P4-12
SDQFrnd	Do the difficulties interfere with your child's everyday friendships?	SC P4-12
SDQClss	Do the difficulties interfere with your child's everyday classroom learning?	SC P4-12
SDQLeis	Do the difficulties interfere with your child's everyday leisure activities?	SC P4-12
SDQBurd	Do the difficulties put a burden on you or the family as a whole?	SC P4-12
sdq_pro	(D) SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score	Derived
sdq_hyp	(D) SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score	Derived
sdq_emo	(D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score	Derived
sdq_con	(D) SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score	Derived
sdq_pee	(D) SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score	Derived
sdq_tot	(D) SDQ Total Dimension Score (excl. Prosocial)	Derived
sdq_prog	(D) SDQ Prosocial behaviour dimension (grouped 6-10,5,0-4)	Derived
sdq_hypg	(D) SDQ Hyperactivity dimension (grouped 0-5,6,7-10)	Derived
sdq_emog	(D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms dimension (grouped 0-3,4,5-10)	Derived
sdq_cong	(D) SDQ Conduct Disorder dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10)	Derived
sdq_pegg	(D) SDQ Peer problems dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10)	Derived
sdq_totg	(D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13,14-16,17-40)	Derived
SDQ_totg2	(D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13, 14-40)	Derived

Clinical Interview Schedule – Revised: Admin

SCompNH1	CISR/DSH refused CASI: eyesight problems	Indiv
SCompNH2	CISR/DSH refused CASI: language problems	Indiv
SCompNH3	CISR/DSH refused CASI: literacy problems	Indiv
SCompNH4	CISR/DSH refused CASI: does not like computers	Indiv
SCompNH5	CISR/DSH refused CASI: resp bored/tired/fed up	Indiv
SCompNH6	CISR/DSH refused CASI: questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy	Indiv

SCompNH7	CISR/DSH refused CASI: int taken too long/busy	Indiv
SCompNH8	CISR/DSH refused CASI: refusal no reason	Indiv
SCompNH9	CISR/DSH refused CASI: refusal for other reason	Indiv

Clinical Interview Schedule – Revised: Depression questionnaire

G1SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Felt depressed in past month (CASI)	Indiv
G2SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Able to enjoy / take interest in things as usual in past month (CASI)	Indiv
G4SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Felt depressed in past week (CASI)	Indiv
G5SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Able to enjoy / take interest in things as usual in past week (CASI)	Indiv
G6SC	CISR - DEPRESSION No. of days in past week felt depressed (CASI)	Indiv
G7SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Felt depressed >3 hrs in total on any day (CASI)	Indiv
G9SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Felt happy if nice thing happened in past week (CASI)	Indiv
G10SC	CISR - DEPRESSION Duration of depression (CASI)	Indiv
depsymp	(D) Number of depression symptoms (CASI)	Derived
depany	(D) Any depression symptoms (CASI)	Derived
depany2	(D) One or more depression symptoms (CASI)	Derived

Clinical Interview Schedule – Revised: Anxiety questionnaire

J1SC	CISR - ANXIETY Felt anxious or nervous in past month (CASI)	Indiv
J2SC	CISR - ANXIETY Muscle tension / inability to relax (CASI)	Indiv
J3SC	CISR - ANXIETY Phobias (CASI)	Indiv
J5SC	CISR - ANXIETY Cause of anxiety in past month (CASI)	Indiv
J6SC	CISR - ANXIETY General anxiety/nervousness/tension in past 7 days (IF anxiety & phobia) (CASI)	Indiv
J7SC	CISR - ANXIETY General anxiety/nervousness/tension in past 7 days (IF anxiety only) (CASI)	Indiv
J8SC	CISR - ANXIETY Anxiety rating (CASI)	Indiv
J9SC	CISR - ANXIETY Any physical symptoms (CASI)	Indiv
J9A1SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Heart racing or pounding (CASI)	Indiv
J9A2SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Hands sweating or shaking (CASI)	Indiv
J9A3SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Feeling dizzy (CASI)	Indiv
J9A4SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Difficulty getting breath (CASI)	Indiv
J9A5SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Butterflies in stomach (CASI)	Indiv
J9A6SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Dry mouth (CASI)	Indiv
J9A7SC	CISR - ANXIETY Symptoms: Nausea or wanting to vomit (CASI)	Indiv
J10SC	CISR - ANXIETY Felt anxious/nervous/tense >3 hours in total on any day (CASI)	Indiv
J11SC	CISR - ANXIETY Duration of anxiety (CASI)	Indiv
anxsymp	(D) Number of anxiety symptoms (CASI)	Derived
anxany	(D) Any anxiety symptoms (CASI)	Derived
anxany2	(D) One or more anxiety symptoms (CASI)	Derived

Clinical Interview Schedule – Revised: Deliberate self-harm questionnaire

DSH4SC	DSH Ever made an attempt to take own life (CASI)	Indiv
DSH4aSC	DSH When made an attempt to take own life (CASI)	Indiv
DSH5SC	DSH Ever deliberately self-harmed (suicide not intended) (CASI)	Indiv
DSH5aSC	DSH When deliberately self-harmed (CASI)	Indiv
suicide	(D) Attempted to take own life (CASI)	Derived
suicide2	(D) Suicide recoded (CASI)	Derived
suicide3	(D) Suicide2 recoded (CASI)	Derived

MRC Respiratory

flemwint	(VERA) Morning phlegm in winter	Indiv
flemdawn	(VERA) Day or night phlegm in winter	Indiv
flemreg	(VERA) Whether bring up phlegm most days	Indiv
windhila	(VERA) Whether short of breath when walking uphill	Indiv
windpeer	(VERA) Whether short of breath walking with persons of same age on level ground	Indiv
windpace	(VERA) Whether has to stop walking at own pace on level ground	Indiv

CVD

CVD conditions

cvddef	(D) Had cardiovascular condition	Derived
cvddef1	(D) Had cardiovascular condition (excluding diabetes/high BP)	Derived
cvddef2	(D) Had cardiovascular condition (incl diabetes/excl. high BP)	Derived
ihdis	(D) Had IHD (Angina or Heart Attack)	Derived
cvdis	(D) Had CVD (Angina, Heart Attack or Stroke)	Derived

Angina

everangi	Ever had angina	Indiv
docangi	Doctor diagnosed angina	Indiv
recangi	Had angina in past year	Indiv
angidef	(D) Doctor diagnosed angina	Derived
recangi2	(D) Angina in last 12 months	Derived

Blood pressure

everbp	Ever had high BP	Indiv
Docnurbp	Doctor diagnosed high BP	Indiv
Pregbp	Pregnant when told had high BP	Indiv
Nopregbp	High BP other than when pregnant	Indiv
medcinbp	Take medicines for high BP	Indiv
stillbp	Still have high BP	Indiv
pastabpp	Ever taken medicines for high BP	Indiv

fintabc1	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to improvement	Indiv
fintabc2	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to lack of improvement	Indiv
fintabc3	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to other problem	Indiv
fintabc4	Stop BP Med: Resp decided because felt better	Indiv
fintabc5	Stop BP Med: Resp decided for other reason	Indiv
fintabc6	Stop BP Med: Other reason	Indiv
bp1	(D) Doctor diagnosed high blood pressure (excluding pregnant)	Derived
currbp	(D) Currently has high bp	Derived

CHD/Stroke

everhart	Ever had Heart attack	Indiv
everstro	Ever had Stroke	Indiv
docheart	Doctor diagnosed heart attack	Indiv
docstro	Doctor diagnosed stroke	Indiv
recheart	Had heart attack in past year	Indiv
recstro	Had stroke in past year	Indiv
medheart	Medicines for heart condition or stroke	Indiv
heartdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed heart attack	Derived
strodef	(D) Doctor diagnosed stroke	Derived
reheart2	(D) Heart attack in last 12 months	Derived
recstro2	(D) Stroke in last 12 months	Derived

Diabetes

everdi	Ever had Diabetes	Indiv
docinfo1	Doctor diagnosed diabetes	Indiv
pregdi	Pregnant when told had diabetes	Indiv
nopregdi	Diabetes other than when pregnant	Indiv
ageinfo1	Age told had diabetes (in years)	Indiv
Insulin	Insulin for diabetes	Indiv
medcindi	Take medicines for diabetes	Indiv
diabete2	(D) Doctor diagnosed diabetes (excluding pregnant)	Derived

Heart murmur

evermur	Ever had Heart murmur	Indiv
murdoc	Doctor diagnosed heart murmur	Indiv
pregmur	Pregnant when told had heart murmur	Indiv
pregmur1	Heart murmur other than when pregnant	Indiv
murrec	Heart murmur in past year	Indiv
murpill	Any medicines for heart murmur	Indiv
murmur1	(D) Doctor diagnosed heart murmur (excluding pregnant)	Derived
murmur2	(D) Heart murmur in last year (excluding pregnant)	Derived

Other CVD

everireg	Ever had Abnormal heart rhythm	Indiv
everoht	Ever had Any other heart trouble	Indiv
docireg	Doctor diagnosed abnormal heart rhythm	Indiv
docoht	Doctor diagnosed other heart trouble	Indiv
recireg	Had abnormal heart rhythm in past year	Indiv
recoht	Had other heart trouble in past year	Indiv
iregdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed irregular heart rhythm	Derived
ohtdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition	Derived
recireg2	(D) Irregular heart rhythm in last 12 months	Derived
recoht2	(D) Other heart condition in last 12 months	Derived

COPD

COPD	Ever had COPD	Indiv
COPDDoctr	Doctor diagnosed COPD	Indiv
COPDSpir	Did doctor do a spirometry test	Indiv
COPDTrt	Currently receiving any treatment or advice because of your COPD	Indiv
COPDOth1	COPD: Regular check-up with GP / hospital / clinic	Indiv
COPDOth2	COPD: Taking medication (tablets / inhalers)	Indiv
COPDOth3	COPD: Advice or treatment to stop smoking	Indiv
COPDOth4	COPD: Using oxygen	Indiv
COPDOth5	COPD: Immunisations against flu / pneumococcus	Indiv
COPDOth6	COPD: Exercise or physical activity	Indiv
COPDOth7	COPD: Advice or treatment to lose weight	Indiv
COPDOth8	COPD: Other advice/treatment	Indiv
copddef	(D) Doctor diagnosed COPD	Derived
CPDOth1A	(D) COPD - Regular check up	Derived
CPDOth2A	(D) COPD - Taking medication	Derived
CPDOth3A	(D) COPD - Advice or treatment to stop smoking	Derived
CPDOth4A	(D) COPD - Using oxygen	Derived
CPDOth5A	(D) COPD - Immunisation against flu/pneumococcus	Derived
CPDOth6A	(D) COPD - Exercise/physical activity	Derived
CPDOth7A	(D) COPD - Advice or treatment to lose weight	Derived
CPDOth8A	(D) COPD - Other	Derived

Use of services

DocTalk	Last time talked to doctor in last 2 weeks	Indiv
DocNum	No of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks	Indiv
Consul1	Talk Doc last 2 weeks: not about condition	Indiv
Consul2	Talk Doc last 2 weeks: High blood pressure	Indiv
Consul3	Talk Doc last 2 weeks: Angina	Indiv
Consul4	Talk Doc last 2 weeks: Heart attack	Indiv
Consul5	Talk Doc last 2 weeks: Heart murmur	Indiv
Consul6	Talk Doc last 2 weeks: Abnormal heart rhythm	Indiv
Consul7	Talk Doc last 2 weeks: Other heart trouble	Indiv
Consul8	Talk Doc last 2 weeks: Stroke	Indiv

Consul9	Talk Doc last 2 weeks: Diabetes	Indiv
LastDoc	When was the last time talked to a doctor (excl hosp).	Indiv
ConCon1	Doc consultation not about condition	Indiv
ConCon2	Doc consultation about high blood pressure	Indiv
ConCon3	Doc consultation about angina	Indiv
ConCon4	Doc consultation about heart attack	Indiv
ConCon5	Doc consultation about heart murmur	Indiv
ConCon6	Doc consultation about abnormal heart rhythm	Indiv
ConCon7	Doc consultation about other heart trouble	Indiv
ConCon8	Doc consultation about stroke	Indiv
ConCon9	Doc consultation about diabetes	Indiv
OutPat	Been to hospital in the last 12 months?	Indiv
WhyOutp	Was this because of your CVD condition?	Indiv
Inpat	Been an inpatient in hospital in last 12 months?	Indiv
WhyInp	Was this because of your CVD condition?	Indiv
DocTalkN	Whether talked to doctor in last 2 weeks	Indiv
DocNumN	Frequency of visits to doctors in last 2 weeks	Indiv
LastDocN	Occasion last spoke to doctor	Indiv
OutPatN	Whether attended hospital in past year as outpatient	Indiv
InPatN	Whether attended hospital in past year as inpatient	Indiv
talkdoc	(D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks	Derived
numdoc	(D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks	Derived
numdocg2	(D) Number GP 2 weeks (grouped)	Derived
numdocg3	(D) Number GP 2 weeks - ALL 16+	Derived
talkdoc2	(D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks - ALL 16+	Derived
numyear	(D) Number of GP consultations per year - ALL	Derived
numyear2	(D) Number of GP consultations per year - ALL 16+	Derived
inpatnt	(D) In-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL	Derived
outpatnt	(D) Out-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL	Derived

Family history

FathOcc	Father's occupation when respondent age 14	Indiv
FathSup	Father's responsibility for staff in job	Indiv
MothOcc	Mother's occupation when respondent age 14	Indiv
MothSup	Mother's responsibility for staff in job	Indiv
LiveMaB	Whether natural mother alive	Indiv
AgeMa	Age of natural mother	Indiv
ConsMaB	Cause of death of natural mother	Indiv
AgeMaB	Age natural mother died	Indiv
LivePaB	Whether natural father alive	Indiv
AgePa	Age of natural father	Indiv
ConsPaB	Cause of death of natural father	Indiv
AgePaB	Age natural father died	Indiv
FamDB	Whether parents/children/siblings have type 1 diabetes	Indiv
ParCVD	Whether either parent had heart disease/stroke before age 60	Indiv
SibCVD	Whether siblings had heart disease/stroke before age 60	Indiv
RelCVD	Whether aunts/uncles/cousins had heart disease/stroke before age 60	Indiv

RelNum	Number of aunts/uncles/cousins with heart disease/stroke before 60	Indiv
fanssec8	(D) Father's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14	Derived
fanssec5	(D) Father's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14	Derived
fanssec3	(D) Father's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14	Derived
manssec8	(D) Mother's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14	Derived
manssec5	(D) Mother's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14	Derived
manssec3	(D) Mother's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14	Derived
pnssec5	(D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 5 groups	Derived
pnssec3	(D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 3 groups	Derived
Famcvd2	(D) Parents or siblings had heart disease or stroke before 60	Derived

Sexual activity, orientation and contraceptive use

Note: from 2014 onwards variables for sexual orientation and contraceptive use will not be in the archived dataset.

Asthma

EverW	Whether ever had wheezing or whistling	Indiv
TweWz	Whether had wheezing in last 12 months	Indiv
ConDr	Doctor diagnosed asthma	Indiv
Twewz2	(D) Wheezed in last 12 months	Derived

Accidents

DrAcc	(VERA) Whether had accident in last 12 months	indiv
NDrAcc	(VERA) Number of accidents in last 12 months	indiv
DrWyr	(VERA) Place of accident	indiv
AxCause1	(VERA) Cause of accident - hit by a falling object	indiv
AxCause2	(VERA) Cause of accident - fall, slip or trip	indiv
AxCause3	(VERA) Cause of accident - road traffic	indiv
AxCause4	(VERA) Cause of accident - sports / recreation	indiv
AxCause5	(VERA) Cause of accident - tool, implement or equipment	indiv
AxCause6	(VERA) Cause of accident - burn / scald	indiv
AxCause7	(VERA) Cause of accident - animal / insect	indiv
AxCause8	(VERA) Cause of accident - another person	indiv
AxCause9	(VERA) Cause of accident - other	indiv
AxCaus10	(VERA) Cause of accident - lifting	indiv
DrJob	(VERA) Whether in paid employment at time of accident	indiv
DrWrk	(VERA) Whether accident happened at work	indiv
InOut	(VERA) Outdoors / indoors accident	indiv
TimeOff	(VERA) Whether needed time off work because of accident	indiv
drinj01	(VERA) Injury - Broken bones	indiv
drinj02	(VERA) Injury - Dislocated joints	indiv
drinj03	(VERA) Injury - Losing consciousness	indiv

drinj04	(VERA) Injury - strain/twist body	indiv
drinj05	(VERA) Injury - cut/graze	indiv
drinj06	(VERA) Injury - bruise/pinch	indiv
drinj07	(VERA) Injury - swelling/tenderness	indiv
drinj08	(VERA) Injury - object stuck in body	indiv
drinj09	(VERA) Injury - Burning or Scalding	indiv
Drlnj10	(VERA) Injury - Poisoning	indiv
Drlnj11	(VERA) Injury - internal injury	indiv
Drlnj12	(VERA) Injury - animal/insct bite/sting	indiv
Drlnj13	(VERA) Injury - other	indiv
draid01	(VERA) Treatment for injury - hospital	indiv
draid02	(VERA) Treatment for injury - doctor	indiv
draid03	(VERA) Treatment for injury - nurse at GP surgery	indiv
draid04	(VERA) Treatment for injury - nurse at work / school	indiv
draid05	(VERA) Treatment for injury - doctor at work / school	indiv
draid06	(VERA) Treatment for injury - other doctor or nurse	indiv
draid07	(VERA) Treatment for injury - ambulance staff	indiv
draid08	(VERA) Treatment for injury - volunteer first aider	indiv
draid09	(VERA) Treatment for injury - chemist / pharmacist	indiv
DrAid10	(VERA) Treatment for injury - family / friends / colleagues / passers-by	indiv
DrAid11	(VERA) Treatment for injury - self	indiv
DrAid12	(VERA) Treatment for injury - other person(s)	indiv
Prevent1	(VERA) Whether accident could have been prevented by respondent	indiv
Prevent2	(VERA) Whether accident could have been prevented by others	indiv
Prevent3	(VERA) Accident could not have been prevented	indiv
Macc	(D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons	Derived
Macc2	(D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons including 0 accidents	Derived
NDrAcc2	(D) (VERA) Number of accidents in last 12 months - grouped	Derived

Physical activity

Adults: Main summary measures

muscle	(D) Number of days in past month of muscle strengthening activity (summary)	Derived
MusWeek	(D) Mean number of days per week of muscle strengthening activity in past 4 weeks (summary)	Derived
MusRec	(D) Whether CMO muscle strengthening recommendations met (2 days per week or more)	Derived
balance	(D) Number of days in past month of balance improving activity: AGE 65+ (summary)	Derived
BalWeek	(D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past 4 weeks: age 65+ (summary)	Derived

BalWeekG	(D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past 4 weeks: age 65+ (grouped 0, 1, 2+)	Derived
mintot10T	(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (new 65+ walk definition)	Derived
mintot10X	(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD walk definition)	Derived
mintot10X2	(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)	Derived
adt10gpTW	(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (new 65+ walk definition)	Derived
adt10gpTX	(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (OLD walk definition)	Derived
adt10gpM	(D) Whether meets CMO recommendations on activity duration & muscle strengthening	Derived
MVPA10wkx	(D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2) - TIME SERIES VERSION	Derived
adtot10b	(D) Total number of days active 30 mins +, 10-29 min sessions included	Derived
adtot10c	(D) Number of days per week any activities 30 mins +, 10-29 min sessions included	Derived
adt10gp	(D) Summary activity level, 10-29 min sessions included - PRE 2011 RECOMMENDATIONS	Derived
adt10gpTX2	(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)	Derived

Adults: Housework

Housewrk	Any housework in last 4 weeks	Indiv
HWrkList	Any housework listed on Card	Indiv
HevyHWrk	Any heavy housework	Indiv
HeavyDay	Number of days done heavy housework in last 4 weeks (30+ mins)	Indiv
HRSHHW	Heavy housework: hours	Indiv
MINHHW	Heavy housework: minutes	Indiv
HWTIM	Heavy housework: hrshhw + minhhw in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
ad10hwk	(D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework	Derived
ad10hwk2	(D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework (grouped)	Derived
hwkany10	(D) Housework 10+ min - any or none	Derived
hrshwk10	(D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week (10+ min)	Derived
hrhwkg10	(D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week 10+ min (grouped)	Derived
adhse10b	(D) Number of days heavy housework 30 mins +, including 10-29 min bouts	Derived

Adults: Manual work

Garden	Gardening/DIY/building work in past 4 weeks	Indiv
GardList	Any gardening/DIY/building work listed on Card	Indiv
ManWork	Any gardening/DIY/building work listed on Card or similar manual work	Indiv
ManDays	Number of days done heavy gardening/DIY in last 4 weeks (30+)	Indiv

	mins)	
HrsDIY	DIY: Hours	Indiv
MinDIY	DIY: Minutes	Indiv
DIYTim	DIY: hrsdiy + mindiy in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
ad10man	(D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY	Derived
ad10man2	(D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY (grouped)	Derived
manany10	(D) Heavy manual 10+ min - any or none	Derived
hrsman10	(D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min	Derived
hrmang10	(D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min grouped	Derived
adman10b	(D) Number of days per week heavy manual 30 mins including 10-29 min bouts	Derived

Adults: Walking

Wlk5Int	Walked continuously for at least 5 minutes in last 4 weeks	Indiv
Wlk10M	Walked continuously for at least 10 mins in last 4 weeks	Indiv
DayWlk10	How many days of 10 minute walks in last 4 weeks	Indiv
Day1Wk10	Whether did more than one 10 minute walk per day	Indiv
Day2Wk10	How many days did more than one 10 minute walk per day	Indiv
hrswlk10	Walking: hours	Indiv
minwkl10	Walking minutes	Indiv
TotTim	Walking: HrsWlk + MinWlk in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
WalkPace	Speed of usual walking pace	Indiv
WalkEff	Was the effort of walking enough to make you breathe faster, feel warmer, or sweat	Indiv
WalkNo10	(D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks	Derived
WALKPA65	(D) Walkpace adjusted - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s EXERTION	Derived
ad10wklX	(D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ORIGINAL SYNTAX	Derived
ad10wkl2X	(D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) ORIGINAL SYNTAX	Derived
ad10wklR	(D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s	Derived
ad10wkl2R	(D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s	Derived
adwkl10bX	(D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min bouts ORIGINAL SYNTAX	Derived
adwkl10bR	(D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min bouts - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s	Derived
WalkNo10X	(D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks ORIGINAL SYNTAX	Derived
WalkNo10R	(D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s	Derived
hrwalk10X	(D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min ORIGINAL SYNTAX	Derived
hrwalk10R	(D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s	Derived

Adults: Work

Work	Whether working in last 4 weeks	Indiv
------	---------------------------------	-------

Active	Level of physical activity at work	Indiv
MainSit	At work: mainly sitting down, standing up or walking about	Indiv
WrkAct3H	Average work day in the last four weeks: hours spent sitting down	Indiv
WrkAct3M	Average work day in the last four weeks: minutes spent sitting down	Indiv
actwktime	(D) Estimated time spent being very physically active at work (hrs/wk)	Derived
WrkActM	(D) Total daily sedentary time at work in minutes (from WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)	Derived
WrkActH	(D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours (from WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)	Derived
WrkActG	(D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours - quartiles	Derived

Adults: Sport and exercise

ActPhy	Whether done any activities listed on Card	Indiv
whact01	Activity: Swimming	Indiv
whact02	Activity: Cycling	Indiv
whact03	Activity: Workout at a gym/Exercise bike/ Weight training	Indiv
whact04	Activity: Aerobics/Keep fit/Gymnastics/ Dance for fitness	Indiv
whact05	Activity: Any other type of dancing	Indiv
whact06	Activity: Running/jogging	Indiv
whact07	Activity: Football/rugby	Indiv
whact08	Activity: Badminton/tennis	Indiv
whact09	Activity: Squash	Indiv
whact10	Activity: Exercises (eg press-ups, sit ups)	Indiv
WhtAcB0	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: None of these	Indiv
WhtAcB1	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Bowls	Indiv
WhtAcB2	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Fishing/angling	Indiv
WhtAcB3	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Golf	Indiv
WhtAcB4	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Hillwalking/rambling	Indiv
WhtAcB5	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Snooker/billiards/pool	Indiv
WhtAcB6	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Aqua-robics/aquafit/exercise class in water	Indiv
WhtAcB7	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Yoga/pilates	Indiv
WhtAcB8	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Athletics	Indiv
WhtAcB9	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Basketball	Indiv
WhtAcB10	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Canoeing/Kayaking	Indiv
WhtAcB11	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Climbing	Indiv
WhtAcB12	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Cricket	Indiv
WhtAcB13	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Curling	Indiv
WhtAcB14	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Hockey	Indiv
WhtAcB15	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Horse riding	Indiv
WhtAcB16	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Ice skating	Indiv
WhtAcB17	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Martial arts including Tai Chi	Indiv
WhtAcB18	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Netball	Indiv
WhtAcB19	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Powerboating/jet skiing	Indiv
WhtAcB20	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Rowing	Indiv
WhtAcB21	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Sailing/windsurfing	Indiv
WhtAcB22	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Shinty	Indiv

WhtAcB23	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Skateboarding/inline skating	Indiv
WhtAcB24	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Skiing/snowboarding	Indiv
WhtAcB25	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Subaqua	Indiv
WhtAcB26	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Surfing/body boarding	Indiv
WhtAcB27	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Table tennis	Indiv
WhtAcB28	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Tenpin bowling	Indiv
WhtAcB29	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Volleyball	Indiv
WhtAcB30	Activities on card in last 4 weeks: Waterskiing	Indiv
OActQ11	Any other sport or exercise (1)	Indiv
OActQ12	Any other sport or exercise (2)	Indiv
OActQ13	Any other sport or exercise (3)	Indiv
WHTACT11	Other activity code (1)	Indiv
WHTACT12	Other activity code (2)	Indiv
TotalAct	Total number of activities	Derived (CAPI)
ComGam1	(VERA) Commonwealth Games have influenced respondent to: take up a new sport	Indiv
ComGam2	(VERA) Commonwealth Games have influenced respondent to: think about taking up a new sport	Indiv
ComGam3	(VERA) Commonwealth Games have influenced respondent to: do more sport or physical activity	Indiv
ComGam4	(VERA) Commonwealth Games have influenced respondent to: think about doing more sport or physical activity	Indiv
ComGam5	(VERA) Commonwealth Games have influenced respondent to: take more interest in sport and physical activity in general	Indiv
ComGam6	(VERA) Commonwealth Games have influenced respondent to: none of these	Indiv
ComGam7	(VERA) Commonwealth Games have influenced respondent to: can't say	Indiv
swimocc	How many days swimming?	Indiv
swimhrs	Swimming: Hours	Indiv
swimmin	Swimming: Minutes	Indiv
swimtim	Swimming: swimhr + swimming in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
swimeff	Swimming - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
cycleocc	How many days cycling?	Indiv
cyclehrs	Cycling: Hours	Indiv
cyclemin	Cycling: Minutes	Indiv
cycletim	Cycling: cyclehr + cyclemin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
cycleeff	Cycling - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
cyclemus	Cycling - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
weighocc	How many days workout?	Indiv
weighhrs	Workout: Hours	Indiv
weighmin	Workout: Minutes	Indiv
weightim	Workout: weighhr + weighmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
weigheff	Workout - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
weighmus	Workout - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
aeroocc	How many days aerobics?	Indiv
aerohrs	Aerobics: Hours	Indiv

aeromin	Aerobics: Minutes	Indiv
aerotim	Aerobics: aerohr + aeromin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
aeroeff	Aerobics - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
aeromus	Aerobics - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
danceocc	How many days dancing?	Indiv
dancehrs	Dancing: Hours	Indiv
dancemin	Dancing: Minutes	Indiv
dancetim	Dancing: dancehr + dancemin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
danceeff	Dancing - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
dancemus	Dancing - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
runocc	How many days running?	Indiv
runhrs	Running: Hours	Indiv
runmin	Running: Minutes	Indiv
runtim	Running: runhr + runmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
runeff	Running - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
runmus	Running - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
ftbllocc	How many days football or rugby?	Indiv
ftblhrs	Football/rugby: Hours	Indiv
ftblmin	Football/rugby: Minutes	Indiv
ftbltim	Football/rugby: ftblhr + ftblmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
ftbleff	Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
ftblmus	Football/rugby - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
tennocc	How many days badminton or tennis?	Indiv
tennhrs	Badminton/tennis: Hours	Indiv
tennmin	Badminton/tennis: Minutes	Indiv
tenntim	Badminton/tennis: tennhr + tenmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
tenneff	Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
tennmus	Badminton/tennis - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
squasocc	How many days squash?	Indiv
squashrs	Squash: Hours	Indiv
squasmin	Squash: Minutes	Indiv
squastim	Squash: squashr + squasmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
squaseff	Squash - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
squasmus	Squash - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
exocc	How many days exercises?	Indiv
exhrs	Exercises: Hours	Indiv
exmin	Exercises: Minutes	Indiv
extim	Exercises: exhr + exmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
exeff	Exercises - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
exmov	Exercises - balance improving?	Indiv
exmus	Exercises - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
actaocc	How many days other activity (1)	Indiv
actahrs	Other activity (1): Hours	Indiv
actamin	Other activity (1): Minutes	Indiv

actatim	Other activity (1) - actahrs + actamin in minutes	Indiv
actaeff	Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty	Indiv
actamus	Other activity (1) - muscle strengthening	Indiv
actbocc	How many days other activity (2)	Indiv
actbhrs	Other activity (2): Hours	Indiv
actbmin	Other activity (2): Minutes	Indiv
actbtim	Other activity (2) - actbhrs + actbmin in minutes	Indiv
actbeff	Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty	Indiv
actbmus	Other activity (2) - muscle strengthening	Indiv
bowlocc	How many days bowls?	Indiv
bowlhrs	Bowls: Hours	Indiv
bowlmin	Bowls: Minutes	Indiv
bowltim	Bowls: bowlhrs + bowlmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
bowleff	Bowls - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
bowlmus	Bowls - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
fishocc	How many days fishing?	Indiv
fishhrs	Fishing: Hours	Indiv
fishmin	Fishing: Minutes	Indiv
fishtim	Fishing: fishhrs + fishmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
fishreff	Fishing - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
golfocc	How many days golf?	Indiv
golfhrs	Golf: Hours	Indiv
golfmin	Golf: Minutes	Indiv
golftim	Golf: golfhrs + golfmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
golfeff	Golf - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
golfmus	Golf - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
hillocc	How many days hillwalking/rambling?	Indiv
hillhrs	Hillwalking/rambling: Hours	Indiv
hillmin	Hillwalking/rambling: Minutes	Indiv
hilltim	Hillwalking/rambling: hillhrs + hillmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
hilleff	Hillwalking/rambling - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
hillmus	Hillwalking/rambling - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
snkrocc	How many days snooker/billiards/pool?	Indiv
snkrhrs	Snooker: Hours	Indiv
snkrmin	Snooker: Minutes	Indiv
snkrtim	Snooker: snkrhrs + snkrmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
snkreff	Snooker - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
aquaocc	How many days aquarobics/aquafit?	Indiv
aquahrs	Aquarobics: Hours	Indiv
aquammin	Aquarobics: Minutes	Indiv
aquatim	Aquarobics: aquahrs + aquamin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
aquaeff	Aquarobics - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
aquamus	Aquarobics - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
yogaocc	How many days yoga/pilates?	Indiv
yogahrs	Yoga/pilates: Hours	Indiv

yogamin	Yoga/pilates: Minutes	Indiv
yogatim	Yoga/pilates: yogahrs + yogamin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
yogaeff	Yoga/pilates - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
yogamus	Yoga/pilates - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
athlocc	How many days athletics?	Indiv
athlhrs	Athletics: Hours	Indiv
athlmin	Athletics: Minutes	Indiv
athltim	Athletics: athlhrs + athlmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
athleff	Athletics - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
baskocc	How many days basketball?	Indiv
baskhrs	Basketball: Hours	Indiv
baskmin	Basketball: Minutes	Indiv
basktim	Basketball: baskhrs + baskmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
baskeff	Basketball - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
baskmus	Basketball - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
canoocc	How many days canoeing/kayaking?	Indiv
canohrs	Canoeing/kayaking: Hours	Indiv
canomin	Canoeing/kayaking: Minutes	Indiv
canotim	Canoeing/kayaking: canohrs + canomin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
canoeff	Canoeing/kayaking - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
climocc	How many days climbing?	Indiv
climhrs	Climbing: Hours	Indiv
climmin	Climbing: Minutes	Indiv
climtim	Climbing: climhrs + climmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
climeff	Climbing - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
cricocc	How many days cricket?	Indiv
crichrs	Cricket: Hours	Indiv
cricmin	Cricket: Minutes	Indiv
crictim	Cricket: crichrs + cricmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
criceff	Cricket - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
cricmus	Cricket - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
curlocc	How many days curling?	Indiv
curlhrs	Curling: Hours	Indiv
curlmin	Curling: Minutes	Indiv
curltim	Curling: curlhrs + curlmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
curleff	Curling - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
curlmus	Curling - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
hockocc	How many days hockey?	Indiv
hockhrs	Hockey: Hours	Indiv
hockmin	Hockey: Minutes	Indiv
hocktim	Hockey: hockhrs + hockmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
hockeff	Hockey - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
hockmus	Hockey - muscle strengthening?	Indiv

horsocc	How many days horse riding?	Indiv
horshrs	Horse riding: Hours	Indiv
horsmin	Horse riding: Minutes	Indiv
horstim	Horse riding: horshrs + horsmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
horseff	Horse riding - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
skatocc	How many days ice skating?	Indiv
skathrs	Ice skating: Hours	Indiv
skatmin	Ice skating: Minutes	Indiv
skattim	Ice skating: skathrs + skatmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
skateff	Ice skating - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
skatmus	Ice skating - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
martocc	How many days martial arts inc Tai Chi?	Indiv
marthrs	Martial arts inc Tai Chi: Hours	Indiv
martmin	Martial arts inc Tai Chi: Minutes	Indiv
marttim	Martial arts inc Tai Chi: marthrs + martmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
marteff	Martial arts inc Tai Chi - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
martmus	Martial arts inc Tai Chi - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
netbocc	How many days netball?	Indiv
netbhrs	Netball: Hours	Indiv
netbmin	Netball: Minutes	Indiv
netbtim	Netball: netbhrs + netbmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
netbeff	Netball - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
netbmus	Netball - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
jetsocc	How many days jet skiing/powerboating?	Indiv
jetshrs	Jet skiing/powerboating: Hours	Indiv
jetsmin	Jet skiing/powerboating: Minutes	Indiv
jetstim	Jet skiing/powerboating: jetshrs + jetsmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
jetseff	Jet skiing/powerboating - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
rowocc	How many days rowing?	Indiv
rowhrs	Rowing: Hours	Indiv
rowmin	Rowing: Minutes	Indiv
rowtim	Rowing: rowhrs + rowmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
roweff	Rowing - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
sailocc	How many days sailing/windsurfing?	Indiv
sailhrs	Sailing/windsurfing: Hours	Indiv
sailmin	Sailing/windsurfing: Minutes	Indiv
sailtim	Sailing/windsurfing: sailhrs + sailmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
sailleff	Sailing/windsurfing - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
shinocc	How many days shinty?	Indiv
shinhrs	Shinty: Hours	Indiv
shinmin	Shinty: Minutes	Indiv
shintim	Shinty: shinhrs + shinmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
shineff	Shinty - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv

shinmus	Shinty - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
sktbocc	How many days skateboarding?	Indiv
sktbhrs	Skateboarding: Hours	Indiv
sktbmin	Skateboarding: Minutes	Indiv
skbtim	Skateboarding: sktbhrs + sktbmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
sktbeff	Skateboarding - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
skiocc	How many days skiing/snowboarding?	Indiv
skihrs	Skiing/snowboarding: Hours	Indiv
skimin	Skiing/snowboarding: Minutes	Indiv
skitim	Skiing/snowboarding: skihrs + skimin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
skieff	Skiing/snowboarding - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
scubocc	How many days subaqua?	Indiv
scubhrs	Subaqua: Hours	Indiv
scubmin	Subaqua: Minutes	Indiv
scubtim	Subaqua: scubhrs + scubmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
scubeff	Subaqua - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
surfocc	How many days surfing/bodyboarding?	Indiv
surfhrs	Surfing/bodyboarding: Hours	Indiv
surfmin	Surfing/bodyboarding: Minutes	Indiv
surftim	Surfing/bodyboarding: surfhrs + surfmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
surfeff	Surfing/bodyboarding - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
surfmus	Surfing/bodyboarding - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
tabtocc	How many days table tennis?	Indiv
tabthrs	Table tennis: Hours	Indiv
tabtmin	Table tennis: Minutes	Indiv
tabtim	Table tennis: tabthrs + tabtmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
tabteff	Table tennis - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
tenpocc	How many days tenpin bowling?	Indiv
tenphrs	Tenpin bowling: Hours	Indiv
tenpmin	Tenpin bowling: Minutes	Indiv
tenptim	Tenpin bowling: tenphrs + tenpmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
tenpeff	Tenpin bowling - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
tenpmus	Tenpin bowling - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
vollocc	How many days volleyball?	Indiv
vollhrs	Volleyball: Hours	Indiv
vollmin	Volleyball: Minutes	Indiv
volltim	Volleyball: squashr + squasmin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
volleff	Volleyball - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
vollmus	Volleyball - muscle strengthening?	Indiv
wskiocc	How many days water-skiing?	Indiv
wskihrs	Water-skiing: Hours	Indiv
wskimin	Water-skiing: Minutes	Indiv
wskitim	Water-skiing: wskihrs + wskimin in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)

wskieff	Water-skiing - out of breath/sweaty?	Indiv
wskimus	Water-skiing – muscle strengthening?	Indiv
acta	(D) Other sports intensity (sport 1)	Derived
actb	(D) Other sports intensity (sport 2)	Derived
minMspt10	(D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min)	Derived
minVspt10	(D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)	Derived
MVPA10wk	(D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2)	Derived
minMspt10x	(D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min) -TIME SERIES VERSION	Derived
minVspt10x	(D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)	Derived
actaX	(D) Other sports intensity (sport 1) - OLD DEFINITIONS	Derived
actbX	(D) Other sports intensity (sport 2) - OLD DEFINITIONS	Derived
Adsp10b	(D) Number of occasions sports 30 mins + , including 10-29 min sessions	Derived
whtac01a	(D) Activity: Swimming - ALL 16+	Derived
whtac02a	(D) Activity: Cycling ALL 16+	Derived
whtac03a	(D) Activity: Workout at a gym/Exercise bike/ Weight training ALL 16+	Derived
whtac04a	(D) Activity: Aerobics/Keep fit/Gymnastics/ Dance for fitness ALL 16+	Derived
whtac05a	(D) Activity: Any other type of dancing ALL 16+	Derived
whtac06a	(D) Activity: Running/jogging ALL 16+	Derived
whtac07a	(D) Activity: Football/rugby ALL 16+	Derived
whtac08a	(D) Activity: Badminton/tennis ALL 16+	Derived
whtac09a	(D) Activity: Squash ALL 16+	Derived
whtac10a	(D) Activity: Exercises (eg press-ups, sit ups) ALL 16+	Derived
whtAc0th	(D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 1	Derived
WhtAcB1a	(D) Bowls	Derived
WhtAcB2a	(D) Fishing/angling	Derived
WhtAcB3a	(D) Golf	Derived
WhtAcB4a	(D) Hillwalking/rambling	Derived
WhtAcB5a	(D) Snooker/billiards/pool	Derived
WhtAcB6a	(D) Aqua-robics/aquafit/exercise class in water	Derived
WhtAcB7a	(D) Yoga/ Pilates	Derived
WhtAcB8a	(D) Athletics	Derived
WhtAcB9a	(D) Basketball	Derived
WhtAcB10a	(D) Canoeing/Kayaking	Derived
WhtAcB11a	(D) Climbing	Derived
WhtAcB15a	(D) Horse riding	Derived
WhtAcB16a	(D) Ice skating	Derived
WhtAcB17a	(D) Martial arts including Tai Chi	Derived
WhtAcB24a	(D) Skiing/snowboarding	Derived
WhtAcB27a	(D) Table tennis	Derived
WhtAcB28a	(D) Tenpin bowling	Derived
WhtacBoth	(D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 2	Derived
Whtacoth	(D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - both sections	Derived
WhtAc0	(D) No sports reported - both sections	Derived

Adults: Sedentary leisure time

TvWeek	Weekdays: hours spent sitting watching TV /other screen	Indiv
MinTVWk	Weekdays: Minutes watching TV/other screen	Indiv
TVTimWk	Weekdays: TVWEEK + MINTVWK in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
WkSit2H	Weekdays: hours spent sitting down doing any other activity (not at work)	Indiv
WkSit2M	Weekdays: minutes spent sitting down doing any other activity (not at work)	Indiv
TVWkEnd	Weekends: hours spent sitting watching TV /other screen	Indiv
MinTVWe	Weekends: Minutes watching TV/other screen	Indiv
TVTimWe	Weekends: TVWKEND + MINTVWE in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
WESit2H	Weekends: hours spent sitting down doing any other activity (not at work)	Indiv
WESit2M	Weekends: minutes spent sitting down doing any other activity (not at work)	Indiv
WkSitM	(D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (from WkSit2H + WkSit2M)	Derived
WkSitH	(D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (from WkSit2H + WkSit2M)	Derived
WkSedM	(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV)	Derived
wksedh	(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)	Derived
WESitM	(D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WESit2H + WESit2M)	Derived
WESitH	(D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H + WeSit2M)	Derived
WeSedM	(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV)	Derived
wesedh	(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)	Derived
Wksedhe15	(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H + WSit2M) high outliers excl	Derived
WeSedHe15	(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded	Derived
Wksedhe15_q	(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H + WSit2M) high outliers excl (Binned)	Derived
Wesedhe15_q	(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded (Binned)	Derived

Knowledge of recommendations

SCQpaAdH	How much time per week do you think people your age are advised to spend doing moderate physical activity (hours)?	SC A
SCQpaAdM	How much time per week do you think people your age are advised to spend doing moderate physical activity (minutes)?	SC A
SCQpaTeH	How much time per week do you think people your age are advised to spend doing moderate physical activity (hours)?	SC 13-15
SCQpaTeM	How much time per week do you think people your age are advised to spend doing moderate physical activity (minutes)?	SC 13-15
SCQpaP1N	Do not have a child aged under 5	SC P4-12
SCQpaP1H	How much time per day do you think under fives who are able to	SC P4-12

	walk are advised to spend being physically active (hours)	
SCQpaP1M	How much time per day do you think under fives who are able to walk are advised to spend being physically active (minutes)?	SC P4-12
SCQpaP2H	How much time per day do you think those aged 5-18 are advised to spend doing moderate physical activity (hours)?	SC P4-12
SCQpaP2M	How much time per day do you think those aged 5-18 are advised to spend doing moderate physical activity (minutes)?	SC P4-12
SCQpaYAH	How much time per day do you think people your age are advised to spend doing moderate physical activity (hours)?	SC YA
SCQpaYAM	How much time per day do you think people your age are advised to spend doing moderate physical activity (minutes)?	SC YA
phytargAM	(D) Estimated recommended adult PA minutes (SCQpaAdH + SCQpaAdM)	Derived
phytargTM	(D) Adults estimated recommended pre-school minutes (SCQpaP1H + SCQpaP1M)	Derived
phytargCM	(D) Adults estimated recommended children's minutes (SCQpaP2H + SCQpaP2M)	Derived
phytargTeM	(D) Age 13-15 estimated recommended children's minutes (SCQpaTeH + SCQpaTeM)	Derived
phytargYM	(D) Young adult estimated recommended physical activity minutes (SCQpaYaH + SCQpaYaM)	Derived
phytargA	(D) Knowledge of recommended adult physical activity levels 150 mins (age 19 and over)	Derived
phytargT	(D) Parent's knowledge of recommended pre-school physical activity levels (180 mins)	Derived
phytargC	(D) Knowledge of recommended children's physical activity levels (60 mins)	Derived

Child physical activity

Children: Main summary measures

ch00tot	(D) Children: Days last week (no lower limit) total activities	Derived
ch00tim	(D) Children: Time last week total activities - no lower limit	Derived
ch00mpd	(D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit	Derived
ch00mpdg	(D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit (grouped)	Derived
ch15tot	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities	Derived
ch15totg	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities (grouped)	Derived
ch15tim	(D) Children: Time last week 15+min total activities	Derived
ch15mpd	(D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min	Derived
ch15mpdg	(D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min (grouped)	Derived
ch15sum	(D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels	Derived
ch15sumg	(D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels (grouped)	Derived
ch00sum7	(D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, no lower limits (all 7 days X 60+mins)	Derived
sprtdays	(D) Number of days sports/exercise (no lower limit)	Derived
ch00sptg	(D) Days last week (no lower limit) sports&exercise (grouped)	Derived
actdays	(D) Number of days active playing (no lower limits)	Derived
ch00plyg	(D) Days last week (no lower limit) active playing (grouped)	Derived
wlkdays	(D) Number of days walking 5mins+	Derived
ch00wlkg	(D) Days last week (5+) mins walking (grouped)	Derived

gardays	(D) Number of days housework/gardening (15+)	Derived
ch00hswg	(D) Days last week (15+) mins housework/gardening (grouped)	Derived
ch00totg	(D) Children: Days last week any physical activities (grouped)	Derived
ch00totS	(D) Children: Days last week all activities inc school - no time limits	Derived
ch00timS	(D) Children: Time last week total activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit	Derived
ch00mpdS	(D) Children min/day all activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit	Derived
ch00mpgS	(D) Children min/day all activities - INC SCHOOL no lower limit (grouped)	Derived
c00sum7S	(D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, INC SCHOOL no lower limits (all 7 days X 60+mins)	Derived

Children: Walking

ChSch	Whether child aged 4 is in primary 1	Indiv
Wlk5Ch	Child physical activity: Walked at least 5 minutes in last week	Indiv
dwlkchb	Child physical activity: Days 5min walks in past week	Indiv
DayWlkT	Child physical activity: Time walking past week	Indiv
WlkHrs	Child physical activity: Hours walking	Indiv
WlkMin	Child physical activity: Minutes walking	Indiv
WlkTot	Child physical activity: Wlkhrs + wlkmin in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
ChPace	Child physical activity: Walking pace	Indiv
ch15wlkb	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk	Derived
ch15wlkg	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk (grouped)	Derived

Children: Housework or gardening

HWkCh	Child physical activity: Any housework or gardening	Indiv
DHWkCh	Child physical activity: Days housework or gardening	Indiv
THWk	Child physical activity: Time housework or gardening	Indiv
HWkHrs	Child physical activity: Hours housework or gardening	Indiv
HWkMin	Child physical activity: Minutes housework or gardening	Indiv
HWkTot	Child physical activity: Hwkhrs + hwkmin in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
ch15hwk	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening	Derived
ch15hwkg	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening (grouped)	Derived

Children: Sports

spt1ch	Child physical activity: Any sport in last week	Indiv
WESpDo	Child physical activity: Any sport at weekend	Indiv
dwespch	Child physical activity: Weekend day	Indiv
lwesp	Child physical activity: Weekend day time spent	Indiv
WeSpH	Child physical activity: Weekend day hours	Indiv
WeSpM	Child physical activity: Weekend day minutes	Indiv
WeSpT	Child physical activity: Wesph + wespm in minutes	Derived (CAPI)

dayspch	Child physical activity: Week day	Indiv
lwksp	Child physical activity: Week day time spent	Indiv
WkSpH	Child physical activity: Week day hours	Indiv
WkSpM	Child physical activity: Week day minutes	Indiv
WkSpT	Child physical activity: Wksph + wkspm in minutes	Derived (CAPI)

Children: Active play

weactch	Child physical activity: Any activities at weekend	Indiv
dweactch	Child physical activity: Activities on weekend day	Indiv
lweact	Child physical activity: Weekend day activities time spent	Indiv
WeActH	Child physical activity: Weekend day activities hours	Indiv
WeActM	Child physical activity: Weekend day activities minutes	Indiv
WeActT	Child physical activity: Weacth + weactm in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
wkactch	Child physical activity: Any activities on weekday	Indiv
lwkact	Child physical activity: Weekday activities time spent	Indiv
WkActH	Child physical activity: Weekday activities hours	Indiv
WkActM	Child physical activity: Weekday activities minutes	Indiv
WkActT	Child physical activity: Wkacth + wkactm in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
DaysTot	Child physical activity: Days of activity in last week	Indiv
ch15ply	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play	Derived
ch15plyg	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play (grouped)	Derived
ch30ply	(D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play	Derived
ch30plyg	(D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play (grouped)	Derived
ch15spt	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport	Derived
ch15sptg	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport (grouped)	Derived
ch30spt	(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport	Derived
ch30sptg	(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport (grouped)	Derived

Children: Sport & active play

ch15act	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play	Derived
ch15actg	(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play (grouped)	Derived
ch30act	(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play	Derived
ch30actg	(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play (grouped)	Derived
SchAct	Child physical activity: Any activity at school in last week	Indiv
SchDays	Child physical activity: Days activity at school in last week	Indiv
SchTime	Child physical activity: Time on activity at school in last week	Indiv
SchTmH	Child physical activity: Hours on activity at school in last week	Indiv
SchTmM	Child physical activity: Minutes on activity at school in last week	Indiv
schdays2	(D) Number of days active at school in past week (inc 0)	Derived
schdays3	(D) Number of days active at school in past week - grouped (inc 0)	Derived

Children: Sedentary leisure time

TvWeek2	Child: Weekdays: hours spent sitting watching TV /other screen	Indiv
---------	--	-------

MinTVWk2	Child: Weekdays: Minutes watching TV/other screen	Indiv
TVTimWk2	Child: Weekdays: TVWEEK2 + MINTVWK2 in minutes	Derived (CAPI)
WkSit2H2	Child: Weekdays: hours spent sitting down doing any other activity	Indiv
WkSit2M2	Child: Weekdays: minutes spent sitting down doing any other activity	Indiv
TVWkEnd2	Child: Weekends: hours spent sitting watching TV /other screen	Indiv
MinTVWe2	Child: Weekends: Minutes watching TV/other screen	Indiv
TVTimWe2	Child: Weekends: TVWKEND2 + MINTVWE2 in minutes.	Derived (CAPI)
WESit2H2	Child: Weekends: hours spent sitting down doing any other activity	Indiv
WESit2M2	Child: Weekends: minutes spent sitting down doing any other activity	Indiv
WkSitMC	(D) Total child week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (from WkSit2H2 + WkSit2M2)	Derived
WkSitHC	(D) Total child week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (from WkSit2HC + WkSit2MC)	Derived
WkSedMC	(D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV)	Derived
wksedhC	(D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)	Derived
WESitMC	(D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WESit2H2 + WESit2M2)	Derived
WESitHC	(D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H2 + WeSit2M2)	Derived
WeSedMC	(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV)	Derived
wesedhC	(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)	Derived
wksedheC	(D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H2 + WSit2M2) high outliers excl	Derived
WeSedHeC	(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded	Derived
wesedhec_q	(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + 'non-TV) - high outliers excluded (Binned)'	Derived
wksedhec_q	(D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H2 + 'non-TV) - high outliers excluded (Binned)'	Derived

Children: General

Usual	Child physical activity: Whether level of activity different from usual	Indiv
-------	---	-------

Child parental

FBMIvg5	(D) Father\male guardian BMI grouped	Derived
Fporftvg	(D) Father\male guardian fruit & veg	Derived
Fporftvg5	(D) Father\male guardian fruit & veg (grouped)	Derived
MBMIvg5	(D) Mother\female guardian BMI grouped	Derived
Mporftvg	(D) Mother\female guardian fruit & veg	Derived

Mporftvg5	(D) Mother\female guardian fruit & veg (grouped)	Derived
PBMLvg5	(D) Parental BMI (highest) grouped	Derived
Pporftvg	(D) Parental fruit & veg (highest)	Derived
Pporftvg5	(D) Parental fruit & veg (highest) grouped	Derived
Fadt10gptw	(D) Father\male guardian summary physical activity - 2011 CMO recommendations	Derived
Madt10gptw	(D) Mother\female guardian summary physical activity - 2011 CMO recommendations	Derived
Padt10gptw	(D) Parental summary physical activity	Derived
parBMI3	(D) Parental BMI (highest) 3 groups	Derived
mothact	(D) Mothers phys activity level	Derived
fathact	(D) Fathers phys activity level	Derived

Eating Habits

Usbred08	Type of bread usually eaten	Indiv
BrSlice	How many slices or rolls of bread usually eaten on one day	Indiv
Milk08	Type of milk usually bought	Indiv
Cereal08	Type of breakfast cereal usually eaten	Indiv
Cereals	How often eat breakfast cereal	Indiv
Chips	How often eat chips	Indiv
Potatoes	How often eat potatoes	Indiv
Meat03	How often eat meat	Indiv
MeatProd	How often eat meat products (pies, burgers etc)	Indiv
TFish	How often eat tinned Tuna fish	Indiv
WFish03	How often eat white fish	Indiv
FshOil03	How often eat oily fish	Indiv
Cheese	How often eat cheese	Indiv
Confec	How often eat sweets or chocolates	Indiv
IceCream	How often eat ice-cream	Indiv
Crisps	How often eat crisps	Indiv
SoftDr	How often drink soft drinks	Indiv
DietDr	How often drink diet/low calorie	Indiv
MilkDr	How often drink milk	Indiv
CakesEtc	How often eat cakes, scones or pastries	Indiv
Biscuits	How often eat biscuits	Indiv
Biscuit	How many biscuits usually eaten on one day	Indiv
CakeScon	Number of cakes eaten on one day	Indiv
TFishsu	(D) Freq. of eating tuna fish (summary measure)	Derived
fshoilsu	(D) Freq. of eating oily fish (summary measure)	Derived
wfishsu	(D) Freq. of eating white fish (summary measure)	Derived
anyfishsu	(D) Fish twice or more a week	Derived
meatsu	(D) Freq. of eating red meat (summary measure)	Derived
meatprsu	(D) Freq. of eating meat products (summary measure)	Derived
anymeatsu	(D) Any meat twice or more a week	Derived
milksu	(D) Type of milk (summary measure)	Derived
milksu2	(D) Type of milk (summary measure 2)	Derived

sweetssu	(D) Freq. of eating sweets or chocolates (summary measure)	Derived
biscitsu	(D) Freq. of eating biscuits (summary measure)	Derived
cakessu	(D) Freq. of eating cakes etc (summary measure)	Derived
icecrmsu	(D) Freq. of eating ice cream (summary measure)	Derived
softdrsu	(D) Freq. of drinking (non-diet) soft drinks (summary measure)	Derived
sugarsu	(D) Sugary snack or drink once a day or more	Derived
crispssu	(D) Freq. of eating crisps/other savoury snacks (summary measure)	Derived
chipssu	(D) Freq. of eating chips (summary measure)	Derived
potatosu	(D) Freq. of eating potatoes/pasta/rice (summary measure)	Derived
cerealal_08	(D) Combined cereal type & volume eaten (fibre/sugar content included)	Derived
cerealal_11	(D) Percentage eating high fibre cereal 5 or more times per week	Derived
breadt08	(D) Bread type: high fibre / white	Derived
breadall	(D) Combined bread type & volume eaten	Derived
breadV	(D) Volume of bread eaten inc. those who don't eat bread (grouped)	Derived

Fruit and vegetable consumption

VegSal	Whether ate salad yesterday	Indiv
VegSalQ	Number of bowls of salad eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegPul	Were pulses eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegPulQ	Number of tablespoons of pulses eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegVeg	Were any vegetables eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegVegQ	Number of tablespoons of vegetables eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegDish	Any dishes made from mainly vegetables eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegDishQ	Number of tablespoons of vegetable dishes eaten yesterday	Indiv
VegUsual	Ate more than usual amounts of vegetables, salad and pulses yesterday	Indiv
FrtDrk09	Drank any fruit juice yesterday	Indiv
FrtDrnkQ	Number of small glasses of fruit juice drank yesterday	Indiv
Frt	Was any fruit eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtC01	Type of fruit (1)	Indiv
FrtC02	Type of fruit (2)	Indiv
FrtC03	Type of fruit (3)	Indiv
FrtC04	Type of fruit (4)	Indiv
FrtC05	Type of fruit (5)	Indiv
FrtC06	Type of fruit (6)	Indiv
FrtC07	Type of fruit (7)	Indiv
FrtC08	Type of fruit (8)	Indiv
FrtQ01	How much of fruit (1) was eaten yesterday?	Indiv
FrtQ02	How much of fruit (2) was eaten yesterday?	Indiv
FrtQ03	How much of fruit (3) was eaten yesterday?	Indiv
FrtQ04	How much of fruit (4) was eaten yesterday?	Indiv
FrtQ05	How much of fruit (5) was eaten yesterday?	Indiv
FrtQ06	How much of fruit (6) was eaten yesterday?	Indiv
FrtQ07	How much of fruit (7) was eaten yesterday?	Indiv
FrtQ08	How much of fruit (8) was eaten yesterday?	Indiv

FrtMor01	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday? (01)	Indiv
FrtMor02	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday? (02)	Indiv
FrtMor03	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday? (03)	Indiv
FrtMor04	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday? (04)	Indiv
FrtMor05	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday? (05)	Indiv
FrtMor06	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday? (06)	Indiv
FrtMor07	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday? (07)	Indiv
FrtMor08	Eat any other fresh fruit yesterday? (08)	Indiv
FrtDry	Was any dried fruit eaten yesterday?	Indiv
FrtDryQ	Number of tablespoons of dried fruit eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtFroz	Was any frozen or tinned fruit eaten yesterday?	Indiv
FrtFrozQ	Number of tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtDish	Any other dishes made mostly from fruit	Indiv
FrtDishQ	Number of tablespoons of fruit dishes eaten yesterday	Indiv
FrtUsual	Ate/drank more than usual amounts of fruit and fruit juice yesterday	Indiv
porpul	(D) Portion of pulses	Derived
porsal	(D) Portion of salad	Derived
porveg	(D) Portion of vegetables	Derived
porvdish	(D) Portion of vegetables in composites	Derived
porjuice	(D) Portion of fruit juice	Derived
porlge	(D) Portion of large fruit	Derived
porsml	(D) Portion of small fruit	Derived
poroth	(D) Portion of other fruit	Derived
porfrt	(D) Portion of all sized fruit	Derived
pordry	(D) Portion of dried fruit	Derived
porfroz	(D) Portion of frozen fruit/canned fruit	Derived
porfdish	(D) Portion of fruit in composites	Derived
vegpor	(D) Total portion of vegetables (inc.salad)	Derived
frtpor	(D) Total portion of fruit	Derived
porfv	(D) Total portion of fruit and veg	Derived
porftvg	(D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.fruit juice) & veg yesterday	Derived
porftvg5	(D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc. fruit juice) & veg yesterday 5-a-day	Derived
porftvg3	(D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.fruit juice) & veg (5/less than 5/none)	Derived
frtpor2	(D) Portions of fruit (excl. fruit juice)	Derived
frtany	(D) Any fruit (excl. fruit juice)	Derived
vegany	(D) Any veg (incl salad)	Derived
porfrt2	(D) Whether ate any all sized fruit	Derived
porveg2	(D) Whether ate any veg (not salad)	Derived
porjuic2	(D) Whether had any fruit juice	Derived
porpul2	(D) Whether had any pulses	Derived
porsal2	(D) Whether had any salad	Derived
porfroz2	(D) Whether had any frozen or tinned fruit	Derived
porvdis2	(D) Whether had any veg in composites	Derived
porfdis2	(D) Whether had any fruit in composites	Derived
pordry2	(D) Whether had any dried fruit	Derived
vegpor2	(D) Whether had any veg incl salad	Derived
frtpor3	(D) Whether had any fruit incl fruit juice	Derived

Vitamin supplements

PregNTJ	Whether currently pregnant 16+	Indiv
VitTake	Taking vitamins/mineral to improve health	Indiv
VitaminD	Currently taking Vitamin D supplements (inc. as part of multi-vitamin)	Indiv
Folic	Taking any folic acid supplements	Indiv
FolPreg	Start taking folic acid supplements before becoming pregnant	Indiv
FolPrg12	Taking folic acid supplements for the first 12 weeks of pregnancy	Indiv
FolHelp	Taking folic acid supplements because hope to become pregnant	Indiv
VitD	(D) Currently taking Vitamin D supplements	Derived

Smoking

Note: Most of the smoking data is collected in the CAPI interview from all respondents age 20 and over, and in the young adult self-completion booklet from all 16-17 year olds. 18-19 year olds are given the self-completion booklet at the discretion of the interviewer, otherwise they respond in the CAPI interview.

The common data items from both sources are combined into a single set of variables, however the original variables from each source are also present in the dataset. The list below gives the combined variable for all respondents aged 16 and over. Derived variables used in reporting were created from the combined variables.

Also listed separately are any variables that are asked in the CAPI program, and those asked in the Young Adult self-completion booklet.

Combined CAPI and self-completion

smkevr	Whether ever smoked cigarette/cigar/pipe	Derived
cignow	Whether smoke cigarettes nowadays	Derived
cigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes	Derived
cigregs	How frequently used to smoke	Derived
cigwday	Number cigarettes smoke on weekday	Derived
cigwend	Number cigarettes smoke on weekend day	Derived
ecigever	Ever used an electronic cigarette	Derived
ecignwd	Uses electronic cigarettes nowadays	Derived
passmk1	Ever exposed to passive smoke: At own home	Derived
passmk2	Ever exposed to passive smoke: At work	Derived
passmk3	Ever exposed to passive smoke: In other people's homes	Derived
passmk4a	Ever exposed to passive smoke: In cars/vans etc	Derived
passmk5a	Ever exposed to passive smoke: Outside buildings (e.g. pubs, shops, hospitals)	Derived
passmk6a	Ever exposed to passive smoke: In other public places	Derived
passmk7a	Ever exposed to passive smoke: None of these	Derived
bothersm	Does passive smoking bother you?	Derived
cigdial	(D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers	Derived

cigst1	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current	Derived
cigst2	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers	Derived
cigst3	(D) Cigarette smoking status - 3 categories	Derived
rcigst1	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never &Ex-occ/Ex-reg/Current	Derived
rcigst2	(D) Number of cigarettes smoked a day- Current smokers	Derived
rcigst3	(D) Smoking status and number of cigarettes a day	Derived
ecignowD	(D) Respondent uses e-cigarettes at all nowadays	Derived
ecigtot	(D) Respondent use of e-cigarettes (now / ever / never)	Derived
psmkhm	(D) Ever exposed to passive smoke in own or others home	Derived
psmkpp	(D) Exposed to smoke in public place	Derived

CAPI

SmokEv08	Ever smoked cigarettes (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokEv09	Ever smoked cigars (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokEv10	Ever smoked a pipe (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokEv11	Never smoked (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokEver	(D) Whether ever smoked cigarette/cigar/pipe (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokeNow	Whether smoke cigarettes nowadays (CAPI)	Indiv
DlySmoke	Number cigarettes smoke on weekday (CAPI)	Indiv
DlyEst	Weekdays tobacco grams or oz (CAPI)	Indiv
DlyG	Amount of tobacco smoked on weekdays in grams (CAPI)	Indiv
DlyOz	Amount of tobacco smoked on weekdays in ounces (CAPI)	Indiv
WkndSmok	Amount of tobacco smoked on weekends (CAPI)	Indiv
WkndEst	Weekends tobacco grams or oz (CAPI)	Indiv
WkndG	Amount of tobacco smoked on weekends in grams (CAPI)	Indiv
WkndOz	Amount of tobacco smoked on weekends in ounces (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokeReg	Whether smoked cigarettes regularly (CAPI)	Indiv
NumSmok	How many cigarettes used to smoke (CAPI)	Indiv
NumEst	Tobacco used to smoke grams or ounces (CAPI)	Indiv
NumG	Amount of tobacco used to smoke in grams (CAPI)	Indiv
NumOz	Amount of tobacco used to smoke in ounces (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokYrs	No. of years smoked (CAPI)	Indiv
EndSmoke	Years since stopped smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
LongEnd	How many months (CAPI)	Indiv
StartSmk	Age when started smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
drsmoke	Whether medical practitioner advised to stop smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
drsmoke1	How long ago advised to stop smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
SmokStop	Number of times tried to stop smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
stoplong	Longest period ever managed to stop smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
StopWant	Whether wants to give up smoking (CAPI)	Indiv
ECigEv	Ever used an electronic cigarette (CAPI)	Indiv
ECigNow	Uses electronic cigarettes nowadays (CAPI)	Indiv
UseNRT1b	NRT : nicotine gum	Indiv
UseNRT2b	NRT : nicotine patches on skin	Indiv
UseNRT3b	NRT : nasal spray/nicotine inhaler	Indiv
UseNRT4b	NRT : lozenge/microtab	Indiv
UseNRT5b	NRT : Champix/Varenicline	Indiv

UseNRT6b	NRT : Zyban/Bupropion	Indiv
UseNRT7c	NRT : electronic cigarette	Indiv
UseNRT8c	NRT : other	Indiv
UseNRT9c	NRT: not used	Indiv
NRTSupp1	Smoking cessation support: Pharmacy	Indiv
NRTSupp2	Smoking cessation support: GP practice nurse	Indiv
NRTSup3a	Smoking cessation support: GP	Indiv
NRTSup4a	Smoking cessation support: specialist cessation advisor	Indiv
NRTSupp5	Smoking cessation support: other	Indiv
NRTSupp6	Smoking cessation support: none	Indiv
NRTpresc	Smoking cessation products on prescription or not	Indiv
Passive1	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: at own home (CAPI)	Indiv
Passive2	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: at work (CAPI)	Indiv
Passive3	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: other people's home (CAPI)	Indiv
Passive4a	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: cars/vans (CAPI)	Indiv
Passive5a	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: outside buildings e.g. pubs,shops,hospitals (CAPI)	Indiv
Passive6a	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: other public places (CAPI)	Indiv
Passive7a	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: none of these places (CAPI)	Indiv
Bother	Does passive smoke bother informant (CAPI)	Indiv
whensadv	(D) When advice given - includes received no advice	Derived
longstop	(D) How long since stopped smoking - grouped	Derived
whstop	(D) Length of time since stopped regular smoking	Derived
Nicuse15	(D) Used nicotine products	Derived

Self-completion

DSMKE081	Ever smoked cigar (SC)	SC YA
DSMKE082	Ever smoked pipe (SC)	SC YA
DSMKE083	Never smoked cigar or pipe (SC)	SC YA
DSmokCig	Ever smoked cigarettes (SC)	SC YA
DCigAge	Age first tried a cigarette (SC)	SC YA
DSmokNow	Currently smokes cigarettes (SC)	SC YA
DSmokReg	Whether was regular cigarette smoker (SC)	SC YA
DDlySmok	No. of cigarettes smoked during weekdays(SC)	SC YA
DWkndSmo	No. of cigarettes smoked during one day at weekend (SC)	SC YA
DECigEv	Ever used an electronic cigarette (SC)	SC YA
DECigNow	Uses electronic cigarettes nowawdays (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke1	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: at own home (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke2	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: at work (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke3a	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: other people's homes (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke4a	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: cars/vans (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke5a	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: outside buildings e.g. pubs,shops,hospitals (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke6a	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: other public places (SC)	SC YA
NoSmoke7a	Whether exposed to 2nd hand smoke: none of these places (SC)	SC YA
BothSmo	Does passive smoke bother you (SC)	SC YA
dsmokev8	(D) Whether smoked/cigarette/cigar/pipe (SC)	Derived

Smoking, nicotine replacement & smoking cessation therapy

Smoke1	Currently smokes cigarettes - bio int	Indiv
Smoke2	Currently smokes cigars - bio int	Indiv
Smoke3	Currently smokes a pipe - bio int	Indiv
Smoke4	Does not currently smoke - bio int	Indiv
SmokeYr	Smoked in the last 12 months - bio int	Indiv
UseNRTB1	Used in last seven days: Nicotine gum	Indiv
UseNRTB2	Used in last seven days: Nicotine patches	Indiv
UseNRTB3	Used in last seven days: Nasal spray/nicotine inhaler	Indiv
UseNRTB4	Used in last seven days: Lozenge/microtab	Indiv
UseNRTB5	Used in last seven days: Champix/Varenicline	Indiv
UseNRTB6	Used in last seven days: Zyban/Bupropion	Indiv
UseNRTB7b	Used in last seven days: Electronic cigarettes	Indiv
UseNRTB8b	Used in last seven days: Other	Indiv
UseNRTB9b	Used in last seven days: None	Indiv

Drinking

Note: Most of the drinking data is collected in the CAPI interview from all respondents age 20 and over, and in the young adult self-completion booklet from all 16-17 year olds. 18-19 year olds are given the self-completion booklet at the discretion of the interviewer, otherwise they respond in the CAPI interview.

The common data items from both sources are combined into a single set of variables, however the original variables from each source are also present in the dataset. The list below gives the combined variable for all respondents aged 16 and over.

Also listed separately are any variables that are asked in the CAPI program, and those asked in the Young Adult self-completion booklet.

Questions on problem drinking are asked in the self-completion booklet for both young adults and adults.

General combined

dnow	Whether drink nowadays	Derived
dnany	Whether drinks occasionally or never drinks	Derived
dnevr	Whether always non-drinker	Derived
alcstatus	(D) Drinking status summary - using filter variables	Derived
alclim15	(D) Whether exceeds government recommendations on alcohol consumption – new guidelines	Derived
alclimLW	(D) Whether exceeds daily government recommendations on alcohol consumption	Derived

Drinking in the last 12 months - combined

nberf	Frequency drank normal beer last 12 mths	Derived
sberf	Frequency drank strong beer last 12 mths	Derived
spif	Frequency drank spirits last 12 mths	Derived

sherf	Frequency drank sherry last 12 mths	Derived
winef	Frequency drank wine last 12 mths	Derived
popssf	Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths	Derived
dnoft	Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths	Derived
nberqhp	Amount of normal beer (half-pints) usually drank/day	Derived
sberqhp	Amount of strong beer (half-pints) usually drank/day	Derived
nberqsm	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day	Derived
nberqlg	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day	Derived
sberqsm	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day	Derived
sberqlg	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day	Derived
spirqme	Amount spirits (measures) usually drank/day	Derived
sherqgs	Amount sherry (glasses) usually drank/day	Derived
win250g	Amount wine (250 ml glasses) usually drank/day	Derived
win175g	Amount wine (175 ml glasses) usually drank/day	Derived
win125g	Amount wine (125 ml glasses) usually drank/day	Derived
win125b	Amount of wine (125 ml glasses from bottles) usually drank/day	Derived
popsqsc	Amount alcopops (small cans) usually drank/day	Derived
popsqsb	Amount alcopops (275 ml bottles) usually drank/day	Derived
popsqlb	Amount alcopops (750 ml bottles) usually drank/day	Derived
drating	(D) Total Units of alcohol/week	Derived
alcbase	(D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week	Derived
alcbasm15	(D) Alcohol consumption: men – new guidelines	Derived
alcbawt	(D) Alcohol consumption: women	Derived
overlim15	(D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits (includes non-drinkers)	Derived
alcbasm215	(D) Alcohol consumption:men ver2 new guidelines	Derived
alcbawt2	(D) Alcohol consumption:women ver2	Derived
drnkof1	(D) Frequency of drinking alcohol (ALL 16+)	Derived
drkcat	(D) weekly drinking category	Derived
drkcat_200	(D) weekly drinking category - excluding all over 200	Derived
drkcat3	(D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories (non/moderate/hazardous or harmful)	Derived
drkcat15	(D) weekly drinking category – new guidelines	Derived
drkcat_215	(D) weekly drinking category - excluding all over 200 – new guidelines	Derived
drkcat315	(D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories – new guidelines (non/moderate/hazardous or harmful)	Derived

Drinking in the last 7 days - combined

d7day	Whether had drink in last 7 days	Derived
d7many	How many days in last 7 had a drink	Derived
d7typ1	Heaviest day: Normal Beer	Derived
d7typ2	Heaviest day: Strong Beer	Derived
d7typ3	Heaviest day: Spirits	Derived
d7typ4	Heaviest day: Sherry	Derived
d7typ5	Heaviest day: Wine	Derived
d7typ6	Heaviest day: Alcopops	Derived
nberqhp7	Amount of normal beer (half-pints) on heaviest day	Derived
nberqsm7	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day	Derived
nberqlg7	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day	Derived

sberqhp7	Amount of strong beer (half-pints) on heaviest day	Derived
sberqsm7	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day	Derived
sberqlg7	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day	Derived
spirqme7	Amount spirits (measures) on heaviest day	Derived
sherqgs7	Amount sherry (glasses) on heaviest day	Derived
w250gl7	Amount wine (250 ml glasses) on heaviest day	Derived
w175gl7	Amount wine (175 ml glasses) on heaviest day	Derived
w125gl7	Amount wine (125 ml glasses) on heaviest day	Derived
w125bl7	Amount wine (125 ml glasses from bottles) on heaviest day	Derived
popsc17	Amount alcopops (small cans) on heaviest day	Derived
popsb17	Amount alcopops (275 ml bottles) on heaviest day	Derived
popbl17	Amount alcopops (700 ml bottles) on heaviest day	Derived
nberwu	(D) Units of normal beer/week	Derived
sberwu	(D) Units of strong beer/week	Derived
spirwu	(D) Units of spirits/week	Derived
sherwu	(D) Units of sherry/week	Derived
winewu	(D) Units of wine/week	Derived
popswu	(D) Units of alcopops/week	Derived
d7ut08	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (revised wine and alcopops)	Derived
d7ut08g	(D) ADJUSTED FOR WINE BEER AND ALCOPOPS - units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)	Derived
dlimtm4	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units	Derived
dlimtw3	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units	Derived
dlimtw6	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units	Derived
dlimtm8	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units	Derived
d7ut08_2	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day (ALL 16+)	Derived
d7ut08g_2	(D) units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (ALL 16+ grouped) including non-drinkers	Derived
dlimt4v2	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units - ALL 16+	Derived
dlimt3v2	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units - ALL 16+	Derived
dlimt6v2	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units - ALL 16+	Derived
dlimt8v2	(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units - ALL 16+	Derived
ovlimLW	(D) Whether drank over recommended limits in last week	Derived
olimLWa	(D) Drinking over (3/4) units in day (includes non-drinkers)	Derived
olimLWb	(D) Drinking over (6/8) units in day (includes non-drinkers)	Derived
d7_6plus	(D) Drank on 6 or more days a week	Derived

CAPI

Drink	Whether drinks nowadays (CAPI)	Indiv
DrinkAny	Whether drinks occasionally or never drinks (CAPI)	Indiv
AlwaysTT	Whether always non-drinker (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeer	How often drunk normal strength beer in past year (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeerM1	Quantity of normal beer drunk in past year: Half pints (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeerM2	Quantity of normal beer drunk in past year: Small cans (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeerM3	Quantity of normal beer drunk in past year: Large cans (CAPI)	Indiv

NBeerM4	Quantity of normal beer drunk in past year: Bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeerQ1	Amount of normal beer drunk on one day (half pints) (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeerQ2	Amount of normal beer drunk on one day (small cans) (CAPI)	Indiv
NBeerQ3	Amount of normal beer drunk on one day (large cans) (CAPI)	Indiv
nberqbt	Amount of normal beer drunk on one day (bottles) (CAPI)	Indiv
NCodeEq	Pint equivalent of normal beer bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeer	How often drunk strong beer in past year (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerM1	Quantity of strong beer drunk in past year: Half pints (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerM2	Quantity of strong beer drunk in past year: Small cans (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerM3	Quantity of strong beer drunk in past year: Large cans (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerM4	Quantity of strong beer drunk in past year: Bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerQ1	Amount of strong beer drunk on one day (half pints) (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerQ2	Amount of strong beer drunk on one day (small cans) (CAPI)	Indiv
SBeerQ3	Amount of strong beer drunk on one day (large cans) (CAPI)	Indiv
sberqbt	Amount of strong beer drunk on one day (bottles) (CAPI)	Indiv
SCodeEq	Pint equivalent of strong beer bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
Spirits	How often drunk spirits in past year (CAPI)	Indiv
SpiritsQ	Number of single shots of spirits drunk on one day (CAPI)	Indiv
Sherry	How often drunk sherry in past year (CAPI)	Indiv
SherryQ	Number of glasses sherry drunk on one day (CAPI)	Indiv
Wine	How often drunk wine in past year (CAPI)	Indiv
WineQ	Measure respondent used for wine consumption (CAPI)	Indiv
WQBt	Number of 125 ml glasses (from bottles) drunk on one day (CAPI)	Indiv
WQGI	Number of glasses any size (as glasses) drunk on one day (CAPI)	Indiv
WQGiz1	Whether usually drank wine from 250 ml glasses (CAPI)	Indiv
WQGiz2	Whether usually drank wine from 175 ml glasses (CAPI)	Indiv
WQGiz3	Whether usually drank wine from 125 ml glasses (CAPI)	Indiv
Q250Giz	Number of large glasses (250ml) of wine usually drunk (CAPI)	Indiv
Q175Giz	Number of standard glasses (175ml) of wine usually drunk (CAPI)	Indiv
Q125Giz	Number of small glasses (125ml) of wine usually drunk (CAPI)	Indiv
Pops03	How often drunk alcopops in past year (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsM031	Whether usually drank small cans of alcopops (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsM032	Whether usually drank standard (275ml) bottles of alcopops (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsM033	Whether usually drank large (700 ml) bottles of alcopops (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsQ031	Amount of alcopops drunk on one day (small cans) (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsQ032	Amount of alcopops drunk on one day (275 ml bottles) (CAPI)	Indiv
PopsQ033	Amount of alcopops drunk on one day (700 ml bottles) (CAPI)	Indiv
AlcotA	Drunk any other types of alcoholic drink in the last 12 months (CAPI)	Indiv
DrinkOft	Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths (CAPI)	Indiv
DrinkL7	Whether had drink in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
DrnkDay	How many days in last 7 had a drink (CAPI)	Indiv
DrnkSame	Whether drank more on a particular in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
WhichDay	Which day drank most in last 7 (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty01	Normal strength beer/lager/cider/shandy in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty02	Strong beer/lager/cider/shandy in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty03	Spirits or liqueurs in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty04	Sherry/Martini/Buckfast in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty05	Wine in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv

drnkty06	Alcopops/pre-mixed drinks in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty07	Other alcoholic drinks in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
drnkty08	Low alcohol drinks in last 7 days (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL71	Heaviest day normal beer: Half pints (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL72	Heaviest day normal beer: Small cans (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL73	Heaviest day normal beer: Large cans (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL74	Heaviest day normal beer: Bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL7Q1	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL7Q2	Amount normal beer (small cans) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
NBrL7Q3	Amount normal beer (large cans) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
nberqbt7	Amount normal beer (bottles) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
L7NCodEq	Normal beer bottle size (pint equiv) - heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL71	Heaviest day strong beer: Half pints (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL72	Heaviest day strong beer: Small cans (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL73	Heaviest day strong beer: Large cans (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL74	Heaviest day strong beer: Bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL7Q1	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL7Q2	Amount normal beer (small cans) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
SBrL7Q3	Amount normal beer (large cans) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
sberqbt7	Amount STRONG beer (bottles) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
L7SCodEq	Strong beer bottle size (pint equiv) - heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
SpirL7	Amount of spirits (single shots) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
ShryL7	Amount of sherry (glasses) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
WineL7	Wine on heaviest day - measure used (CAPI)	Indiv
WL7Bt	Number of 125 ml glasses (from bottles) drunk on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
WL7GI	Number of glasses any size (as glasses) drunk on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
WL7Glz1	Heaviest day wine: 250ml glasses (CAPI)	Indiv
WL7Glz2	Heaviest day wine: 175ml glasses (CAPI)	Indiv
WL7Glz3	Heaviest day wine: 125ml glasses (CAPI)	Indiv
ml250Glz	Amount of wine (250ml glasses) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
ml175Glz	Amount of wine (175ml glasses) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
ml125Glz	Amount of wine (125ml glasses) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
Popsl71	Heaviest day alcopops: small cans (CAPI)	Indiv
Popsl72	Heaviest day alcopops: 275ml bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
Popsl73	Heaviest day alcopops: 700ml bottles (CAPI)	Indiv
Popsl7Q1	Amount of alcopops (small cans) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
Popsl7Q2	Amount of alcopops (275ml bottles) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
Popsl7Q3	Amount of alcopops (700ml bottles) on heaviest day (CAPI)	Indiv
OthL7B	Drink any other drink last seven days (CAPI)	Indiv
DrWher1	Where drink most alcohol (CAPI)	Indiv
DrWith1	Who drink most alcohol with (CAPI)	Indiv

Self-completion

DDrink	Whether drinks nowadays (SC)	SC YA
DDrinkan	Whether drinks occasionally or never (SC)	SC YA
DAlwayTT	Always non-drinker or stopped (SC)	SC YA
DDrkAg08	Age first alcoholic drink (SC)	SC YA

DNBeer	Frequency drank normal strength beer etc in past year (SC)	SC YA
DNBeerQ0	Amount of normal beer etc on one day (half-pints) (SC)	SC YA
DNBeerQ2	Amount of normal beer etc on one day (large cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DNBeerQ3	Amount of normal beer etc on one day (small cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DSBeer	Frequency drank strong beer etc in past year (SC)	SC YA
DSBeerQ0	Amount of strong beer etc on one day (half-pints) (SC)	SC YA
DSBeerQ2	Amount of strong beer etc on one day (large cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DSBeerQ3	Amount of strong beer etc on one day (small cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DSpirits	Frequency drank spirits in last 12 months (SC)	SC YA
DSpiritQ	Amount of spirits usually drank in one day (singles) (SC)	SC YA
DShery08	Frequency drank sherry/Buckfast in last 12 months (SC)	SC YA
DShryQ08	Amount of sherry/Buckfast usually drank in one day (glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DWine08	Frequency drank wine in last 12 months (SC)	SC YA
DWin08Q0	Amount of wine usually drank in one day (250ml glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DWin08Q2	Amount of wine usually drank in one day (175ml glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DWin08Q3	Amount of wine usually drank in one day (125ml glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DWin08Q4	Amount of wine usually drank in one day (bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DPops08	Frequency drank alcoholic soft drinks in past year (SC)	SC YA
DPop08Q0	Amount of alcoholic soft drinks in one day (small cans) (SC)	SC YA
DPop08Q2	Amount of alcoholic soft drinks in one day (275ml bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DPop08Q3	Amount of alcoholic soft drinks in one day (700ml bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DAlcotA	Any other kinds of alcoholic drink (SC)	SC YA
DDrinkOf	Freq of drinking over last 12 months (all types of alcoholic drinks) (SC)	SC YA
DDrinkL7	Alcoholic drink in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDrnkDay	Number of days in last 7 had alcoholic drink (SC)	SC YA
DDkTyp1	Normal strength beer in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDkTyp2	Strong beer in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDkTyp3	Spirits in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDkTyp4	Sherry/Buckfast in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDkTyp5	Wine in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDkTyp6	Alcopops in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DDKTyp7	Other in last 7 days (SC)	SC YA
DNBL7Q0	Amount of normal beer etc on day drank most (half-pints) (SC)	SC YA
DNBL7Q2	Amount of normal beer etc on day drank most (large cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DNBL7Q3	Amount of normal beer etc on day drank most (small cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DSBL7Q0	Amount of strong beer on day drank most (half pints) (SC)	SC YA
DSBL7Q2	Amount of strong beer etc on day drank most (large cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DSBL7Q3	Amount of strong beer etc on day drank most (small cans or bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DSpirL7Q	Amount spirits (measures) on heaviest day (SC)	SC YA
DSR08L7Q	Amount of sherry/buckfast on day drank most (glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DW08L7Q0	Amount of wine on day drank most (250 ml glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DW08L7Q2	Amount of wine on day drank most (175 ml glasses) (SC)	SC YA
DW08L7Q3	Amount of wine on day drank most (125ml glasses) (SC)	SC YA

DW08L7Q4	Amount of wine on day drank most (bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DP08L7Q0	Amount of alcopops on day drank most (small cans) (SC)	SC YA
DP08L7Q2	Amount of alcopops on day drank most (275ml bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DP08L7Q3	Amount of alcopops on day drank most (700ml bottles) (SC)	SC YA
DDRWR08	Where drink most alcohol (SC)	SC YA
DDRWT08	Who drink most alcohol with (SC)	SC YA
DrkWher1	Where drinks most alcohol: first place	Derived
Drnkwth1	Who drinks most alcohol with: first person	Derived

Problem drinking

Note: these questions were asked in adult and young adult self-completion questionnaires

DXOFT	How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?	SC YA/A
DXNUM	How many alcoholic drinks on a typical day when drinking	SC YA/A
DXBINGE	How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion	SC YA/A
DXNSTOP	How often during the last yr found that not able to stop drinking once started	SC YA/A
DXFAIL	How often during the last yr failed to do what expected because of drinking	SC YA/A
DXFIRST	How often in the last yr needed morning drink to get going after heavy drinking	SC YA/A
DXGUILT	How often in last year had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking	SC YA/A
DXUNABLE	How often in the last year unable to remember what happened night before	SC YA/A
DXINJURE	Have you or someone else been injured because of your drinking	SC YA/A
DXCUT	Has relative, friend, doctor etc been concerned about your drinking	SC YA/A
DRUNK1	Been drunk at least once a week	SC YA/A
AUDIT	(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score (0-40)	Derived
AUDITG	(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8+)	Derived
AUDIT2	(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8-15/16-19/20+)	Derived
AUDIT16	(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-15/16+)	Derived
AUDIT20	(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-19/20+)	Derived

Gambling

GALA	Spent money on: Tickets for the National Lottery	SC YA/A
GALB	Spent money on: Scratchcards (not online or newspaper or magazine scratchcards)	SC YA/A

GALC	Spent money on: Tickets for any other lottery, including charity lotteries	SC YA/A
GALE	Spent money on: The football pools	SC YA/A
GALD	Spent money on: Bingo cards or tickets, including playing at a bingo hall (not online)	SC YA/A
GALF	Spent money on: Fruit or slot machines	SC YA/A
GALG	Spent any money on: Virtual gaming machines in a bookmakers	SC YA/A
GALS	Spent money on: Table games (roulette, cards or dice) in a casino	SC YA/A
GALH	Spent any money on: Playing poker in a pub tournament/ league or at a club	SC YA/A
GALJ	Spent any money on: Online gambling	SC YA/A
GALT	Spent any money on: Online betting with a bookmaker on any event or sport	SC YA/A
GALU	Spent money on: Betting exchange	SC YA/A
GALK	Spent money on: Betting on horse races	SC YA/A
GALLX	Spent any money on: Betting on dog races	SC YA/A
GALM	Spent money on: Betting on sports events	SC YA/A
GALN	Spent money on: Betting on other events	SC YA/A
GALO	Spent money on: Spread-betting	SC YA/A
GALP	Spent money on: Private betting	SC YA/A
GALQ	Spent any money on: Another form of gambling	SC YA/A
GAMFRE	Frequency spend money on gambling activities	SC YA/A
D1	When gamble, how often go back another day to win back more	SC YA/A
D2	How often have you found yourself thinking about gambling	SC YA/A
D3	Have you needed to gamble with more and more money to get excitement	SC YA/A
D4	Have you felt restless or irritable when trying to cut down gambling	SC YA/A
D5	Have you gambled to escape from problems or when feeling depressed	SC YA/A
D6	Have you lied to family, or others, to hide the extent of your gambling	SC YA/A
D7	Have you made unsuccessful attempts to control, cut back or stop gambling	SC YA/A
D8	Have you committed a crime in order to finance gambling/pay gambling debts	SC YA/A
D9	Have you risked or lost an important relationship, job etc because of gambling	SC YA/A
D10	Have you asked others to provide money to help with a financial crisis	SC YA/A
P1	How often have you bet more than could afford	SC YA/A
P2	How often needed to gamble with larger amounts	SC YA/A

P3	How often gone back another day to try to win back the money you'd lost	SC YA/A
P4	How often borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble	SC YA/A
P5	How often have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling	SC YA/A
P6	How often have you felt that gambling has caused you any health problems, including stress or anxiety	SC YA/A
P7	How often have people criticised your betting or said you had a gambling problem (whether or not you agreed)	SC YA/A
P8	How often have you felt your gambling has cause financial problems	SC YA/A
P9	How often have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble	SC YA/A
PROBGAM	(D) Whether a problem gambler according to either DSM OR PGSI	Derived
PROBGAM2	(D) Whether a problem gambler according to PGSI AND DSM	Derived
NotLot	(D) Any gambling activity other than National Lottery	Derived
onlinegam	(D) Any online gambling activity other than National Lottery	Derived
Nactivy	(D) Number of gambling activities participated in within last 12 months	Derived
Nactygr	(D) Number of gambling activities participated in within last 12 months (grouped)	Derived
Anyacty	(D) Whether spent money on any gambling activity in last 12 months	Derived
dsm1	(D) Answer to DSM item 1	Derived
dsm2	(D) Answer to DSM item 2	Derived
dsm3	(D) Answer to DSM item 3	Derived
dsm4	(D) Answer to DSM item 4	Derived
dsm5	(D) Answer to DSM item 5	Derived
dsm6	(D) Answer to DSM item 6	Derived
dsm7	(D) Answer to DSM item 7	Derived
dsm8	(D) Answer to DSM item 8	Derived
dsm9	(D) Answer to DSM item 9	Derived
dsm10	(D) Answer to DSM item 10	Derived
PGSI1	(D) Answer to PGSI item 1	Derived
PGSI2	(D) Answer to PGSI item 2	Derived
PGSI3	(D) Answer to PGSI item 3	Derived
PGSI4	(D) Answer to PGSI item 4	Derived
PGSI5	(D) Answer to PGSI item 5	Derived
PGSI6	(D) Answer to PGSI item 6	Derived
PGSI7	(D) Answer to PGSI item 7	Derived
PGSI8	(D) Answer to PGSI item 8	Derived
PGSI9	(D) Answer to PGSI item 9	Derived
dsm1a	(D) Answer to DSM item 1 (scale)	Derived
dsm2a	(D) Answer to DSM item 2 (scale)	Derived

dsm3a	(D) Answer to DSM item 3 (scale)	Derived
dsm4a	(D) Answer to DSM item 4 (scale)	Derived
dsm5a	(D) Answer to DSM item 5 (scale)	Derived
dsm6a	(D) Answer to DSM item 6 (scale)	Derived
dsm7a	(D) Answer to DSM item 7 (scale)	Derived
dsm8a	(D) Answer to DSM item 8 (scale)	Derived
dsm9a	(D) Answer to DSM item 9 (scale)	Derived
dsm10a	(D) Answer to DSM item 10 (scale)	Derived
dsmprob	(D) Whether a DSM problem gambler	Derived
dsmisc	(D) DSM score	Derived
dsmtotsc	(D) DSM total score (continuous)	Derived
pgsisc	(D) PGSI score	Derived
PGSIprob	(D) PGSI problem gambling score, grouped	Derived
PGSIgr2	(D) PGSI non problem/problem gambler	Derived

Cosmetic procedures

LASEREYE	Laser eye surgery	SC
COSENT1	Dental: professional tooth whitening	SC
COSENT2	Dental: veneers	SC
COSENT3	Dental: dental implants	SC
COSENT4	Dental: tooth straightening (e.g. braces)	SC
COSENT5	Dental: white or gold fillings	SC
COSENT6	Dental: other cosmetic dental treatment	SC
COSSKIN1	Skin: chemical peel	SC
COSSKIN2	Skin: microdermabrasion	SC
COSSKIN3	Skin: laser skin resurfacing	SC
COSSKIN4	Skin: injectable e.g Botox	SC
COSSKIN5	Skin: injectable treatment e.g. dermal fillers/soft tissue fillers	SC
COSSKIN6	Skin: other	SC
SKINPRO1	Resulting problem: excessive or unexpected bleeding	SC
SKINPRO2	Resulting problem: infection	SC
SKINPRO3	Resulting problem: slow healing	SC
SKINPRO4	Resulting problem: nerve damage	SC
SKINPRO5	Resulting problem: burns	SC
SKINPRO6	Resulting problem: extended pain	SC
SKINPRO7	Resulting problem: other	SC
COSFACE1	Face: Face or neck lift	SC
COSFACE2	Face: Eye brow lift	SC
COSFACE3	Face: Nose job	SC
COSFACE4	Face: Other (face or neck reconstruction)	SC
COSBRST1	Breast enlargement	SC
COSBRST2	Breast reduction	SC
COSBRST3	Breast reconstruction	SC
COSFAT1	Liposuction	SC

COSFAT2	Tummy tuck	SC
COSFAT3	Gastric band	SC
COSFAT4	Other (reduce fat/aid weight loss)	SC
CosDentD	(D) Any cosmetic dental treatment	Derived
CoSkinD	(D) Any skin or soft tissue treatment	Derived
SkinPmD	(D) Any problems related to skin or soft tissue treatment.	Derived
CosFaceD	(D) Any cosmetic or reconstructive work to face or neck	Derived
CosBrstD	(D) Any surgical procedure to breast	Derived
CosFatD	(D) Any surgical procedure to reduce fat or aid weight loss	Derived

Dental health

NatTeeth	Number of natural teeth (including crowns)	Indiv
TthApp	How happy or unhappy with the appearance of teeth	Indiv
TthPain	Any toothache or pain in mouth within last month/at present	Indiv
TthProb	A problems or difficulties biting or chewing food	Indiv
GumBld	Do gums bleed when eat, brush your teeth or floss	Indiv
DenTreat	Would need treatment if went to dentist tomorrow	Indiv
Denture	Ever had any kind of denture	Indiv
DenType1	Denture type: full upper	Indiv
DenType2	Denture type: full lower	Indiv
DenType3	Denture type: partial upper	Indiv
DenType4	Denture type: partial lower	Indiv
DenWear1	Whether wears full upper denture	Indiv
DenWear2	Whether wears full lower denture	Indiv
DenWear3	Whether wears partial upper denture	Indiv
DenWear4	Whether wears partial lower denture	Indiv
Tthpain1	(D) Toothache/mouth pain in last month (all 16+)	Derived
GumBld1	(D) Gum bleeding (all 16+)	Derived
TthProb1	(D) Problem biting/chewing food (all 16+)	Derived
DenTreat1	(D) Thinks would need dental treatment (all 16+)	Derived
tthapp1	(D) Happy with teeth (all 16+)	Derived
natthg	(D) Number of natural teeth (grouped)	Derived

Dental services

DentVst	(VERA) About how long ago was last visit to the dentist	indiv
DentNHS	(VERA) Treatment on the NHS or was it private	indiv
DentFeel	(VERA) How feel about visiting the dentist	indiv
DentPro1	(VERA) Prob visiting dentist: Difficulty in getting time off work	indiv
DentPro2	(VERA) Prob visiting dentist: Difficulty in getting an appointment that suits	indiv
DentPro3	(VERA) Prob visiting dentist: Dental treatment too expensive	indiv
DentPro4	(VERA) Prob visiting dentist: Long way to go to the dentist	indiv
DentPro5	(VERA) Prob visiting dentist: I have not found a dentist I like	indiv
DentPro6	(VERA) Prob visiting dentist: I cannot get dental treatment under the NHS	indiv

DentPro7	(VERA) Prob visiting dentist: I have difficulty in getting access, e.g. steps, wheelchair access	indiv
DentPro8	(VERA) Prob visiting dentist: Other	indiv
DentPro9	(VERA) Prob visiting dentist: None of these reasons	indiv
DentHlt1	(VERA) Dental & oral health: Brush teeth with fluoride toothpaste	indiv
DentHlt2	(VERA) Dental & oral health: Use dental floss	indiv
DentHlt3	(VERA) Dental & oral health: Use a mouth rinse	indiv
DentHlt4	(VERA) Dental & oral health: Restrict my intake of sugary foods and drinks	indiv
DentHlt5	(VERA) Dental & oral health: Clean dentures	indiv
DentHlt6	(VERA) Dental & oral health: Leave dentures out at night	indiv
DentHlt7	(VERA) Dental & oral health: None of these	indiv
DenAct	(D) Number of actions taken to protect dental health	

Social capital

PTrust	(VERA) Whether people can be trusted	indiv
NTrust	(VERA) Whether people in neighbourhood can be trusted	indiv
Involve	(VERA) How involved feel in the local community	indiv
Particip	(VERA) To what extent can influence decisions affecting local area	indiv
Contact	(VERA) How often personally contact your relatives, friends or neighbours	indiv
PCrisis	(VERA) How many people could turn to for comfort and support	indiv

Discrimination and harassment

Disc1	(VERA) Discrimination: Accent	indiv
Disc2	(VERA) Discrimination: Ethnicity	indiv
Disc3	(VERA) Discrimination: Age	indiv
Disc4	(VERA) Discrimination: Language	indiv
Disc5	(VERA) Discrimination: Colour	indiv
Disc6	(VERA) Discrimination: Nationality	indiv
Disc7	(VERA) Discrimination: Mental ill-health	indiv
Disc8	(VERA) Discrimination: Other health problems/disability	indiv
Disc9	(VERA) Discrimination: Sex	indiv
Disc10	(VERA) Discrimination: Religious beliefs/faith	indiv
Disc11	(VERA) Discrimination: Sexual orientation	indiv
Disc12	(VERA) Discrimination: Where live	indiv
Disc13	(VERA) Discrimination: Other reason	indiv
Disc14	(VERA) Discrimination: Not experienced	indiv
Harass1	(VERA) Harassment: Accent	indiv
Harass2	(VERA) Harassment: Ethnicity	indiv
Harass3	(VERA) Harassment: Age	indiv
Harass4	(VERA) Harassment: Language	indiv
Harass5	(VERA) Harassment: Colour	indiv
Harass6	(VERA) Harassment: Nationality	indiv
Harass7	(VERA) Harassment: Mental ill-health	indiv

Harass8	(VERA) Harassment: Other health problems/disability	indiv
Harass9	(VERA) Harassment: Sex	indiv
Harass10	(VERA) Harassment: Religious beliefs/faith	indiv
Harass11	(VERA) Harassment: Sexual orientation	indiv
Harass12	(VERA) Harassment: Where live	indiv
Harass13	(VERA) Harassment: Other reason	indiv
Harass14	(VERA) Harassment: Not experienced	indiv
DiscHar1	(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Accident	Derived
DiscHar2	(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Ethnicity	Derived
DiscHar3	(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Age	Derived
DiscHar4	(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Language	Derived
DiscHar5	(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Colour	Derived
DiscHar6	(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Nationality	Derived
DiscHar7	(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Mental Ill-health	Derived
DiscHar8	(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Other health prob/disability	Derived
DiscHar9	(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Sex	Derived
DiscHar10	(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Religious beliefs/faith	Derived
DiscHar11	(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Sexual orientation	Derived
DiscHar12	(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Where live	Derived
DiscHar13	(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Other health prob/disability	Derived
DiscAny	(D) (VERA) Unfairly treated/discriminated against in last 12 months for any of reasons listed	Derived
HarasAny	(D) (VERA) Harassed in last 12 months for any of reasons listed	Derived
DiscHarAny	(D) (VERA) Discriminated or harassed in last 12 months for any reason	Derived

Stress at work

StrWork	(VERA) In general, how do you find your job	indiv
WorkBal	(VERA) How satisfied with balance between time on paid work and time on other aspects of life	indiv
Demand	(VERA) I have unrealistic time pressures at work	indiv
Contrl	(VERA) I have a choice in deciding how I do my work	indiv
Role	(VERA) I am clear what my duties and responsibilities are at work	indiv
Support1	(VERA) My line manager encourages me at work	indiv
Support2	(VERA) I get the help and support I need from colleagues at work	indiv
RelStrai	(VERA) Relationships at work are strained	indiv
Change	(VERA) Staff are consulted about change at work	indiv
StrWork2	(D) (VERA) Stress at work - grouped	Derived

Economic activity - HRP

HWrkemp	HRP economic activity: working as employee	Hhold
HGvtSchm	HRP economic activity: On govt scheme	Hhold
HSelfEmp	HRP economic activity: self-employed/freelance	Hhold
HWrkFam	HRP economic activity: working unpaid for family business	Hhold
HOthWrk	HRP economic activity: any other paid work	Hhold

HNoneabv	HRP economic activity: none of the above	Hhold
HEducCou	HRP: currently enrolled in full-time education?	Hhold
HWk4Lk12	HRP: looking for any paid work or Government training scheme in last 4 weeks	Hhold
HWaitJb12	HRP: currently waiting to take up job already obtained?	Hhold
HWk2St12	HRP: able to start job/Govt training within two weeks?	Hhold
HYNotWrk	HRP: main reason did not look for work in last 4 weeks	Hhold
HRPEverj	HRP: ever been in paid employment or self-employed	Hhold
HOthPaid	HRP: apart from job waiting to take up ever been in paid employment or self-employed	Hhold
HPayAge	HRP: Age when last had a paid job	Hhold
HPayLast	HRP: Year left last paid job	Hhold
HPayMon	HRP: Month left last paid job	Hhold
HFtptime	HRP: working full-time or part-time (FT 30 hours/PT <= 30 hours)	Hhold
HEmploye	HRP: Whether employee/self employed	Hhold
HDirctr	HRP: Director of company	Hhold
HEmpStat	HRP: Manager/Foreman	Hhold
HNEmplee	HRP: Number employed at place of work	Hhold
HSNEmple	HRP: Self employed, how many employees	Hhold
HRPOcc	Did HRP answer occupation questions him/herself?	Hhold
HEconAcB	(D) HRP economic activity - basic	Derived
hpnsec8	(D) NS-SEC 8 variable classification (hrp)	Derived
hpnsec5	(D) NS-SEC 5 variable classification (hrp)	Derived
hpnsec3	(D) NS-SEC 3 variable classification (hrp)	Derived
Heconac12	(D) HRP Economic activity (2012 version)	Derived
schrpg7	(D) Social Class of HRP - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others	Derived
schrpg6	(D) Social Class of HRP - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V	Derived
schrpg4	(D) Social Class of HRP: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V	Derived

Economic activity - respondent

NWrkemp	Individual economic activity: working as employee	Indiv
NGvtSchm	Individual economic activity: On govt scheme	Indiv
NSelfEmp	Individual economic activity: self-employed/freelance	Indiv
NWrkFam	Individual economic activity: working unpaid for family business	Indiv
NOthWrk	Individual economic activity: any other paid work	Indiv
NNoneabv	Individual economic activity: none of the above	Indiv
EducCou	Currently enrolled in full-time education?	Indiv
Wk4Lk12	Looking for any paid work or Government training scheme in last 4 weeks	Indiv
WaitJb12	Currently waiting to take up job already obtained?	Indiv
Wk2St12	Able to start job/Govt training within two weeks?	Indiv
YNotWrk	Main reason did not look for work in last 4 weeks	Indiv
EverJob	Ever had paid employment or self-employed	Indiv
OthPaid	Ever had other employment (waiting to start work)	Indiv
PayAge	Age when last had a paid job	Derived (CAPI)
PayLast	Year left last paid job	Indiv
PayMon	Month last left paid job	Indiv
FtPtime	Full-time or part-time	Indiv

Employe	Whether employee/self employed	Indiv
Dirctr	Director of company	Indiv
EmpStat	Manager/Foreman	Indiv
NEMplee	Number employed at place of work	Indiv
SNEmployee	Self employed, how many employees	Indiv
NEconAcB	(D) Individual economic activity - basic	Derived
NSSEC8	(D) NS-SEC 8 category classification (individual)	Derived
NSSEC5	(D) NS-SEC 5 category classification (individual)	Derived
NSSEC3	(D) NS-SEC 3 category classification (individual)	Derived
scallxg2	(D) Soc Class of Indiv - Harmonised: Non-Man/Manual	Derived
econac12	(D) Economic activity of respondent (2012 version)	Derived

Education

EducEnd	Age finished full time education	Indiv
TopQua1	School leaving certif/ NNQ Access Unit	Indiv
TopQua2	O grade / Standard grade / GCSE / CSE etc.	Indiv
TopQua3	GNVQ found / SVQ level 1 or 2 / Scotvec module etc	Indiv
TopQua4	Higher grade / A level / CSYS etc	Indiv
TopQua5	GNVQ advanced / SQV lev 3 / ONC, OND etc	Indiv
TopQua6	HNC / HND / SQV lev 4 or 5	Indiv
TopQua7	First degree / Higher degree	Indiv
TopQua8	Professional qualifications	Indiv
TopQua9	Other school examinations	Indiv
TopQua10	Other post-school but pre Higher education	Indiv
TopQua11	Other Higher education qualifications	Indiv
TopQua12	No qualifications	Indiv
hedqu08	(D) Highest educational qualification - revised 2008	Derived

Ethnicity & religion

BirthPla3	(D) Country of birth – 3 groups	Derived
Ethnic05	(D) Ethnic background –5 groups	Derived
Religi04	(D) Religion, religious denomination or body – 4 groups	Derived

Income

SrcInc1	Earnings from employment or self-employment (incl. overtime, tips, bonuses)	Hhold
SrcInc2	State retirement pension	Hhold
SrcInc3	Pension from former employer	Hhold
SrcInc4	Personal pensions	Hhold
SrcInc5	Child Benefit	Hhold
SrcInc6	Job-Seekers Allowance	Hhold
SrcInc7	Income Support	Hhold
SrcInc8	Working Tax Credit, Child Tax Credit or any other Tax Credit	Hhold
SrcInc9	Housing Benefit	Hhold
SrcInc10	Other state benefits	Hhold
SrcInc11	Student grants and bursaries	Hhold

SrcInc12	Interest from savings and investments (eg stocks & shares)	Hhold
SrcInc13	Rent from property (after expenses)	Hhold
SrcInc14	Other kinds of regular income (e.g. maintenance or grants)	Hhold
SrcInc15	No source of income	Hhold
JntInc	Individual / couple annual income	Hhold
OthInc	Whether other income in household	Hhold
HHInc	Household annual income	Hhold
totinc	(D) Total Household Income	Derived
eqvinc	(D) Equivalised Income – McClements scale	Derived
eqv5	(D) Equivalised Income Quintiles– McClements scale	Derived
eqv10	(D) Equivalised Income Deciles– McClements scale	Derived
mcclm	(D) McClements household score for equivalised income	Derived
OECD	(D) Equivalised income (OECD score)	Derived
Eqvinc_15	(D) Equivalised income (OECD score)	Derived
eqv5_15	(D) Equivalised Income Quintiles (OECD score)	Derived
eqv10_15	(D) Equivalised Income Deciles (OECD score)	Derived

Biological module admin

BioOut	Final biomodule outcome code - why unable to take part	Indiv
BioRef	Final biomodule outcome code - reason for refusal	Indiv

Anthropometric measurements

Admin – Heights & weights

RespW	Response to weight measurement	Indiv
PregNowB	Whether currently pregnant	Indiv
RespHts	Response to height measurement	Indiv
ResNHi	Refusal of height measurement	Indiv
EHTCh	Non proxy: Form in which estimated height given	Indiv
NoHitM0	No height: Child away from home during fieldwork	Indiv
NoHitM1	No height: Respondent unsteady on feet	Indiv
NoHitM2	No height: Respondent cannot stand upright /too stooped	Indiv
NoHitM3	No height: Respondent chairbound	Indiv
NoHitM4	No height: Child would not stand still	Indiv
NoHitM5	No height: Respondent is ill or in pain	Indiv
NoHitM6	No height: Stadiometer is faulty or not available	Indiv
NoHitM7	No height: Other	Indiv
RelHiteB	Reliability of height measurement	Indiv
HiNRel	Why height unreliable	Indiv
RespWts	Response to weight measurement	Indiv
ResNWt	Refusal of weight measurement	Indiv
NoWaitM0	No weight: Child away from home during fieldwork	Indiv
NoWaitM1	No weight: Respondent unsteady on feet	Indiv
NoWaitM2	No weight: Respondent cannot stand upright	Indiv
NoWaitM3	No weight: Respondent chairbound	Indiv
NoWaitM4	No weight: Respondent weights more than 130 kg	Indiv
NoWaitM5	No weight: Respondent is ill or in pain	Indiv

NoWaitM6	No weight: Scales not working	Indiv
NoWaitM7	No weight: Parent cannot hold child	Indiv
NoWaitM8	No weight: Parent other	Indiv
FloorM1	Scales placed on uneven floor	Indiv
FloorM2	Scales placed on carpet	Indiv
FloorM3	Scales not placed on carpet or on uneven floor	Indiv
RelWaitB	Reliability of weight measurement	Indiv
htok	(D) Whether height measure is valid	Derived
wtok	(D) Whether weight measure is valid	Derived
bmiok	(D) Whether bmi measure is valid	Derived

Admin - Waist

WIntro	Consent to waist measurements	Indiv
YNoW	Reason for not getting waist measurements	Indiv
WPNABM1	No waist measurement: Respondent is in a wheelchair	Indiv
WPNABM2	No waist measurement: Respondent is confined to bed	Indiv
WPNABM3	No waist measurement: Respondent is too stooped	Indiv
WPNABM4	No waist measurement: Respondent did not understand the procedure	Indiv
WPNABM5	No waist measurement: Respondent is embarrassed/sensitive about their size	Indiv
WPNABM6	No waist measurement: No time/busy/already spent enough time on this survey	Indiv
WPNABM7	No waist measurement: Other reason(s)	Indiv
WJRel	Whether problems with waist measurement	Indiv
ProbWJ	Problems likely to increase/decrease waist measurement	Indiv
wstokb	(D) Whether waist measurements are valid	Derived

Measurements

Height	Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements	Indiv
EHtm	Estimated height in meters	Indiv
EHtFt	Estimated height in feet	Indiv
EHtIn	Estimated height in inches	Indiv
EMHeight	Final measured or Estimated height (cm)	Derived (CAPI)
Weight	Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements	Indiv
WtAdult	Weight of adult on own	Indiv
WtChAd	Weight of adult holding child	Indiv
FWeight	Measured weight of child: wtadult-wtchad	Derived (CAPI)
EWtCh	Form in which estimated weight given	Indiv
EWtkg	Estimated weight in kilograms	Indiv
EWtSt	Estimated weight in stones	Indiv
EWtL	Estimated weight in pounds	Indiv
EMWeight	Final measured or estimated weight (kg)	Derived (CAPI)
Waist1	Waist 1st measurement (cm)	Indiv
Waist2	Waist 2nd measurement (cm)	Indiv

Waist3	Waist 3rd measurement (cm)	Indiv
bmi	(D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements	Derived
bmival	(D) BMI	Derived
htval	(D) Valid height (cm)	Derived
wtval	(D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg	Derived
bmivg5	(D) Valid BMI (grouped)	Derived
BMI25	(D) Valid BMI (grouped 25 and over)	Derived
BMI30	(D) Valid BMI (grouped 30 and over)	Derived
BMI40	(D) Valid BMI (grouped 40 and over)	Derived
bmivg4	(D) Valid BMI (4 groups)	Derived
CBMIg5_new	(D) Childrens BMI - 5 groups NEW	Derived
ChWtHr_new	(D) Child - weight outwith healthy range NEW	Derived
ChOverWt_new	(D) Child - overweight, including obese NEW	Derived
CBMIg3_new	(D) Childrens BMI - 3 groups NEW	Derived
wstval_int	(D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)	Derived
menwsthi_int	(D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm)	Derived
womwsthi_int	(D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm)	Derived
wstval	(D) predicted nurse-measured waist	Derived
menwsthi	(D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm) - nurse predicted	Derived
womwsthi	(D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm)	Derived
bmivg6	(D) BMI 6 groups for RISK variable	Derived
waist	(D) waist circ	Derived
GROUP	(D) BMI and waist circ. group	Derived
risk	(D) SIGN disease risk classification	Derived
waist_int	(D) waist circ - interviewer	Derived
GROUP_int	(D) BMI and waist circ. group - interviewer	Derived
risk_int	(D) SIGN disease risk classification - interviewer	Derived
htage	(D) Height-age children	Derived
tertile	(D) Height-age tertiles children	Derived

Prescribed medicines

General

MedCNJDB	Currently taking medication prescribed by doctor	Indiv
medbi01B	Drug 1: drug code	Indiv
MedBIAB	Whether medicine 1 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi02B	Drug 2: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA2B	Whether medicine 2 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi03B	Drug 3: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA3B	Whether medicine 3 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi04B	Drug 4: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA4B	Whether medicine 4 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi05B	Drug 5: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA5B	Whether medicine 5 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi06B	Drug 6: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA6B	Whether medicine 6 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi07B	Drug 7: drug code	Indiv

MedBIA7B	Whether medicine 7 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi08B	Drug 8: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA8B	Whether medicine 8 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi09B	Drug 9: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA9B	Whether medicine 9 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi10B	Drug 10: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA10B	Whether medicine 10 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi11B	Drug 11: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA11B	Whether medicine 11 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi12B	Drug 12: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA12B	Whether medicine 12 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi13B	Drug 13: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA13B	Whether medicine 13 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi14B	Drug 14: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA14B	Whether medicine 14 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi15B	Drug 15: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA15B	Whether medicine 15 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi16B	Drug 16: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA16B	Whether medicine 16 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi17B	Drug 17: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA17B	Whether medicine 17 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi18b	Drug 18: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA18B	Whether medicine 18 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi19b	Drug 19: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA19B	Whether medicine 19 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi20b	Drug 20: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA20B	Whether medicine 20 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi21b	Drug 21: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA21B	Whether medicine 21 used in last 7 days	Indiv
medbi22b	Drug 22: drug code	Indiv
MedBIA22b	Whether medicine 22 used in last 7 days	Indiv
nummedsB	Number of medicines used	Derived (CAPI)
medtyp1B	(D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp2B	(D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp3B	(D) Respiratory medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp4B	(D) CNS medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp5B	(D) Medicine for infection taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp6B	(D) Endocrine medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp7B	(D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp8B	(D) Cytotoxic medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived

medtyp9B	(D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp10B	(D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp11B	(D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp12B	(D) Medicine for skin taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived
medtyp13B	(D) Other medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]	Derived

Drugs affecting blood analytes / blood pressure

diur	(D) Diuretics (Blood pressure)	Derived
beta	(D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure)	Derived
aceinh	(D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure)	Derived
calciumb	(D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)	Derived
obpdrug	(D) Other drugs affecting BP	Derived
lipid	(D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol)	Derived
bpmedc	(D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure	Derived
bpmedd	(D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure	Derived

Reasons for taking medication

YTake011	Drug 1 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake012	Drug 1 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake013	Drug 1 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake021	Drug 2 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake022	Drug 2 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake023	Drug 2 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake031	Drug 3 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake032	Drug 3 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake033	Drug 3 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake041	Drug 4 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake042	Drug 4 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake043	Drug 4 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake051	Drug 5 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake052	Drug 5 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake053	Drug 5 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake061	Drug 6 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake062	Drug 6 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake063	Drug 6 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake071	Drug 7 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake072	Drug 7 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake073	Drug 7 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake081	Drug 8 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake082	Drug 8 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake083	Drug 8 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake091	Drug 9 for: Heart problem	Indiv

YTake092	Drug 9 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake093	Drug 9 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake101	Drug 10 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake102	Drug 10 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake103	Drug 10 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake111	Drug 11 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake112	Drug 11 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake113	Drug 11 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake121	Drug 12 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake122	Drug 12 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake123	Drug 12 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake131	Drug 13 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake132	Drug 13 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake133	Drug 13 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake141	Drug 14 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake142	Drug 14 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake143	Drug 14 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake151	Drug 15 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake152	Drug 15 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake153	Drug 15 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake161	Drug 16 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake162	Drug 16 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake163	Drug 16 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake171	Drug 17 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake172	Drug 17 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake173	Drug 17 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake181	Drug 18 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake182	Drug 18 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake183	Drug 18 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake191	Drug 19 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake192	Drug 19 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake193	Drug 19 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake201	Drug 20 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake202	Drug 20 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake203	Drug 20 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake211	Drug 21 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake212	Drug 21 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake213	Drug 21 for: Other reason	Indiv
YTake221	Drug 22 for: Heart problem	Indiv
YTake222	Drug 22 for: High blood pressure	Indiv
YTake223	Drug 22 for: Other reason	Indiv

Blood pressure

Note: In 2003 the survey switched to using Omron blood pressure machines instead of the Dinamaps used in 1998 and 1995. The 2008-11 survey is using Omrons. For the 2003 report the 1995 and 1998 Dinamap readings were converted to Omron equivalent readings but the 2003 dataset also included Dinamap equivalent variables for the 2003 Omron data. Dinamap equivalent variables will not be provided in the dataset from 2008 onwards. Affected users can either apply the equations for converting the data provided in the 2003 adult blood pressure chapter (p324 of Volume 2) or contact ScotCen directly for details of how to create the Dinamap/Omron equivalent variables (shesdata@scotcen.org.uk). However, users carrying out time series analysis that includes data from 2003 onwards are advised to base this on Omron readings rather than continually converting the newer data into Dinamap equivalent readings.

Admin

RespBPS	Response to BP measurements	Indiv
BPConst	Consent to BP measurement	Indiv
ConSubX1	Eaten in last 30 mins	Indiv
ConSubX2	Smoked in last 30 mins	Indiv
ConSubX3	Drunk alcohol in last 30 mins	Indiv
ConSubX4	Done vigorous exercise in last 30 mins	Indiv
ConSubX5	Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins	Indiv
CufSize	Cuff size used	Indiv
YNoBP	Reason no BP measurements taken	Indiv
NAttBPD0	BP not measured: problems with PC	Indiv
NAttBPD1	BP not measured: Respondent upset/anxious/nervous	Indiv
NAttBPD2	BP not measured: Error reading	Indiv
NAttBPD3	BP not measured: Problems with cuff fitting/painful	Indiv
NAttBPD4	BP not measured: Problems with equipment (not error reading)	Indiv
NAttBPD9	BP not measured: Other reason(s)	Indiv
DifBPC1	No problems taking blood pressure	Indiv
DifBPC2	Problem taking BP readings: Reading taken on left arm right arm not suitable	Indiv
DifBPC3	Problem taking BP readings: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous	Indiv
DifBPC4	Problem taking BP readings: Problems with cuff fitting/painful	Indiv
DifBPC5	Problem taking BP readings: Problems with equipment (not error reading)	Indiv
DifBPC6	Problem taking BP readings: Error reading	Indiv
DifBPC95	Problem taking BP readings: Other problem(s)	Indiv

Measurements

sys1om	Average Systolic reading (mmHg)	Derived CAPI
dias1om	Average Diastolic reading (mmHg)	Derived CAPI
pulse1om	Average Pulse reading (bpm)	Derived CAPI
map1om	Average MAP reading (mmHg)	Derived CAPI
sys2om	1st Systolic reading (mmHg)	Indiv
dias2om	1st Diastolic reading (mmHg)	Indiv
pulse2om	1st Pulse reading (bpm)	Indiv
map2om	1st MAP reading (mmHg)	Derived CAPI

sys3om	2nd Systolic reading (mmHg)	Indiv
dias3om	2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg)	Indiv
pulse3om	2nd Pulse reading (bpm)	Indiv
map3om	2nd MAP reading (mmHg)	Derived CAPI
sys4om	3rd Systolic reading (mmHg)	Indiv
dias4om	3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg)	Indiv
pulse4om	3rd Pulse reading (bpm)	Indiv
map4om	3rd MAP reading (mmHg)	Derived CAPI
bprespc	(D) Whether BP readings are valid	Derived
omdiast	(D) Omron Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid	Derived
omsyst	(D) Omron Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid	Derived
ommap	(D) Omron Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid	Derived
ompuls	(D) Omron Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid	Derived
omdiaval	(D) Omron Valid Mean Diastolic BP	Derived
omsysval	(D) Omron Valid Mean Systolic BP	Derived
ommapval	(D) Omron Valid Mean Arterial Pressure	Derived
ompulval	(D) Omron Valid Pulse Pressure	Derived
hyper2om_int	(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)	Derived
hibp2om_int	(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)	Derived
hy140om_int	(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	Derived
hbp140om_int	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	Derived
hyper1om_int	(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	Derived
hibp1om_int	(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	Derived
hy140all_int	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension	Derived
hy140tr_int	(D) treated or untreated hypertension	Derived
n_sys_pred	(D) predicted nurse-measured systolic	Derived
n_dias_pred	(D) predicted nurse-measured diastolic	Derived
hyper2om	(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings) - nurse predicted	Derived
hibp2om	(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings) - nurse predicted	Derived
hy140om	(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings) - nurse predicted	Derived
hbp140om	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings) - nurse predicted	Derived
hyper1om	(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings) - nurse predicted	Derived
hibp1om	(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings) - nurse predicted	Derived
hy140all	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension - nurse predicted	Derived
hy140tr	(D) treated or untreated hypertension - nurse predicted	Derived

Saliva

Admin

SalIntr1	Consent to take saliva sample	Indiv
SalObt1	Whether Salivaobtained	Indiv
SalYRef1	Refused saliva sample: Embarrassed/sensitive about providing sample	Indiv
SalYRef2	Refused saliva sample: Knows they would have difficulty providing a sample	Indiv
SalYRef3	Refused saliva sample: No time/busy/already spent enough time on this survey	Indiv
SalYRef4	Refused saliva sample: Doesn t like the thought of doing it	Indiv
SalYRef5	Refused saliva sample: Concerns about how sample will be used/stored	Indiv
SalYRef6	Refused saliva sample: Respondent did not understand the procedure	Indiv
SalYRef9	Refused saliva sample: Other reason	Indiv
SalHow	Method used to obtain the saliva sample	Indiv
SalNObt3	Sample not obtained: Respondent not able to produce any saliva	Indiv
SalNObt4	Sample not obtained: Other	Indiv
SexCot	Sex returned on cotinine file	Indiv
SalUse	Useable saliva sample	Indiv
SalRec	Saliva sample received	Indiv

Cotinine

Cotinine	Cotinine result	Lab
CotQual	Cotinine quality	Lab
cotval	(D) Valid cotsal (saliva)	Derived
cot12val	(D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<12,12+	Derived
cot15val	(D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<15,15+	Derived
Nicuse7D	(D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days	Derived

Urine

Admin

UriIntro	Consent to take urine sample	Indiv
UriObt1	Whether urine sample obtained	Indiv
UriYRef1	Refused urine sample: Embarrassed/sensitive about providing sample	Indiv
UriYRef2	Refused urine sample: Went to toilet too recently to provide sample	Indiv
UriYRef3	Refused urine sample: Knows they would have difficulty providing a sample for reason other than having just been to toilet	Indiv
UriYRef4	Refused urine sample: No time/busy/already spent enough time on this survey	Indiv
UriYRef5	Refused urine sample: Doesn t like the thought of doing it	Indiv
UriYRef6	Refused urine sample: Concerns about how sample will be used/stored	Indiv

UriYRef7	Refused urine sample: Respondent did not understand the procedure	Indiv
UriYRef9	Refused urine sample: Other reason	Indiv
UriNObt3	Urine sample not obtained: Respondent not able to produce any urine	Indiv
UriNObt4	Urine sample not obtained: Other	Indiv
Smoker	Smoker indicated	Indiv
UREC	Urine sample received	Indiv
UrinUse	Useable urine sample	Indiv

Measurements

sodium	Sodium	lab
sodiumq	Sodium quality code	lab
potass	Potassium	lab
potasq	Potassium quality code	lab
creat	Creatinine	lab
creatq	Creatinine quality code	lab
socreatat	(D) Ratio of Total Sodium over Creatinine	Derived
potcreatat	(D) Ratio of Total Potassium over Creatinine	Derived

Scottish Health Survey

‘15

Derived variables

A survey carried out on behalf of The Scottish Government Health Directorates and NHS Health Scotland

ScotCen Social Research

HOUSEHOLD.....	17
Ra (D) Relationship to person 1 (recoded).....	17
R2a (D) Relationship to person 2 (recoded)	17
R3a (D) Relationship to person3 (recoded)	17
R4a (D) Relationship to person 4 (recoded)	17
R5a (D) Relationship to person 5 (recoded)	17
R6a (D) Relationship to person 6 (recoded)	17
R7a (D) Relationship to person 7 (recoded)	17
R8a (D) Relationship to person 8 (recoded).....	17
hhdtypb (D) Household Type	17
hhdtypb2 (D) Household Type – SG harmonised	17
HHsize10 (D) Household size 10+	17
Landlord2 (D) Who is your landlord? Recoded	17
Car3 (D) Number of cars available 3+.....	17
INDIVIDUAL	23
ag16g10 (D) Age 16+ in ten year bands	23
ag16g3 (D) Age 16+ in 3 groups	23
ag16g4 (D) age 16+ - four groups.....	23
age65 (D) Age 16-64 65+.....	23
ag015g2 (D) Age 0-15 in two year bands.....	24
ag215g3 (D) Age 2-15: Approx 3 year age bands	24
age412g (D) Children age 4 to 12 grouped age.....	24
ag415g3 (D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands	24
ag515g3 (D) Age 5-15: Approx 3 year age bands	24
ag715g3 (D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands	24
comp95 (D) Adults aged 16-64	25
comp98 (D) Children 2-15 & Adults 16-74	25
smkage (D) Age banded for smoking table (18+)	25
ag215gPA Age grouped for childrens PA tables	25
ageBMI (D) Children's age groups for BMI tables.....	25
ag015g3 (D) children's age groups smoking tables	26
ag015g4 (D) childs age 4 groups (0-3, 4-7, 8-11, 12-15).....	26
ag415g4 (D) childs age 3 groups (4-7, 8-11, 12-15)	26
ag412g3 (D) childs age 4 groups (4-6, 7-9, 10-12)	26
age1315 (D) age 13-15: 1 year age bands	26
age412gb (D) age 4-12: 4 age bands	26
resptyp (D) respondent category	27
Ethnic05 (D) Ethnic background – 5 groups.....	28
Religi04 (D) Religion, religious denomination or body – 4 groups	28
Birthpla3 (D) Country of birth – 3 groups.....	28
BOOKLET ADMIN	29
booklet (D) Which self-completion booklet should have had	29
RELATIONSHIPS.....	29
maritalg (D) Marital status – grouped	29
couple2 (D) Whether living together as a couple – recoded	29
GENERAL HEALTH	30
SELF-ASSESSED GENERAL HEALTH AND LIFE SATISFACTION	30
Genhelf2 (D) Self-assessed general health - grouped.....	30
lifesat2 (D) Life satisfaction (grouped).....	30
LONGSTANDING ILLNESS	31
limitac_H (D) Whether any LTC limits activities - harmonised version	31
limitill (D) Limiting longstanding illness.....	31
compm1 (D) II Neoplasms & benign growths.....	32
compm2a (D) III Endocrine & metabolic.....	32
compm2b (D) III Other endocrine & metabolic.....	32

compm3 (D) V Mental disorders.....	32
compm4 (D) VI Nervous System.....	32
compm5 (D) VI Eye complaints.....	32
compm6 (D) VI Ear complaints.....	32
compm7a (D) VII Stroke.....	32
compm7b (D) VII MI / angina.....	32
compm7c (D) VII Hypertension.....	32
compm7d (D) VII Other heart problems.....	32
compm7e (D) VII Other circulatory system.....	32
compm8 (D) VIII Respiratory system.....	32
compm9 (D) IX Digestive system.....	32
compm10 (D) X Genito-urinary system.....	32
compm11 (D) XII Skin complaints.....	32
compm12 (D) XIII Musculoskeletal system.....	32
compm13 (D) I Infectious Disease.....	32
compm14 (D) IV Blood & related organs.....	32
compm15 (D) Other complaints.....	32
compm17 (D) No long-standing illness.....	32
compm18 (D) No longer present.....	32
compm99 (D) Unclass/NLP/inadeq.describe.....	32
HBP_UD (D) Undeclared hypertension.....	34
DIA_UD (D) Undeclared diabetes.....	34
condcnt15 (D) Number of grouped condition categories.....	34
condct15a (D) Number of conditions inc additional HBP & diabetes cases.....	34
condct15b (D) Number of grouped conditions (all those with illness).....	34
cond15ag (D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus (with add HBP/ Diabetes cases).....	34
cond15ag2 (D) Number of grouped conditions - 2 plus (with additional HBP/ Diabetes cases).....	34
condphy15 (D) Number of physical conditions excluding mental health – 1+ conditions.....	34
WELLBEING AND MENTAL HEALTH.....	38
GHQ12.....	38
ghq12scr (D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale.....	38
ghqg2 (D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+).....	38
WEMWBS.....	38
wemwbs (D) WEMWBS score.....	38
STRENGTH AND DIFFICULTIES QUESTIONNAIRE.....	39
sdq_pro (D) SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score.....	39
sdq_hyp (D) SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score.....	39
sdq_emo (D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score.....	39
sdq_con (D) SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score.....	39
sdq_pee (D) SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score.....	39
sdq_tot (D) SDQ Total Dimension Score (excl. Prosocial).....	39
sdq_prog (D) SDQ Prosocial behaviour dimension (grouped 6-10,5,0-4).....	41
sdq_hypg (D) SDQ Hyperactivity dimension (grouped 0-5,6,7-10).....	41
sdq_emog (D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms dimension (grouped 0-3,4,5-10).....	41
sdq_cong (D) SDQ Conduct Disorder dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10).....	41
sdq_peeg (D) SDQ Peer problems dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10).....	41
sdq_totg (D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13,14-16,17-40).....	41
sdq_totg2 (D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13, 14-40).....	41
CLINICAL INTERVIEW SCHEDULE REVISED (DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, DELIBERATE SELF-HARM).....	43
depsymp (D) Number of depression symptoms.....	43
depany (D) Any depression symptoms.....	43
depany2 (D) One or more depression symptoms.....	43
anxsymp (D) Number of anxiety symptoms.....	43
anxany (D) Any anxiety symptoms.....	43

anxany2 (D) One or more anxiety symptoms.....	43
suicide (D) Attempted to take own life.....	43
suicide2 (D) Suicide recoded	43
suicide3 (D) Suicide2 recoded - 2 categories	43
ASTHMA	44
twewz2 (D) Wheezed in last 12 months	44
CVD	45
CVD CONDITIONS	45
cvddef (D) Had cardiovascular condition.....	45
cvddef1 (D) Had cardiovascular condition (excluding diabetes/high BP).....	46
cvddef2 (D) Had cardiovascular condition (incl diabetes/excl. high BP).....	46
ihdis (D) Had IHD (Angina or Heart Attack)	46
cvdis (D) Had CVD (Angina, Heart Attack or Stroke).....	47
ANGINA	47
angidef (D) Doctor diagnosed angina.....	47
recangi2 (D) Angina in last 12 months	48
BLOOD PRESSURE.....	48
bp1 (D) Doctor diagnosed high blood pressure (excluding pregnant)	48
currbp (D) Currently has high bp	48
CHD/STROKE.....	49
heartdef (D) Doctor diagnosed heart attack	49
strodef (D) Doctor diagnosed stroke	49
recheart2 (D) Heart attack in last 12 months.....	49
recstro2 (D) Stroke in last 12 months.....	49
DIABETES	50
diabete2 (D) Doctor diagnosed diabetes (excluding pregnant).....	50
HEART MURMUR.....	51
murmur1 (D) Doctor diagnosed heart murmur (excluding pregnant)	51
murmur2 (D) Heart murmur in last year (excluding pregnant)	51
OTHER CVD	52
iregdef (D) Doctor diagnosed irregular heart rhythm.....	52
ohtdef (D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition.	52
recireg2 (D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition.	52
recoht2 (D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition.	52
COPD	53
copddef (D) Doctor diagnosed COPD	53
CPDOth1A (D) COPD - Regular check up	53
CPDOth2A (D) COPD - Taking medication.....	53
CPDOth3A (D) COPD - Advice or treatment to stop smoking	53
CPDOth4A (D) COPD - Using oxygen	53
CPDOth5A (D) COPD - Immunisation against flu/pneumococcus.....	53
CPDOth6A (D) COPD - Exercise/physical activity	53
CPDOth7A (D) COPD - Advice or treatment to lose weight.....	53
CPDOth8A (D) COPD - Other	53
USE OF SERVICES.....	54
talkdoc (D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks.....	54
talkdoc2 (D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks - ALL 16+.....	54
numyear (D) Number of GP consultations per year	54
numyear2 (D) Number of GP consultations per year all 16+	54
numdoc (D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks.....	55
numdocg2 (D) number GP 2 weeks (grouped)	55
numdocg3 (D) number GP 2 weeks all 16+	55
inpatnt (D) In-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL	55
outpatnt (D) Out-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL	55
FAMILY HISTORY	56
Famcvd2 (D) Parents or siblings had heart disease or stroke before 60.....	56

PARENTAL HEALTH/ PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	57
FBMIvg5 (D) Father\male guardian BMI grouped	57
Fporftvg (D) Father\male guardian fruit & veg.....	57
Fporftvg5 (D) Father\male guardian fruit & veg (grouped)	57
MBMIvg5 (D) Mother\female guardian BMI grouped	57
Mporftvg (D) Mother\female guardian fruit & veg	57
Mporftvg5 (D) Mother\female guardian fruit & veg (grouped)	57
PBMIvg5 (D) Parental BMI (highest) grouped.....	57
Pporftvg (D) Parental fruit & veg (highest)	57
Pporftvg5 (D) Parental fruit & veg (highest) grouped.....	57
Fadt10gptw (D) Father\male guardian summary physical activity - 2011 CMO recommendations	57
Madt10gptw (D) Mother\female guardian summary physical activity - 2011 CMO recommendations	57
Padt10gptw (D) Parental summary physical activity	57
parBMI3 (D) Parental BMI (highest) 3 groups.....	57
mothact (D) Mothers phys activity level.....	57
fathact (D) Fathers phys activity level.....	57
ADULT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	64
Day and time variables	64
ad10hwk (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework.....	64
ad10hwk2 (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework (grouped)	64
ad10man (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY.....	64
ad10man2 (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY (grouped)	64
hwkany10 (D) Housework 10+ min - any or none	64
manany10 (D) Heavy manual 10+ min - any or none	64
hrshwk10 (D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week (10+ min)	64
hrhwkg10 (D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week 10+ min (grouped)	64
hrsman10 (D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min	64
hrmang10 (D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min (grouped)	64
WalkNo10 (D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks	64
Walking – adjusted for new question.....	69
WALKPA65 (D) Walkpace adjusted - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s EXERTION	69
ad10wlkX (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ORIGINAL SYNTAX.....	69
ad10wlk2X (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) ORIGINAL SYNTAX	69
ad10wlkR (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s	69
ad10wlk2R (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s.....	69
adwlk10bX (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min bouts ORIGINAL SYNTAX	69
adwlk10bR (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min bouts - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s.....	69
WalkNo10X (D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks	69
WalkNo10R (D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s.....	69
hrwalk10X (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min ORIGINAL SYNTAX..	69
hrwalk10R (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s.....	69
Muscle strengthening activity.....	77
Muscle (D) Number of days in past month of muscle strengthening activity (summary)	77
MusWeek (D) Mean number of days per week of muscle strengthening activity in past 4 weeks (summary)	77
MusRec (D) Whether CMO muscle strengthening recommendations met (2 days per week or more)	77
Sedentary time.....	79
WrkActM (D) Total daily sedentary time at work in minutes (WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)	79
WrkActH (D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours (WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)	79
WrkActG (D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours - quartiles	79

WkSitM (D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WkSit2H + WkSit2M)	79
WkSitH (D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WkSit2H + WkSit2M)	79
WkSedM (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV).....	79
Wksedh (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)	79
WESitM (D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WESit2H + WESit2M)	79
WESitH (D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H + WeSit2M)	79
WeSedM (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV).....	79
Wesedh (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV).....	79
Wksedhe15 (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H + WSit2M) high outliers excl.....	79
WeSedHe15 (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded.....	79
Wksedhe15_Q (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in hours (WSit2H + WSit2M) - high outliers excluded (quartiles).....	79
WeSedHe15_Q (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded (quartiles).....	79
Balance improving exercise.....	85
Balance (D) Number of days in past month of balance improving activity: AGE 65+ (summary)	85
BalWeek (D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past 4 weeks: age 65+ (summary)	85
BalWeekG (D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past 4 weeks: age 65+ (grouped 0, 1, 2+).....	85
Moderate and vigorous activities	87
acta (D) Other sports intensity (sport 1)	87
actb (D) Other sports intensity (sport 2)	87
minMspt10 (D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min)	87
minVspt10 (D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)	87
MVPA10wk (D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2).....	87
actwktime (D) Estimated time spent being very physically active at work (hrs/wk)	87
Moderate & vigorous activities - 2012 time series.....	94
minMspt10x (D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min) -TIME SERIES VERSION	94
minVspt10x (D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min).....	94
MVPA10wkx (D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2) - TIME SERIES VERSION	94
Meeting CMO recommendations	96
mintot10T (D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (new 65+ walk definition).....	96
mintot10X (D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD walk definition).....	96
mintot10X2 (D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)	96
adt10gpTW (D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (new 65+ walk definition)	96
adt10gpTX (D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (OLD walk definition)	96
adt10gpTX2 (D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)	96
adt10gpM (D) Whether meets CMO recommendations on activity duration & muscle strengthening.....	96
Meeting old recommendations	100
actaX (D) Other sports intensity (sport 1) - OLD DEFINITIONS	100
actbX (D) Other sports intensity (sport 2) - OLD DEFINITIONS	100

adhse10b (D) Number of days heavy housework 30 mins +, including 10-29 min bouts.....	100
adman10b (D) Number of days per week heavy manual 30 mins including 10-29 min bouts	100
Adsp10b (D) Number of occasions sports 30 mins +, including 10-29 min sessions	100
adtot10b (D) Total number of days active 30 mins +, 10-29 min sessions included.....	100
adtot10c (D) Number of days per week any activities 30 mins +, 10-29 min sessions included	100
adt10gp (D) Summary activity level, 10-29 min sessions included - PRE 2011	
RECOMMENDATIONS	100
Knowledge of recommendations.....	115
phytargAM (D) Estimated recommended adult PA minutes (SCQpaAdH + SCQpaAdM)....	115
phytargTM (D) Adults estimated recommended pre-school minutes (SCQpaP1H + SCQpaP1M)	115
phytargCM (D) Adults estimated recommended children's minutes (SCQpaP2H + SCQpaP2M)	115
phytargTeM (D) Age 13-15 estimated recommended children's minutes (SCQpaTeH + SCQpaTeM)	115
phytargYM (D) Young adult estimated recommended physical activity minutes (SCQpaYaH + SCQpaYaM)	115
phytargA (D) Knowledge of recommended adult physical activity levels 150 mins (age 19 and over).....	115
phytargT (D) Parent's knowledge of recommended pre-school physical activity levels (180 mins).....	115
phytargC (D) Knowledge of recommended children's physical activity levels (60 mins)	115
Individual sports for tables	120
whtac01a (D) Activity: Swimming - ALL 16+	120
whtac02a (D) Activity: Cycling ALL 16+	120
whtac03a (D) Activity: Workout at a gym/Exercise bike/ Weight training ALL 16+	120
whtac04a (D) Activity: Aerobics/Keep fit/Gymnastics/ Dance for fitness ALL 16+.....	120
whtac05a (D) Activity: Any other type of dancing ALL 16+	120
whtac06a (D) Activity: Running/jogging ALL 16+	120
whtac07a (D) Activity: Football/rugby ALL 16+	120
whtac08a (D) Activity: Badminton/tennis ALL 16+	120
whtac09a (D) Activity: Squash ALL 16+	120
whtac10a (D) Activity: Exercises (eg press-ups, sit ups) ALL 16+.....	120
whtacAoth (D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 1	120
WhtAcB1a (D) Bowls	120
WhtAcB2a (D) Fishing/angling.	120
WhtAcB3a (D) Golf.	120
WhtAcB4a (D) Hillwalking/rambling.....	120
WhtAcB5a (D) Snooker/billiards/pool.	120
WhtAcB6a (D) Aqua-robics/aquafit/exercise class in water.	120
WhtAcB7a (D) Yoga/pilates.....	120
WhtAcB8a (D) Athletics.	120
WhtAcB9a (D) Basketball.	120
WhtAcB10a (D) Canoeing/Kayaking.	120
WhtAcB11a (D) Climbing.....	120
WhtAcB15a (D) Horse riding.	120
WhtAcB16a (D) Ice skating.	120
WhtAcB17a (D) Martial arts including Tai Chi.....	120
WhtAcB24a (D) Skiing/snowboarding.	120
WhtAcB27a (D) Table tennis.....	120
WhtAcB28a (D) Tenpin bowling.	120
WhtacBoth (D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 2.....	120
WhtacoH (D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - both sections.	120
WhtAc0 (D) No sports reported - both sections.	120
CHILD PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	124

ch15wlkb (D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk	124
ch15wlkg (D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk (grouped)	124
ch15hwk (D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening	124
ch15hwkg (D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening (grouped)	124
ch15ply (D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play	124
ch15plyg (D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play (grouped).....	124
ch30ply (D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play	124
ch30plyg (D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play (grouped).....	124
ch15spt (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport	124
ch15sptg (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport (grouped)	124
ch30spt (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport	124
ch30sptg (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport (grouped)	124
ch15act (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play	124
ch15actg (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play (grouped)	124
ch30act (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play	124
ch30actg (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play (grouped)	124
ch00tot (D) Children: Days last week all activities - no time limits	124
ch00tim (D) Children: Time last week total activities - no lower limit	128
ch00mpd (D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit.....	128
ch00mpdg (D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit (grouped)	128
ch15tot (D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities	128
ch15totg (D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities (grouped)	128
ch15tim (D) Children: Time last week 15+min total activities.....	128
ch15mpd (D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min	131
ch15mpdg (D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min (grouped)	131
ch15sum (D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels	131
ch15sumg (D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels (grouped)	131
ch00sum7 (D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, no lower limits (all 7 days X 60+mins).....	131
sprtdays (D) Number of days sports/exercise (no lower limit).....	132
ch00sptg (D) Days last week (no lower limit) sports&exercise (grouped).....	132
actdays (D) Number of days active playing (no lower limits)	132
ch00plyg (D) Days last week (no lower limit) active playing (grouped).....	132
wlkdays (D) Number of days walking 5mins+	132
ch00wlkg (D) Days last week (5+) mins walking (grouped)	132
gardays (D) Number of days housework/gardening (15+)	132
ch00hswg (D) Days last week (15+) mins housework/gardening (grouped)	132
ch00totg (D) Children: days last week any physical activity (no lower limit) grouped.....	132
ch00totS (D) Children: Days last week all activities INC SCHOOL - no time limits	134
ch00timS (D) Children: Time last week total activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit	134
ch00mpdS (D) Children min/day all activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit.....	134
ch00mpgS (D) Children min/day all activities - INC SCHOOL no lower limit (grouped)	134
c00sum7S (D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, INC SCHOOL no lower limits (all 7 days X 60+mins)	134
schdays2 (D) Number of days active at school in past week (inc 0).....	136
schdays3 (D) Number of days active at school in past week - grouped (inc 0)	136
WkSitMC (D) Total child week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (from WkSit2H2 + WkSit2M2)	137
WkSitHC (D) Total child week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (from WkSit2HC + WkSit2MC)	137
WkSedMC (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV).....	137
wksedhC (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV).....	137
WESitMC (D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WESit2H2 + WESit2M2)	137
WESitHC (D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H2 + WeSit2M2)	137

WeSedMC (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV) ..	137
wesedhC (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)	137
wksedheC (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H2 + WSit2M2) high outliers excl.....	137
WeSedHeC (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded.....	137
wesedhec_q (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + 'non-TV) - high outliers excluded (Binned)'	137
wksedhec_q (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H2 + 'WSit2M2) high outliers excl (Binned)'	137
EATING HABITS.....	143
breadt08 (D) Bread type: high fibre / white.....	143
breadall (D) Combined bread type & volume eaten.....	143
breadV (D) Volume of bread eaten inc. those who don't eat bread (grouped)	143
TFishsu (D) Freq. of eating tuna fish (summary measure)	143
fshoilsu (D) Freq. of eating oily fish (summary measure).....	143
wfishsu (D) Freq. of eating white fish (summary measure).....	143
anyfishsu (D) Fish twice or more a week	143
meatsu (D) Freq. of eating red meat (summary measure).....	143
meatprsu (D) Freq. of eating meat products (summary measure).....	143
anymeatsu (D) Any meat twice or more a week	143
milksu (D) Type of milk (summary measure).....	143
milksu2 (D) Type of milk (summary measure 2)	143
sweetssu (D) Freq. of eating sweets or chocolates (summary measure).....	143
biscitsu (D) Freq. of eating biscuits (summary measure).....	143
cakessu (D) Freq. of eating cakes etc (summary measure)	143
icecrmsu (D) Freq. of eating ice cream (summary measure).....	143
softdrsu (D) Freq. of drinking (non-diet) soft drinks (summary measure)	143
sugarsu (D) Sugary snack or drink once a day or more.....	143
chipssu (D) Freq. of eating chips (summary measure)	143
crispssu (D) Freq. of eating crisps/other savoury snacks (summary measure).....	143
potatosu (D) Freq. of eating potatoes/pasta/rice (summary measure)	143
cerealal_08 (D) Combined cereal type & volume eaten (fibre/sugar content incl).....	143
cerealal_11 (D) Cereal type frequency.....	143
FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CONSUMPTION	151
porftvg (D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.fruit juice) & veg yesterday	151
porpul (D) Portion of pulses.....	151
porsal (D) Portion of salad.....	151
porveg (D) Portion of vegetables.....	151
porvdish (D) Portion of vegetables in composites.....	151
porjuice (D) Portion of fruit juice	151
porlge (D) Portion of large fruit	151
porsml (D) Portion of small fruit.....	151
poroth (D) Portion of other sized fruit	151
porfrt (D) Portion of all sized fruit.....	151
pordry (D) Portion of dried fruit.....	151
porfroz (D) Portion of frozen fruit/canned fruit.....	151
porfdish (D) Portion of fruit in composites	151
vegpvr (D) Total portion of vegetables (inc.salad)	151
frtpor (D) Total portion of fruit	151
frtpor2 (D) Portions of fruit (excl. fruit juice).....	151
frtany (D) Any fruit (excl. fruit juice)	151
vegany (D) (D) Any veg (incl salad)	151
porfv (D) Total portion of fruit and veg.....	151
porftvg5 (D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc. fruit juice) & veg yesterday 5-a-day.....	151
porftvg3 (D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.fruit juice) & veg (5/less than 5/none).....	151

porfrt2 (D) Whether ate any all sized fruit.....	154
porveg2 (D) Whether ate any veg (not salad)	154
porjuic2 (D) Whether had any fruit juice	154
porpul2 (D) Whether had any pulses.....	154
porsal2 (D) Whether had any salad.....	154
porfroz2 (D) Whether had any frozen or tinned fruit.....	154
porvdis2 (D) Whether had any veg in composites	154
porfdis2 (D) Whether had any fruit in composites	154
pordry2 (D) Whether had any dried fruit.....	154
vegpor2 (D) Whether had any veg incl salad	154
frtpor3 (D) Whether had any fruit incl fruit juice.....	154
VitD (D) Currently taking Vitamin D supplements	155
SMOKING.....	156
cigst1 (D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current	156
cigst2 (D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers	156
cigdyal (D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers	156
cigst3 (D) Cigarette smoking status - 3 categories	156
rcigst1 (D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never &Ex-occ/Ex-reg/Current.....	156
rcigst2 (D) Number of cigarettes smoked a day - Current smokers.....	156
rcigst3 (D) Smoking Status and number of cigarettes a day.....	156
ecignowD (D) Respondent uses e-cigarettes at all nowadays.....	156
ecigtot (D) Respondent use of e-cigarettes (now / ever / never)	156
psmkhm (D) Ever exposed to passive smoke in own or others home	156
psmkpp (D) Exposed to smoke in public place	156
whensadv (D) When advice given - includes received no advice	156
longstop (D) How long since stopped smoking - grouped.....	156
whstop (D) Length of time since stopped regular smoking	156
nicuse15 (D) Used nicotine products	156
DRINKING.....	161
DRINKING – SUMMARY VARIABLES.....	161
alclim15 (D) Whether exceeds daily government recommendations on alcohol consumption – new guidelines.....	161
alclimLW (D) Whether exceeds daily government recommendations on alcohol consumption	161
alcstatus (D) Drinking status summary - using filter variables	161
DRINKING IN LAST 12 MONTHS.....	164
nberwu (D) Units of normal beer/week.....	164
sberwu (D) Units of strong beer/week.....	164
spirwu (D) Units of spirits/week	164
sherwu (D) Units of sherry/week	164
winewu (D) Units of wine/week	164
popswu (D) Units of alcopops/week.....	164
drating (D) Total Units of alcohol/week	164
alcbase (D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week.....	164
alcbm15 (D) Alcohol consumption: men – new guidelines.....	164
alcbwt (D) Alcohol consumption: women.....	164
alcbm215 (D) Alcohol consumption:men ver2 – new guidelines.....	164
alcbwt2 (D) Alcohol consumption:women ver2	164
overlim15 (D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits (includes non-drinkers) – new guidelines	164
drnkoff1 (D) Frequency of drinking alcohol (ALL 16+)	164
DRINKING IN LAST 7 DAYS	169
d7ut08 (D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7	169
d7ut08g (D) ADJUSTED FOR WINE BEER AND ALCOPOPS - units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)	169
d7ut08_2 (D) Units drunk on heaviest day (ALL 16+).....	169
d7ut08g_2 (D) units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped) ALL 16+.....	169

dlimtm4 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units	169
dlimtw3 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units	169
dlimtw6 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units	169
dlimtm8 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units	169
dlimt4v2 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units - ALL 16+	169
dlimt3v2 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units - ALL 16+	169
dlimt6v2 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units - ALL 16+	169
dlimt8v2 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units - ALL 16+'	169
ovlimLW (D) Whether drank over recommended limits in last week.....	169
olimLWa (D) Drinking over (3/4) units in day (includes non-drinkers).....	169
olimLWb (D) Drinking over (6/8) units in day (includes non-drinkers).....	169
drkcat (D) weekly drinking category	169
drkcat_200 (D) Weekly drinking category - excluding cases over 200 units.....	169
drkcat3 (D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories (non/mod/haz/harmful)	169
drkcat15 (D) weekly drinking category – new guidelines	169
drkcat_215 (D) Weekly drinking category - excluding cases over 200 units -- new guidelines	169
drkcat315 (D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories (non/mod/haz/harmful) - – new guidelines	169
d7_6plus (D) Drank on 6 or more days a week.....	169
ALCOHOL USE DISORDERS IDENTIFICATION TEST SCALE	178
AUDIT (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score (0-40)	178
AUDITG (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8+)	178
AUDIT2 (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8-15/16-19/20+)	178
AUDIT16 (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-15/16+).....	178
AUDIT20 (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-19/20+).....	178
GAMBLING	181
Anyacty (D) Whether spent money on any gambling activity in last 12 months	181
Nactivy (D) Number of activities participated in within last 12 months.....	181
Nactygr (D) Number of activities participated in within last 12 months (grouped)	181
dsm1 (D) Answer to DSM item 1	181
dsm2 (D) Answer to DSM item 2.....	181
dsm3 (D) Answer to DSM item 3.....	181
dsm4 (D) Answer to DSM item 4.....	181
dsm5 (D) Answer to DSM item 5.....	181
dsm6 (D) Answer to DSM item 6.....	181
dsm7 (D) Answer to DSM item 7.....	181
dsm8 (D) Answer to DSM item 8.....	181
dsm9 (D) Answer to DSM item 9.....	181
dsm10 (D) Answer to DSM item 10.....	181
PGSI1 (D) Answer to PGSI item 1	181
PGSI2 (D) Answer to PGSI item 2	181
PGSI3 (D) Answer to PGSI item 3	181
PGSI4 (D) Answer to PGSI item 4	181
PGSI5 (D) Answer to PGSI item 5	181
PGSI6 (D) Answer to PGSI item 6	181
PGSI7 (D) Answer to PGSI item 7	181
PGSI8 (D) Answer to PGSI item 8	181
PGSI9 (D) Answer to PGSI item 9	181
dsm1a (D) Answer to DSM item 1 (scale).....	181
dsm2a (D) Answer to DSM item 2 (scale).....	181
dsm3a (D) Answer to DSM item 3 (scale).....	181
dsm4a (D) Answer to DSM item 4 (scale).....	181
dsm5a (D) Answer to DSM item 5 (scale).....	181
dsm6a (D) Answer to DSM item 6 (scale).....	181

dsm7a (D) Answer to DSM item 7 (scale)	181
dsm8a (D) Answer to DSM item 8 (scale)	181
dsm9a (D) Answer to DSM item 9 (scale)	181
dsm10a (D) Answer to DSM item 10 (scale)	181
dsmprob (D) Whether a DSM problem gambler	181
dsmssc (D) DSM score	181
dsmtotsc (D) DSM total score (continuous)	181
pgsisc (D) PGSI score	181
PGSIprob (D) PGSI problem gambling score, grouped	181
PGSIgr2 (D) PGSI non problem/problem gambler	181
PROBGAM (D) Whether a problem gambler according to either DSM OR PGSI	181
PROBGAM2 (D) Whether a problem gambler according to PGSI AND DSM	181
NotLot (D) Any gambling activity other than National Lottery	181
Onlinegam (D) Any online gambling activity other than National Lottery	181
COSMETIC PROCEDURES	193
CosDentD (D) Any cosmetic dental treatment	193
CoSkinD (D) Any skin or soft tissue treatment	193
SkinPmD (D) Any problems related to skin or soft tissue treatment	193
CosFaceD (D) Any cosmetic or reconstructive work to face or neck	193
CosBrstD (D) Any surgical procedure to breast	193
CosFatD (D) Any surgical procedure to reduce fat or aid weight loss	193
DENTAL HEALTH AND SERVICES	196
Tthpain1 (D) Toothache/mouth pain in last month (all 16+)	196
tthapp1 (D) Happy with teeth (all 16+)	196
GumBld1 (D) Gum bleeding (all 16+)	196
TthProb1 (D) Problem biting/chewing food (all 16+)	196
DenTreat1 (D) Thinks would need dental treatment (all 16+)	196
natthg (D) Number of natural teeth (grouped)	196
DenAct (D) Number of actions taken to protect dental health	196
DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT	198
DiscHar1 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Accident	198
DiscHar2 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Ethnicity	198
DiscHar3 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Age	198
DiscHar4 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Language	198
DiscHar5 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Colour	198
DiscHar6 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Nationality	198
DiscHar7 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Mental Ill-health	198
DiscHar8 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Other health prob/disability	198
DiscHar9 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Sex	198
DiscHar10 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Religious beliefs/faith	198
DiscHar11 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Sexual orientation	198
DiscHar12 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Where live	198
DiscHar13 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Other health prob/disability	198
DiscAny (D) (VERA) Unfairly treated/discriminated against in last 12 months for any of reasons listed	198
HarasAny (D) (VERA) Harassed in last 12 months for any of reasons listed	198
DiscHarAny (D) (VERA) Discriminated or harassed in last 12 months for any reason	198
STRESS AT WORK	200
StrWork2 (D) (VERA) Stress at work - grouped	200
ACCIDENTS	201
Macc (D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons	201
Macc2 (D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons including 0 accidents	201
NDRacc2 (D) (VERA) Number of accidents in last 12 months - grouped	201
ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	202
HEconAcB (D) HRP economic activity – basic	202
Heconac12 (D) HRP Economic activity (2012 version)	202

hpnsec8 (D) NS-SEC 8 variable classification (hrp).....	202
hpnsec5 (D) NS-SEC 5 variable classification (hrp).....	202
hpnsec3 (D) NS-SEC 3 variable classification (hrp).....	202
NEconAcB (D) Individual economic activity – basic.....	204
econac12 (D) Economic activity of respondent (2012 version).....	204
nssec8 (D) NSSEC 8 category classification (individual).....	204
nssec5 (D) NSSEC 5 category classification (individual).....	204
nssec3 (D) NSSEC 3 category classification (individual).....	204
EDUCATION	206
hedqul08 (D) Highest educational qualification - revised 2008.....	206
INCOME	206
totinc (D) Total Household Income.....	206
mcclem (D) McClements household score for equivalised income	207
eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income – McClements scale	207
eqv5 (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles– McClements scale.....	207
eqv10 (D) Equivalised Income Deciles– McClements scale	207
OECD (D) Equivalised income (OECD score).....	207
eqvinc_15 (D) Equivalised income (OECD score)	207
eqv5_15 (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles (OECD score).....	207
eqv10_15 (D) Equivalised Income Deciles (OECD score	207
PARENTAL SOCIAL CLASS	208
fanssec8 (D) Father's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14	208
fanssec5 (D) Father's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14	208
fanssec3 (D) Father's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14	208
manssec8 (D) Mother's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14	208
manssec5 (D) Mother's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14	208
manssec3 (D) Mother's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14	208
pnssec5 (D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 5 groups.....	208
pnssec3 (D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 3 groups.....	208
ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS	212
HEIGHT/WEIGHT ADMIN	212
htok (D) Whether height measure is valid	212
wtok (D) Whether weight measure is valid	212
bmiok (D) Whether bmi measure is valid	212
WAIST ADMIN	213
wstokb (D) Whether waist measurements are valid.....	213
MEASUREMENTS.....	213
bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements.....	213
bmival (D) BMI - inc estimated >130kg	213
bmivg5 (D) Valid BMI (5 groups)	214
bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (4 groups)	214
bmi25 (D) Valid BMI (grouped under 25/25 and over)	215
bmi30 (D) Valid BMI (grouped under 30/30 and over)	215
bmi40 (D) Valid BMI (grouped under 40/40 and over)	215
htval (D) Valid height (cm).....	215
wtval (D) Valid weight (kg) inc. estimated>130kg	215
htage (D) Height-age children	216
tertile (D) Height-age tertiles children.....	216
CBMIg5_new (D) Childrens BMI - 5 groups NEW	219
ChWtHr_new (D) Child - weight outwith healthy range NEW	219
ChOverWt_new (D) Child - overweight, including obese NEW.....	219
CBMIg3_new (D) Childrens BMI - 3 groups NEW	219
wstval_int (D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)	219
menwsthi_int (D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm).....	219
womwsthi_int (D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm).....	219
wstval (D) predicted nurse-measured waist	219

menwsthi (D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm) - nurse predicted	219
womwsthi (D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm).....	219
bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (6 groups)	222
waist (D) waist circ.....	222
GROUP (D) BMI and waist circ. group.....	222
Risk (D) SIGN disease risk classification	222
waist_int (D) waist circ - interviewer	222
GROUP_int (D) BMI and waist circ. group - interviewer	222
risk_int (D) SIGN disease risk classification - interviewer	222
PRESCRIBED MEDICINES	227
GENERAL	227
medtyp1B (D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken?	227
medtyp2B (D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken?	227
medtyp3B (D) Respiratory medicine taken?	227
medtyp4B (D) CNS medicine taken?	227
medtyp5B (D) Medicine for infection taken?	227
medtyp6B (D) Endocrine medicine taken?	227
medtyp7B (D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken?	227
medtyp8B (D) Cytotoxic medicine taken?	227
medtyp9B (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken?	227
medtyp10B (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken?	227
medtyp11B (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken?	227
medtyp12B (D) Medicine for skin taken?	227
medtyp13B (D) Other medicine taken?	227
DRUGS AFFECTING BLOOD ANALYTES	229
diur (D) Diuretics (Blood pressure).....	229
beta (D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen).....	229
aceinh (D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure).....	229
calciumb (D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)	229
obpdrug (D) Other drugs affecting BP	229
lipid (D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen)	229
bpmedc (D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure.....	229
bpmedd (D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure	229
BLOOD PRESSURE	230
ADMIN.....	230
bprespc (D) Whether BP readings are valid.....	230
MEASUREMENTS.....	231
omdiast (D) Omron Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid.....	231
omsyst (D) Omron Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid	231
ommap (D) Omron Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid.....	231
ompuls (D) Omron Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid.....	231
omdiaval (D) Omron Valid Mean Diastolic BP	231
omsysval (D) Omron Valid Mean Systolic BP	231
ommapval (D) Omron Valid Mean Arterial Pressure.....	231
ompulval (D) Omron Valid Pulse Pressure.....	231
hyper2om_int (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings) .	231
hibp2om_int (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)	231
hy140om_int (D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings).....	231
hbp140om_int (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings).....	231
hyper1om_int (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings).....	231
hibp1om_int (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	231
hy140all_int (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension.....	231

hy140tr_int (D) treated or untreated hypertension	231
n_sys_pred (D) predicted nurse-measured systolic.....	231
n_dias_pred (D) predicted nurse-measured diastolic	231
hy140tr (D) treated or untreated hypertension - nurse nurse predicted.....	231
hyper2om (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)	231
hibp2om (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings).....	231
hy140om (D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	
.....	231
hbp140om (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	
.....	231
hyper1om (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	
.....	231
hibp1om (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)	231
hy140all (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension.....	231
SALIVA.....	240
nicuse7D (D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days.....	240
cotval (D) Valid cotsal (saliva)	240
cot15val (D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<15,15+	240
cot12val (D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<12,12+	240
URINE.....	241
socreatat (D) Ratio of Total Sodium over Creatinine	241
potcrearat (D) Ratio of Total Potassium over Creatinine	241

HOUSEHOLD

Ra (D) Relationship to person 1 (recoded)
R2a (D) Relationship to person 2 (recoded)
R3a (D) Relationship to person 3 (recoded)
R4a (D) Relationship to person 4 (recoded)
R5a (D) Relationship to person 5 (recoded)
R6a (D) Relationship to person 6 (recoded)
R7a (D) Relationship to person 7 (recoded)
R8a (D) Relationship to person 8 (recoded)
hhdtypb (D) Household Type
hhdtypb2 (D) Household Type – SG harmonised
HHsize10 (D) Household size 10+
Landlord2 (D) Who is your landlord? Recoded
Car3 (D) Number of cars available 3+

FRE R.

recode R (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8) (20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into Ra.

variable labels Ra "(D) Relationship to person 1 (recoded)".

add value labels Ra

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

cro ra by r.

** R2

FRE R2.

recode R2 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8) (20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R2a.

variable labels R2a "(D) Relationship to person 2 (recoded)".

add value labels R2a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

cro R2 by R2a.

** R3

fre R3.

recode R3 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8) (20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R3a.

variable labels R3a "(D) Relationship to person 3 (recoded)".

add value labels R3a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

cro R3 by R3a.

*R4

fre R4.

recode R4 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8) (20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R4a.

variable labels R4a "(D) Relationship to person 4 (recoded)".

add value labels R4a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

cro R4 by R4a.

** R5

Fre R5.

recode R5 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8) (20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R5a.

variable labels R5a "(D) Relationship to person 5 (recoded)".

add value labels R5a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

cro R5 by R5a.

** R6

fre R6.

recode R6 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8) (20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R6a.

variable labels R6a "(D) Relationship to person 6 (recoded)".

add value labels R6a

-1 "Item not applicable"

1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"

2 "Partner/cohabitee"

3 "Natural son/daughter"

4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"

5 "Natural parent"

6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"

7 "Natural brother/sister"

8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"

9 "Other relative"

10 "Other non-relative"

96 "Self".

exe.

cro R6 by R6a.

** R7

fre R7.

recode R7 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8) (20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R7a.

variable labels R7a "(D) Relationship to person 7 (recoded)".

add value labels R7a

```

-1 "Item not applicable"
1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"
2 "Partner/cohabitee"
3 "Natural son/daughter"
4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"
5 "Natural parent"
6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"
7 "Natural brother/sister"
8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"
9 "Other relative"
10 "Other non-relative"
96 "Self".
exe.

cro R7 by R7a.

** R8

fre R8.

recode R8 (1, 2=1) (3 = 2) (4 = 3) (5 thru 8 = 4) (9 = 5) (10 thru 13 = 6) (14 = 7) (15 thru 19 = 8)
(20 thru 22 = 9) (23 = 10) (else = copy) into R8a.
variable labels R8a "(D) Relationship to person 8 (recoded)".
add value labels R8a
-1 "Item not applicable"
1 "Husband/wife/civil partner"
2 "Partner/cohabitee"
3 "Natural son/daughter"
4 "Adopted/foster/step son/daughter or son/daughter in law"
5 "Natural parent"
6 "Adoptive/foster/step parent / parent-in-law"
7 "Natural brother/sister"
8 "Half/step/adopted/foster brother/sister or brother/sister in law"
9 "Other relative"
10 "Other non-relative"
96 "Self".
exe.

cro R8 by R8a.

** hhdtypb

* in household data file - has everyone in household not just respondents.
* count number of children & adults.

RECODE ageof (16 thru hi=1)(else=0) INTO ad16.
RECODE ageof (16 thru 59=1)(ELSE=0) INTO ad1659.
RECODE ageof (0 thru 15=1)(ELSE=0) INTO chld015.
RECODE ageof (60 thru hi=1)(ELSE=0) INTO ad60.
AGGREGATE OUTFILE="F:\secure\hhdtypb.sav"
/break=hhserial
/adults=SUM(ad16)
/ch015=SUM(chld015)
/adyoung=SUM(ad1659)
/adold=SUM(ad60).

```

```
GET FILE="F:\secure\hhdtypb.sav".  
missing values all().
```

```
COMPUTE hhdtypb=-9.  
IF adults=1 & adyoung=1 & ch015=0 hhdtypb=1.  
IF adults=2 & adyoung=2 & ch015=0 hhdtypb=2.  
IF adults=1 & adold=1 & ch015=0 hhdtypb=7.  
IF adults=2 & adold>=1 & ch015=0 hhdtypb=6.  
IF ANY(adults,1,2) & ANY(ch015,1,2) hhdtypb=3.  
IF adults>=3 & ANY(ch015,0,1) hhdtypb=5.  
IF (adults>=1 & ch015>=3) | (adults>=3 & ch015=2) hhdtypb=4.  
VARIABLE LABELS hhdtypb "(D) Household Type".  
VALUE LABELS hhdtypb  
  1 "1 adult aged 16-59, no children"  
  2 "2 adults, both 16-59, no children"  
  3 "Small family"  
  4 "Large family"  
  5 "Large adult household"  
  6 "2 adults, 1 or both aged 60+, no children"  
  7 "1 adult, aged 60+, no children".
```

* this can then be matched into the datafile.

```
** hhdtypb2  
** New dv for 2015 – SG harmonised household type
```

* in household data file - has everyone in household not just respondents.
* count number of children & adults.

```
RECODE ageof (16 thru hi=1)(else=0) into ad16.  
RECODE ageof (16 thru 64=1)(ELSE=0) INTO ad1664.  
RECODE ageof (0 thru 15=1)(ELSE=0) INTO chld015.  
RECODE ageof (65 thru hi=1)(ELSE=0) INTO ad65. exe.
```

```
AGGREGATE OUTFILE="working\hhdtypb harmonised.sav"  
  /break=Serial_N  
  /adults=SUM(ad16)  
  /ch015=SUM(chld015)  
  /adyoung=SUM(ad1664)  
  /adold=SUM(ad65).
```

dataset close all.

```
get file ="working\hhdtypb harmonised.sav".
```

```
compute hhdtypb2 = -99.  
if adults = 1 and adyoung = 1 & ch015 = 0 hhdtypb2 = 1.  
if adults = 1 and (adyoung = 1 or adold = 1) and ch015 ge 1 hhdtypb2 = 2.  
if adults = 1 and adold = 1 and ch015 = 0 hhdtypb2 = 3.  
if adults = 2 and ANY(ch015,1,2) hhdtypb2 = 4.  
if adults = 2 and ((adold = 1 and adyoung = 1) or (ADOLD = 2)) and ch015 = 0 hhdtypb2 = 5.  
if adults ge 3 and ch015 = 0 hhdtypb2 = 6.  
if adults = 2 and adyoung = 2 and ch015 = 0 hhdtypb2 = 7.  
if (adults = 2 and ch015 ge 3) or (adults ge 3 and ch015 ge 1) hhdtypb2 = 8.
```



```

exe.
value labels hhdtypb2
-8 "Size of household unknown"
-1 "Item not applicable"
1 "Single adults household: 1 adult aged 16-64, no children"
2 "Single parent household: 1 adult any age and 1 or more children"
3 "Single older household: 1 adults 65+, no children"
4 "Small family: two adults of any age and one or two children"
5 "Older smaller household: 1 adult under 65 and one adult 65+, or two adults 65+ and no children"
6 "Large adult household: 3+ adults, no children"
7 "Small adult household: 2 adults under 65 and no children"
8 "Large family: 2 adults of any age and 3+ children or 3+ adults and 1+ children".

fre hhdtypb2 .

** Now this can be matched into ALL PERSONS file

** HHsize10

RECODE HHSIZE = (10 thru hi = 10) (else= copy) into HHSIZE10.
variable labels hhs10 "(D) Household size recoded 10+".
add value labels hhs10
10 "10+".
exe.

cro hhs10 by hhs10.

** Landlord

RECODE LANDLORD (1= 1) (2= 2) (3,4 =3) (5 THRU 7 = 4) (ELSE= COPY) INTO LANDLORD2.
VARIABLE LABELS landl2 "(D) Who is your landlord? Recoded".
add value labels landl2
1 "(Organisation) Local authority"
2 "(Organisation) Housing association"
3 "Another organisation"
4 "Individual private landlord".
exe.

**Car3
recode car12 (1= 1) (2=2) (3 thru high = 3) (ELSE = COPY) into CAR3.
variable labels CAR3"(D) Number of cars available -3+".
ADD VALUE LABELS CAR3
1 "1"
2 "2"
3 "3+".
EXE.

```

INDIVIDUAL

ag16g10 (D) Age 16+ in ten year bands

```
** ag16g10
RECODE age (16 thru 24=1) (25 thru 34=2) (35 thru 44=3)
(45 thru 54=4) (55 thru 64=5) (65 thru 74=6) (75 thru Hi=7)
(0 thru 15=-1) INTO ag16g10 .
VALUE LABELS ag16g10
1 16-24
2 25-34
3 35-44
4 45-54
5 55-64
6 65-74
7 75+.
VARIABLE LABEL ag16g10 "(D) Age 16+ in ten year bands".
exe.
```

ag16g3 (D) Age 16+ in 3 groups

```
* ag16g3
RECODE age (0 thru 15=-1) (16 thru 44 =1) (45 thru 64=2) (65 thru hi=3) INTO ag16g3.
VALUE LABELS ag16g3
-1 Item not applicable
1 16-44
2 45-64
3 65+.
VARIABLE LABEL ag16g3 "(D) Age 16+ in 3 groups".
exe.
```

ag16g4 (D) age 16+ - four groups

```
* ag16g4.
RECODE age (0 thru 15=-1) (16 thru 44 =1) (45 thru 64=2) (65 thru 74=3)(75 thru HI=4) (else=-1)
INTO ag16g4.
VARIABLE LABEL ag16g4 "(D) Age 16+ - four groups".
VALUE LABELS ag16g4
1 "16-44"
2 "45-64"
3 "65-74"
4 "75+".
exe.
```

age65 (D) Age 16-64 65+

```
* age 65.
recode age (0 thru 15 =-1) (16 thru 64 = 1) (65 thru high = 2) into age65.
variable labels age65 "(D) Age 16-64 and 65+".
value labels age65
1 "16-64"
2 "65+"
-1 "Not applicable".
cro age by age65.
```

ag015g2 (D) Age 0-15 in two year bands
ag215g3 (D) Age 2-15: Approx 3 year age bands
age412g (D) Children age 4 to 12 grouped age
ag415g3 (D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands
ag515g3 (D) Age 5-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag715g3 (D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands

* CHILDREN GROUPED AGE.

RECODE age (0 thru 1=1) (2 thru 3=2) (4 thru 5=3) (6 thru 7=4) (8 thru 9=5)
 (10 thru 11=6) (12 thru 13=7) (14 thru 15=8) (16 thru Hi=-1) INTO ag015g2 .

VARIABLE LABEL ag015g2 "(D) Age 0-15 in two year bands".

VALUE LABELS ag015g2

- 1 "0-1"
- 2 "2-3"
- 3 "4-5"
- 4 "6-7"
- 5 "8-9"
- 6 "10-11"
- 7 "12-13"
- 8 "14-15".

exe.

RECODE age (2 thru 3=1) (4 thru 6=2) (7 thru 9=3) (10 thru 12=4) (13 thru 15=5)
 (ELSE=-1) INTO ag215g3.

VARIABLE LABEL ag215g3 "(D) Age 2-15: Approx 3 year age bands".

VALUE LABELS ag215g3

- 1 "2-3"
- 2 "4-6"
- 3 "7-9"
- 4 "10-12"
- 5 "13-15".

exe.

RECODE age (0 thru 3=-1)(4 thru 5=1)(6 thru 7=2)(8 thru 9=3)(10 thru 12=4) (13 thru hi =-1)
 INTO age412g.

VARIABLE LABEL age412g "(D) Children age 4 to 12 grouped age".

VALUE LABELS age412g

- 1 "age 4-5"
- 2 "age 6-7"
- 3 "age 8-9"
- 4 "age 10 -12".

exe .

RECODE age (4 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9=2) (10 thru 12=3) (13 thru 15=4)
 (ELSE=-1) INTO ag415g3.

VARIABLE LABEL ag415g3 "(D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands".

VALUE LABELS ag415g3

- 1 "4-6"
- 2 "7-9"
- 3 "10-12"
- 4 "13-15".

exe.

RECODE age (5 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9=2) (10 thru 12=3) (13 thru 15=4)
 (ELSE=-1) INTO ag515g3.

```
VARIABLE LABEL ag515g3 "(D) Age 5-15: Approx 3 year age bands".
VALUE LABELS ag515g3
  1 "5-6"
  2 "7-9"
  3 "10-12"
  4 "13-15".
exe.
```

```
RECODE age (7 thru 9=1) (10 thru 12=2) (13 thru 15=3)
(ELSE=-1) INTO ag715g3.
VARIABLE LABEL ag715g3 "(D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands".
VALUE LABELS ag715g3
  1 "7-9"
  2 "10-12"
  3 "13-15".
exe.
```

```
missing values ag015g2 ag215g3 age412g ag415g3 ag515g3 ag715g3 (-1).
```

comp95 (D) Adults aged 16-64

comp98 (D) Children 2-15 & Adults 16-74

* comp98 and comp95.

```
RECODE age (16 thru 64=1) (else=0) INTO comp95.
VARIABLE LABEL comp95 "adults aged 16-64".
VALUE LABELS comp95
  0 "children/65+"
  1 "adults aged 16-64".
exe.
```

```
RECODE age (16 thru 74=1) (2-15=2) (else=0) INTO comp98.
VARIABLE LABEL comp98 "adults aged 16-74/kids 2-15".
VALUE LABELS comp98
  0 "children 0-2/75+"
  1 "adults aged 16-74"
  2 "children 2-15".
exe.
```

smkage (D) Age banded for smoking table (18+)

ag215gPA Age grouped for childrens PA tables

ageBMI (D) Children's age groups for BMI tables

*Other age group variables for report tables

* Age for smoking tables
RECODE age (0 thru 17=-1)(18 thru 34=1)(35 thru 54=2)(55 thru 74=3)(75 thru hi=4) INTO smkage.
VARIABLE LABEL smkage "(D) Age banded for smoking table (18+)".
VALUE LABELS smkage 1 '18-34' 2 '35-54' 3 '55-74' 4 '75+'.
exe.

*Age for children's physical activity tables

```
RECODE age (2 thru 4=1)(5 thru 7=2)(8 thru 10=3)(11 thru 12=4)(13 thru 15=5) (else=-1) INTO ag215gPA.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL ag215gPA "Age grouped for childrens PA tables".
VALUE LABELS ag215gPA
1 "2-4"
2 "5-7"
3 "8-10"
4 "11-12"
5 "13-15".
exe .
```

```
missing values smkage ag215gPA (-1) .
```

```
[ageBMI]
**** age for BMI tables.
```

```
recode age (16 thru hi=-1)(12 thru 15=3)(7 thru 12=2)(2 thru 7=1) (0 thru 1=-1) into ageBMI.
value labels ageBMI 1"Age 2-6"
                2"Age 7-11"
                3"Age 12-15"
                -1 "not applicable" .
var label ageBMI "(D) child age groups for BMI tables".
format agebmi (f8.0).
freq agebmi.
cro age by ageBMI.
```

ag015g3 (D) children's age groups smoking tables
ag015g4 (D) childs age 4 groups (0-3, 4-7, 8-11, 12-15)
ag415g4 (D) childs age 3 groups (4-7, 8-11, 12-15)
ag412g3 (D) childs age 4 groups (4-6, 7-9, 10-12)
age1315 (D) age 13-15: 1 year age bands
age412gb (D) age 4-12: 4 age bands

```
recode age (0 thru 1=1) (2 thru 3=2) (4 thru 6=3) (7 thru 9=4) (10 thru 12=5) (13 thru 15=6) (16
thru hi=-1) into ag015g3.
var label ag015g3 "(D) children's age groups smoking tables".
value labels ag015g3 1 "0-1"
                    2 "2-3"
                    3 "4-6"
                    4 "7-9"
                    5 "10-12"
                    6 "13-15"
                    -1 "Not applicable".
cro age by ag015g3 .
```

```
recode age (0 thru 3=1)(4 thru 7=2)(8 thru 11=3)(12 thru 15=4) (16 thru hi=-1) into ag015g4.
var labels ag015g4 "(D) childs age 4 groups (0-3, 4-7, 8-11, 12-15)".
value labels ag015g4 1 "age 0-3"
                    2 "age 4-7"
                    3 "age 8-11"
                    4 "age 12-15"
                    -1 "not applicable".
```

```
recode age (0 thru 3=-1) (4 thru 7=1)(8 thru 11=2)(12 thru 15=3) (16 thru hi=-1) into ag415g4.
var labels ag415g4 "(D) childs age 3 groups (4-7, 8-11, 12-15)".
value labels ag415g4 1 "age 4-7"
```

```
2 "age 8-11"  
3 "age 12-15"  
-1 "not applicable".
```

```
recode age (0 thru 3=-1) (4 thru 6=1)(7 thru 9=2)(10 thru 12=3) (13 thru hi=-1) into ag412g3.  
var labels ag412g3 "(D) childs age 4 groups (4-6, 7-9, 10-12).".  
value labels ag412g3 1 "age 4-6"  
2 "age 7-9"  
3 "age 10-12"  
-1 "not applicable".
```

**** AGE412GB**

```
fre age.  
RECODE age (4 thru 5=1) (6 thru 7=2) (8 thru 9=3)(10 thru 12=4)(ELSE=-1) INTO age412gb.  
VARIABLE LABEL age412gb "(D) Age 4-12: 4 age bands".  
VALUE LABELS age412gb  
-1 "Item not applicable"  
1 "Aged 4 to 5"  
2 "Aged 6 to 7"  
3 "Aged 8 to 9"  
4 "Aged 10 to 12".  
fre age412gb.  
cro age by age412gb.
```

**** AGE315**

```
RECODE age (13=1) (14=2) (15=3)(ELSE=-1) INTO age1315.  
VARIABLE LABEL age1315 "(D) Age 13-15: 1 year age bands".
```

```
VALUE LABELS age1315  
-1 "Item not applicable"  
1 "13 years old"  
2 "14 years old"  
3 "15 years old".
```

```
fre age1315.  
cro age by age1315.
```

resptyp (D) respondent category

***RESPTYP.**

```
RECODE age (0 thru 15=1) (16 thru hi=2) INTO resptyp.  
VARIABLE LABEL resptyp "(D) respondent category".  
VALUE LABELS resptyp  
1 "children"  
2 "adults".  
RECODE resptyp (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).  
exe .
```

Ethnic05 (D) Ethnic background – 5 groups

Religi04 (D) Religion, religious denomination or body – 4 groups

Birthpla3 (D) Country of birth – 3 groups

```
recode ethnic12 (1=1) (2= 2) (3 thru 6 = 3) (8 thru 12 = 4) (7,13 thru 19 = 5) (else =copy) into  
ETHNIC05.
```

```
variable labels ethnic05 "(D) Ethnic background - 5 groups".
```

```
value labels ethnic05
```

```
1 "White: Scottish"
```

```
2 "White: Other British"
```

```
3 "White: Other"
```

```
4 "Asian"
```

```
5 "Other minority ethnic".
```

```
EXECUTE.
```

```
cro ethnic12 by ehtnic05.
```

**** religion**

```
recode religi09 (1=1) (2=2) (3=3) (4 thru 10 = 4) (else =copy) into RELIGI04.
```

```
variable labels RELIGI04 "(D)Religion, religious denomination or body- 4 groups".
```

```
value labels religi04
```

```
0 "None"
```

```
1 "Church of Scotland"
```

```
2 "Roman Catholic"
```

```
3 "Other Christian"
```

```
4 "Another religion".
```

```
exe.
```

**** BIRTH PLACE**

```
FRE birthpla.
```

```
recode birthpla (1=1) (2 thru 4 = 2) (5,6 = 3) (else =copy) into BIRTHPLA3.
```

```
variable labels birthpla2 "(D) Country of birth - 3 groups".
```

```
add value labels birthpla2
```

```
1 "Scotland"
```

```
2 "England, Wales or Northern Ireland"
```

```
3 "Elsewhere".
```

```
exe.
```

BOOKLET ADMIN

booklet (D) Which self-completion booklet should have had

```
** BOOKLET.  
RECODE age (0 thru 3=-1)(4 thru 12=1)(13 thru 15=2)(16 thru 17=3)(18 thru hi=4)  
  INTO booklet.  
IF range(age,18,19) & bookchk=2 booklet=3.  
VARIABLE LABELS booklet "(D) Which self-completion".  
VALUE LABELS booklet  
  1 " 4-12"  
  2 "13-15"  
  3 "Young Adults"  
  4 "Adults"  
exe .  
  
missing values booklet (-1) .
```

RELATIONSHIPS

maritalg (D) Marital status – grouped

couple2 (D) Whether living together as a couple – recoded

```
** MARITALG  
  
RECODE marital8 (1=3)(2,3=1)(4,5=4)(6,7=5)(8,9=6)(else=copy) INTO maritalg.  
RECODE couple (1,3=2) INTO maritalg.  
VARIABLE LABEL maritalg "(D) Marital status - grouped".  
VALUE LABELS maritalg 1 "Married/civil partnership"  
  2 "Living as married"  
  3 "Single"  
  4 "Married/civil partnership - separated"  
  5 " Divorced/dissolved civil partnership"  
  6 "Widowed/surviving civil partner".  
  
exe.  
  
missing values maritalg (lo thru -1).  
  
** couple2  
  
recode couple (1=1) (2=2) (3 =1) (else= copy) into COUPLE2.  
VARIABLE LABELS couple2 "(D) Whether living together as a couple".  
value labels couple2  
  1 "Yes"  
  2 "No".  
exe.
```


GENERAL HEALTH

SELF-ASSESSED GENERAL HEALTH AND LIFE SATISFACTION

Genhelf2 (D) Self-assessed general health - grouped

```
** GENHELF2.
```

```
RECODE genhelf (3=2)(1 thru 2=1)(4 thru 5=3)(ELSE=Copy) INTO genhelf2 .
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS genhelf2 "(D) Self-assessed general health - grouped" .
```

```
VALUE LABELS genhelf2
```

```
  1 'Very good/good'
```

```
  2 'Fair'
```

```
  3 'Bad/very bad'.
```

```
exe.
```

```
missing values genhelf2 (lo thru -1).
```

lifesat2 (D) Life satisfaction (grouped)

```
** LIFESAT2
```

```
RECODE lifesat (0 thru 7=1)(8=2)(9 thru 10=3) (else=copy) INTO lifesat2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL lifesat2 "(D) Life satisfaction (grouped)".
```

```
VALUE LABELS lifesat2 1 "below the mode (0 to 7)"
```

```
                   2 "mode (8)"
```

```
                   3 "above the mode (9-10)".
```

```
exe .
```

```
missing values lifesat2 (lo thru -1).
```

LONGSTANDING ILLNESS

limitac_H (D) Whether any LTC limits activities - harmonised version

limitill (D) Limiting longstanding illness

```
* Limitac_H.
fre LimitAc1 LimitAc2 LimitAc3 LimitAc4 LimitAc5 LimitAc6.
miss vals longill12 ().
Compute limitac_H=-99.
If longill12=2 limitac_H=-1.
if longill12 <0 limitac_H=-1.
If (any(3,limitac1,limitac2,limitac3,limitac4,limitac5,limitac6)
and (limitac1 ne 1 or limitac2 ne 1 or limitac3 ne 1 or limitac4 ne 1 or limitac5 ne 1 or limitac6 ne
1)) limitac_H =2.
If (any(3,limitac1,limitac2,limitac3,limitac4,limitac5,limitac6)
and (limitac1 ne 2 or limitac2 ne 2 or limitac3 ne 2 or limitac4 ne 2 or limitac5 ne 2 or limitac6 ne
2)) limitac_H =3.
If (any(2,limitac1,limitac2,limitac3,limitac4,limitac5,limitac6)
and (limitac1 ne 1 or limitac2 ne 1 or limitac3 ne 1 or limitac4 ne 1 or limitac5 ne 1 or limitac6 ne
1)) limitac_H =2.
If any(1,limitac1,limitac2,limitac3,limitac4,limitac5,limitac6) limitac_H = 1.
if (limitac1 lt 0 and limitac2 lt 0 and limitac3 lt 0 and limitac4 lt 0 and limitac5 lt 0 and limitac6 lt 0)
limitac_H=-9.
exe.
variable label limitac_H "(D) Whether any LTC limits activities - harmonised version".
val labs limitac_H 1 "Yes, a lot" 2 "Yes, a little" 3 "Not at all" -1 "Item not applicable" -9 "Don't
know/not answered"..
format limitac_H (f8.0).
fre limitac_H.

* LIMITILL.

RECODE longill12 (1=2) (2=3) (ELSE=COPY) INTO limitill.
IF any(1,limitac1,limitac2,limitac3,limitac4,limitac5,limitac6) limitill=1.
VARIABLE LABEL limitill '(D) Limiting longstanding illness'.
VALUE LABELS limitill
  1 'Limiting LI'
  2 'Non limiting LI'
  3 'No LI'.
exe .

missing values limitill (lo thru -1).
```

compm1 (D) II Neoplasms & benign growths
compm2a (D) III Endocrine & metabolic
compm2b (D) III Other endocrine & metabolic
compm3 (D) V Mental disorders
compm4 (D) VI Nervous System
compm5 (D) VI Eye complaints
compm6 (D) VI Ear complaints
compm7a (D) VII Stroke
compm7b (D) VII MI / angina
compm7c (D) VII Hypertension
compm7d (D) VII Other heart problems
compm7e (D) VII Other circulatory system
compm8 (D) VIII Respiratory system
compm9 (D) IX Digestive system
compm10 (D) X Genito-urinary system
compm11 (D) XII Skin complaints
compm12 (D) XIII Musculoskeletal system
compm13 (D) I Infectious Disease
compm14 (D) IV Blood & related organs
compm15 (D) Other complaints
compm17 (D) No long-standing illness
compm18 (D) No longer present
compm99 (D) Unclass/NLP/inadeq.describe

** COMPM series.

** CREATES COMPM series.

** new 2015 – number 5 and 7 seperated out

DO REPEAT xcomp=compm1 compm2a compm2b compm3 compm4 compm5 compm6
 compm7a compm7b compm7c compm7d compm7e compm8 compm9 compm10 compm11
 compm12 compm13 compm14 compm15 compm17 compm18.

COMPUTE xcomp=0.

IF (longill08<0) xcomp=-9.

END REPEAT.

DO REPEAT xill=illcode1 illcode2 illcode3 illcode4 illcode5 illcode6.

IF (xill=1) compm1=1.

** new - category 2 seperated out

IF (xill=2) compm2a=1.

IF (xill=3) compm2b=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,4,5)) compm3=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,6,8)) compm4=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,9,10)) compm5=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,11,14)) compm6=1.

** new - compm7 seperated out

IF (xill=15) compm7a=1.

IF (xill=16) compm7b=1.

IF (xill=17) compm7c=1.

```

IF (xill=18) compm7d=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,19,21)) compm7e=1.

IF (RANGE(xill,22,25)) compm8=1.
IF (RANGE(xill,26,29)) compm9=1.
IF (RANGE(xill,30,33)) compm10=1.
IF (xill=39) compm11=1.
IF (RANGE(xill,34,36)) compm12=1.
IF (xill=37) compm13=1.
IF (xill=38) compm14=1.
IF (xill=40) compm15=1.
IF (longill08 = 1 & xill = 42) compm18 = 1 .
END REPEAT.
IF (longill08 = 2) compm17 = 1.
COMPUTE compm99 = 0 .
IF (longill08 = 1 & ANY(illcode1,41,42,-1,-8,-9)) compm99 = 1 .
IF (longill08<0) compm99 = -9.

VARIABLE LABELS compm1 '(D) II Neoplasms & benign growths'
/compm2a '(D) III Diabetes'
/compm2b '(D) III Other endocrine & metabolic'
/compm3 '(D) V Mental disorders'
/compm4 '(D) VI Nervous System'
/compm5 '(D) VI Eye complaints'
/compm6 '(D) VI Ear complaints'
/compm7a '(D) VII Stroke'
/compm7b '(D) VII MI / angina'
/compm7c '(D) VII Hypertension'
/compm7d '(D) VII Other heart problems'
/compm7e '(D) VII Other circulatory system'
/compm8 '(D) VIII Respiratory system'
/compm9 '(D) IX Digestive system'
/compm10 '(D) X Genito-urinary system'
/compm11 '(D) XII Skin complaints'
/compm12 '(D) XIII Musculoskeletal system'
/compm13 '(D) I Infectious Disease'
/compm14 '(D) IV Blood & related organs'
/compm15 '(D) Other complaints'
/compm17 '(D) No long-standing illness'
/compm18 '(D) No longer present'
/compm99 '(D) Unclass/NLP/inadeq.describe'.
VALUE LABELS compm1 TO compm99
-1 "Item not applicable"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused/not answered"
0 'No condition present'
1 'Has condition'.
exe .

format compm1 TO compm99 (f8.0).

fre compm17.
value labels compm17
-9 "Refused/not answered" 0"Has a condition" 1 "No condition".

```

```
fre compm1 TO compm99.
```

```
cro compm17 by longill08.
```

```
temp.
```

```
select if compm1=1.
```

```
list illcode1 to illcode6.
```

HBP_UD (D) Undeclared hypertension

DIA_UD (D) Undeclared diabetes

condcnt15 (D) Number of grouped condition categories

condct15a (D) Number of conditions inc additional HBP & diabetes cases

condct15b (D) Number of grouped conditions (all those with illness)

cond15ag (D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus (with add HBP/ Diabetes cases)

cond15ag2 (D) Number of grouped conditions - 2 plus (with additional HBP/ Diabetes cases)

condphy15 (D) Number of physical conditions excluding mental health – 1+ conditions

**** NEW 2015**

* Identify additional cases of hypertension (described as undeclared, as it wasn't declared at the long-term condition question).

```
fre compm7c currbp.
```

```
compute HBP_UD=-99.
```

```
if CURRBP=1 and compm7c=0 HBP_UD=1.
```

```
if CURRBP=1 and compm7c=1 HBP_UD=0.
```

```
if CURRBP=2 HBP_UD=0.
```

```
if CURRBP LT 0 | compm7c LT 0 HBP_UD=-1.
```

```
IF (age lt 16) hbp_ud=-2.
```

```
exe.
```

```
Var lab HBP_UD "(D) Undeclared hypertension".
```

```
add value labels HBP_UD -2 "Schedule not applicable"-8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/not answered" -1 "Item not applicable" 1 "Yes" 0 "No".
```

```
fre hbp_ud.
```

```
CRO HBP_UD BY CURRBP BY COMPM7C.
```

*Run checks to ensure that everyone coded 1 at HBP15 is code 1 at CURRBP / code 0 at compm7c etc etc.

**** New 2015**

** Identify additional cases of diabetes (described as undeclared, as it wasn't declared at the long-term condition question).

```
fre diabete2.
```

```
fre compm2a.
```

```

compute DIA_UD=-99.
if diabete2=1 and compm2a =0 DIA_UD=1.
if diabete2=1 and compm2a =1 DIA_UD=0.
if diabete2=2 DIA_UD=0.
if diabete2 LT 0 | compm2a LT 0 DIA_UD=-1.
if (age lt 16) DIA_UD= -2.
exe.
Var lab DIA_UD "(D) Undeclared diabetes".
add value labels DIA_UD -2 "Schedule not applicable"-8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/not answered"
-1 "Item not applicable" 1 "Yes" 0 "No".

fre DIA_UD.
cro DIA_ud by diabete2 by compm2a.

*Run checks to ensure that everyone coded 1 at DIA is code 1 at diabete2 / code 0 at compm2a
etc etc.

** condcnt.
** NB SYNTAX CHANGED TO ACCOUNT FOR UNGROUPED CONDITIONS
** CONDCNT NAMED CONDCNT15
** longill asked of all so -2 not needed

IF (longill08 = 2) condcnt15 = 0 .
DO IF (longill08 = 1).
COUNT condcnt15 = compm1 compm2a compm2b compm3 compm4 compm5 compm6
compm7a compm7b compm7c compm7d compm7e compm8 compm9 compm10 compm11
compm12 compm13 compm14 compm15 (1) .
END IF .
IF (longill08 = 1 & (any(illcode1,41,42,97,99) | illcode1<0)) condcnt15= 1 .
IF (longill08<0) condcnt15 = longill08.
VARIABLE LABEL condcnt15 "(D) Number of grouped condition categories – ungrouped" .
VALUE LABELS condcnt15
-1 "Item not applicable"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused/not answered"
0 'No LS illness'.
formats condcnt15 (f8.0).
fre condcnt15.

CRO CONDCNT15 BY LONGILL08.

fre longill08.

** Condcnt15a
** add the new conditions

compute condct15a = condcnt15.
if HBP_UD=1 condct15a = condct15a+1.
if DIA_UD=1 condct15a = condct15a+1.
exe.
var labels condct15a "(D) Number of conditions inc additional HBP & diabetes cases".
add VALUE LABELS condct15a
-1 "Item not applicable"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused/not answered".

```

```

formats condct15a (F8).

fre condct15a.

cro condct15a by condcnt15.

temp.
select if condct15a ne condcnt15.
list caseid condct15a condcnt15 HBP_UD DIA_UD.

** condcnt4.
** rename to condcnt15b

COMPUTE condct15b=condct15a.
IF (longill08 = 2) condct15b = -1.
VARIABLE LABEL condct15b "(D) Number of grouped conditions (all those with illness)" .
add value labels condct15b -1 "Item not applicable" -9 "Refused/not answered" -8 "Don't know".
formats condct15b (f8.0).

fre condct15b.

cro condct15b by condct15a by longill08.

** NEW 2015
** CONDCNT GROUPED
** previously called condcnt2

RECODE condct15a (4 thru hi=4) (ELSE=COPY) INTO cond15ag.
VARIABLE LABELS cond15ag "(D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus (with add HBP/
Diabetes cases)" .
VALUE LABELS cond15ag
-8 "Don't know"
-1 "Item not applicable"
-9 "Refused/not answered"
 0 'No LS illness'
 1 "1"
 2 "2"
 3 "3"
 4 '4 or more'.
exe.
formatS cond15ag (f8).

fre cond15ag.

cro cond15ag by condct15a.

** Grouped.

RECODE condct15a (2 thru hi=2) (ELSE=COPY) INTO cond15ag2.
VARIABLE LABEL cond15ag2 "(D) Number of grouped conditions - 2 plus (with additional HBP/
Diabetes cases)" .
VALUE LABELS cond15ag2
-8 "Don't know"

```

```

-1 "Item not applicable"
-9 "Refused/not answered"
0 'No LS illness'
1 'One LS illness'
2'2 or more LS illnesses'.
Exe.

formats cond15ag2 (F8).

FRE COND15AG2.

cro condct15a by cond15ag2.

** Conphy15
** Using the individual compm dvs for the individual longstadnign conditions
** compm3 (mental health chapter five) is excluded

IF (longill08 = 2) condphy15x = 0.
DO IF (longill08 = 1).
COUNT condphy15x = compm1 compm2a compm2b compm4 compm5 compm6 compm7a
compm7b compm7c compm7d compm7e compm8 compm9 compm10 compm11 compm12
compm13 compm14 compm15 (1) .
END IF .

fre condphy15x.

recode condphy15x (0=0) (1 thru hi =1) into condphy15.
cro condphy15 by condphy15x.

IF (longill08 = 1 & (any(illcode1,41,42,97,99) | illcode1<0)) condphy15= 1 .
IF (longill08<0) condphy15 = longill08.
VARIABLE LABEL condphy15 "(D) Number of physical conditions excluding mental health – 1+
conditions" .
VALUE LABELS condphy15
-1 "Item not applicable"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused/not answered"
0 "No LS physical illnesses"
1 "One or more LS physical illnesses".
formats condphy15 (f8.0).

fre condphy15.

cro condphy15x by condphy15.

cro longill08 by condphy15.

temp.
select if condphy15x =0 and condphy15 gt 0.
list condphy15x condphy15 illcode1 longill08.

** all 41,42 or 97 codes

temp.
select if longill08 = 1 and condphy15 =0.
fre compm3.

```


WELLBEING AND MENTAL HEALTH

GHQ12

ghq12scr (D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale
ghqg2 (D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)

** GHQ12SCR GHQG2.

missing values ghqconc to ghqhappy () .

```
COMPUTE ghq12scr = 0 .
RECODE ghqconc (-2=COPY) (-6=COPY) INTO ghq12scr.
DO REPEAT ghqtemp=ghqconc to ghqhappy.
  IF ANY(ghqtemp,3,4) ghq12scr=ghq12scr+1.
END REPEAT.
IF ANY(-9,ghqconc to ghqhappy) ghq12scr=-9 .
exe.
```

```
RECODE ghq12scr
(-9 thru -1=Copy) (0=1) (1 thru 3=2) (4 thru Highest=3) INTO GHQg2.
VARIABLE LABEL ghq12scr "(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale".
VARIABLE LABEL ghqg2 "(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)".
VALUE LABELS ghqg2 1 'Score 0'
                2 'Score 1-3'
                3 'Score 4+'.
exe .
```

missing values ghq12scr ghqg2 ghqconc to ghqhappy (lo thru -1) .

WEMWBS

wemwbs (D) WEMWBS score

* WEMWBS score

missing values optim to cheer () .

```
COMPUTE wemwbs = 0 .
DO REPEAT Wtemp=OPTIM to CHEER.
  if (WTEMP >=1) wemwbs=wemwbs+wtemp.
END REPEAT.
IF (ANY(-2,OPTIM to CHEER)) wemwbs=-2.
IF (ANY(-9,OPTIM to CHEER)) wemwbs=-9 .
IF (ANY(-6,OPTIM to CHEER)) wemwbs=-6 .
VARIABLE LABEL wemwbs "(D) WEMWBS score".
EXE.
```

add value labels wemwbs -9 "Refusal" -6 "Schedule not obtained" -2 "Schedule not applicable".

missing values wemwbs optim to cheer (lo thru -1).

STRENGTH AND DIFFICULTIES QUESTIONNAIRE

sdq_pro (D) SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score
sdq_hyp (D) SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score
sdq_emo (D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score
sdq_con (D) SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score
sdq_pee (D) SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score
sdq_tot (D) SDQ Total Dimension Score (excl. Prosocial).

*** SDQ calculations.

* set macros.

* (1) change 1 to and missings to 0, 2 to 1, and 3 to 2.

```
DEFINE mposx (!POS !CMDEND).  
!LET !vin=!CONCAT("sdq",!1).  
!LET !vout=!CONCAT("xdq",!1).  
RECODE !vin (1=0) (2=1) (3=2) (ELSE=0) INTO !vout.  
!ENDDEFINE.
```

* (2) change 1 to 2, 2 to 1, 3 and missings to 0.

```
DEFINE mnegx (!POS !CMDEND).  
!LET !vin=!CONCAT("sdq",!1).  
!LET !vout=!CONCAT("xdq",!1).  
RECODE !vin (1=2) (2=1) (3=0) (ELSE=0) INTO !vout.  
!ENDDEFINE.
```

** SDQ scores.

* Count current missings.

```
COUNT xpro= sdqfeel sdqshare sdqhelp sdqkind sdqvols (-9).  
COUNT xhyp= sdqhyper sdqfidgt sdqdaze sdqthink sdqtend (-9).  
COUNT xemo= sdqaches sdqworry sdqsad sdqcling sdqfears (-9).  
COUNT xcon= sdqtempr sdqbobeys sdqfight sdqlies sdqsteal (-9).  
COUNT xpee= sdqalone sdqpal sdqliked sdqbulld sdqadult (-9).  
exe.
```

* Copy and recode scales using macros.

* negative missing values become 0s.

```
MPOSX feel.  
MPOSX share.  
MPOSX help.  
MPOSX kind.  
MPOSX vols.  
MPOSX hyper.  
MPOSX fidgt.  
MPOSX daze.  
MPOSX aches.  
MPOSX worry.  
MPOSX sad.  
MPOSX cling.  
MPOSX fears.
```

MPOX tempr.
MPOX fight.
MPOX lies.
MPOX steal.
MPOX alone.
MPOX bulld.
MPOX adult.
MNEGX obeys.
MNEGX pal.
MNEGX liked.
MNEGX think.
MNEGX tend.
exe.

* Compute dimension scores.

* SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score.

COMPUTE sdq_pro=xdqfeel +xdqshare +xdqhelp +xdqkind +xdqvols.
exe.

* SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score.

COMPUTE sdq_hyp=xdqhyper +xdqfidgt +xdqdaze +xdqthink +xdqtend.

* SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score.

COMPUTE sdq_emo=xdqaches +xdqworry +xdqsad +xdqcling +xdqfears.

* SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score.

COMPUTE sdq_con=xdqtempr +xdqobeys +xdqfight +xdqlies +xdqsteal.

* SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score.

COMPUTE sdq_pee=xdqalone +xdqpal +xdqliked +xdqbulld +xdqadult.
exe.

* Check number of -9s (refused/not answered) within elements of the scores.

* mean score calculated if 3 or more within set answered otherwise set to -9.

IF (xpro<=2) sdq_pro=sdq_pro*5/(5-xpro).

IF (xpro>2) sdq_pro=-9.

IF (xhyp<=2) sdq_hyp=sdq_hyp*5/(5-xhyp).

IF (xhyp>2) sdq_hyp=-9.

IF (xemo<=2) sdq_emo=sdq_emo*5/(5-xemo).

IF (xemo>2) sdq_emo=-9.

IF (xcon<=2) sdq_con=sdq_con*5/(5-xcon).

IF (xcon>2) sdq_con=-9.

IF (xpee<=2) sdq_pee=sdq_pee*5/(5-xpee).

IF (xpee>2) sdq_pee=-9.

exe.

* SDQ total (hyperactivity + emotional + conduct disorder + peer problems).

compute sdq_tot=0.

IF sdq_hyp >0 sdq_tot=sdq_tot+sdq_hyp.

IF sdq_emo >0 sdq_tot=sdq_tot+sdq_emo.

IF sdq_con >0 sdq_tot=sdq_tot+sdq_con.

IF sdq_pee >0 sdq_tot=sdq_tot+sdq_pee.

* Reset missing values for dimensions & total.
* copy over the -6 and -2 from the first variable in the set from the SC questionnaire.

missing values sdqfeel ().

```
DO IF (RANGE(sdqfeel,-6,-1)).  
COMPUTE sdq_pro=sdqfeel.  
COMPUTE sdq_hyp=sdqfeel.  
COMPUTE sdq_emo=sdqfeel.  
COMPUTE sdq_con=sdqfeel.  
COMPUTE sdq_pee=sdqfeel.  
COMPUTE sdq_tot=sdqfeel.  
END IF.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS sdq_pro "(D) SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score"  
/sdq_hyp "(D) SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score"  
/sdq_emo "(D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score"  
/sdq_con "(D) SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score"  
/sdq_pee "(D) SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score"  
/sdq_tot "(D) SDQ Total Dimension Score (excl. Prosocial)".  
exe .
```

missing values sdq_pro sdq_hyp sdq_emo sdq_con sdq_pee sdq_tot (lo thru -1) .

* remove the temporary variables created

```
delete variables xpro xhyp xemo xcon xpee xdqfeel xdqshare xdqhelp xdqkind xdqvols xdqhyper  
xdqfidgt xdqdaze xdqaches xdqworry xdqsad xdqcling xdqfears xdqtempr xdqfight xdqlies  
xdqsteal xdqalone xdqbulld xdqadult xdqobeyes xdqpal xdqliked xdqthink xdqtend.  
exe.
```

sdq_prog (D) SDQ Prosocial behaviour dimension (grouped 6-10,5,0-4)
sdq_hypg (D) SDQ Hyperactivity dimension (grouped 0-5,6,7-10)
sdq_emog (D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms dimension (grouped 0-3,4,5-10)
sdq_cong (D) SDQ Conduct Disorder dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10)
sdq_peg (D) SDQ Peer problems dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10)
sdq_totg (D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13,14-16,17-40)
sdq_totg2 (D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13, 14-40)

```
** grouped SDQ dimensions.  
RECODE sdq_pro (5.5 THRU 10=1)(4.5 thru 5.5=2)(0 THRU 4.5=3)(-9 thru -1=COPY)  
INTO sdq_prog.  
RECODE sdq_hyp (6.5 THRU 10=3)(5.5 thru 6.5=2)(0 THRU 5.5=1)(-9 thru -1=COPY)  
INTO sdq_hypg.  
RECODE sdq_emo (4.5 THRU 10=3)(3.5 thru 4.5=2)(0 THRU 3.5=1)(-9 thru -1=COPY)  
INTO sdq_emog.  
RECODE sdq_con (3.5 THRU 10=3)(2.5 thru 3.5=2)(0 THRU 2.5=1)(-9 thru -1=COPY)  
INTO sdq_cong.  
RECODE sdq_pee (3.5 THRU 10=3)(2.5 thru 3.5=2)(0 THRU 2.5=1)(-9 thru -1=COPY)  
INTO sdq_peg.  
RECODE sdq_tot (16.5 THRU 40=3)(13.5 THRU 16.5=2)(0 THRU 13.5=1)(-9 thru -1=COPY)  
INTO sdq_totg.  
VARIABLE LABELS  
sdq_prog '(D) SDQ Prosocial behaviour dimension (grouped 6-10,5,0-4)'
```

```

/sdq_hypg '(D) SDQ Hyperactivity dimension (grouped 0-5,6,7-10)'
/sdq_emog '(D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms dimension (grouped 0-3,4,5-10)'
/sdq_cong '(D) SDQ Conduct Disorder dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10)'
/sdq_peg '(D) SDQ Peer problems dimension (grouped 0-2,3,4-10)'
/sdq_totg '(D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13,14-16,17-40)'.
VALUE LABELS
  sdq_prog 1 '6-10' 2 '5' 3 '0-4'
  /sdq_hypg 1 '0-5' 2 '6' 3 '7-10'
  /sdq_emog 1 '0-3' 2 '4' 3 '5-10'
  /sdq_cong 1 '0-2' 2 '3' 3 '4-10'
  /sdq_peg 1 '0-2' 2 '3' 3 '4-10'
  /sdq_totg 1 '0-13' 2 '14-16' 3 '17-40' .
exe.

recode SDQ_totg (1=0) (2,3=1) (else=copy) into SDQ_totg2.
Var lab SDQ_totg2 "(D) SDQ Total dimension (grouped 0-13, 14-40)".
val labs SDQ_totg2 0 '0-13 (normal)' 1 '14-40 (borderline/abnormal)'.
exe.
cro SDQ_totg by SDQ_totg2.
formats SDQ_totg SDQ_totg2 (f2.0).
missing values SDQ_totg SDQ_totg2 (lo thru -1).

```

CLINICAL INTERVIEW SCHEDULE REVISED (DEPRESSION, ANXIETY, DELIBERATE SELF-HARM)

depsymp (D) Number of depression symptoms
depany (D) Any depression symptoms
depany2 (D) One or more depression symptoms
anxsymp (D) Number of anxiety symptoms
anxany (D) Any anxiety symptoms
anxany2 (D) One or more anxiety symptoms
suicide (D) Attempted to take own life
suicide2 (D) Suicide recoded
suicide3 (D) Suicide2 recoded - 2 categories

* Depression

* count of symptoms.

compute depsymp=0.

IF G5=2 depsymp=depsymp+1.

IF G6=1 depsymp=depsymp+1.

IF G7=1 depsymp=depsymp+1.

IF G9=2 depsymp=depsymp+1.

IF nurind=0 or age lt 16 depsymp=-2.

IF ANY (-9, G1,G2,G4,G5 to G9)depsymp=-9.

IF ANY (-8, G1,G2,G4,G5 to G9)depsymp=-8.

IF (nurout =800 or nurout gt 810 or nurse=2 or iout=21) depsymp=-1.

var label depsymp "(D) Number of depression symptoms".

* whether has any symptoms.

recode depsymp (0=0)(1 thru hi=1)(else=copy)into depany.

var label depany "(D) Any depression symptoms".

value labels depany 0 "No depression symptoms"

1 "One or more depression symptoms".

recode depsymp (0=0)(1=1)(2 thru hi=2) (else=copy) into depany2.

var label depany2 (D) "One or more depression symptoms".

value labels depany2

0 "No depression symptoms"

1 "1 depression symptom"

2 "2 or more depression symptoms".

* Anxiety.

compute anxsymp=0.

IF J6=1 anxsymp=anxsymp+1.

IF J7=1 anxsymp=anxsymp+1.

IF J8=1 anxsymp=anxsymp+1.

IF J9=1 anxsymp=anxsymp+1.

IF J10=1 anxsymp=anxsymp+1.

IF nurind=0 or age lt 16 anxsymp=-2.

IF ANY (-9, J1,J3,J5,J6,J7,J8,J9,J10)anxsymp=-9.

IF ANY (-8, J1,J3,J5,J6,J7,J8,J9,J10)anxsymp=-8.

IF (nurout =800 or nurout gt 810 or nurse=2 or iout=21) anxsymp=-1.

var label anxsymp "(D) Number of anxiety symptoms".

* whether has any symptoms.

```
recode anxsymp (0=0)(1 thru hi=1)(else=copy)into anxany.  
var label anxany "(D) Any anxiety symptoms".  
value labels anxany 0 "No anxiety symptoms"  
1 "One or more anxiety symptoms".
```

```
recode anxsymp (0=0)(1=1)(2 thru hi=2) (else=copy) into anxany2.  
var label anxsymp (D) "One or more anxiety symptoms".  
value labels anxany2  
0 "No anxiety symptoms"  
1 "1 anxiety symptom"  
2 "2 or more anxiety symptoms".
```

* Suicide.

```
Compute suicide =-5.  
IF DSH4=1 and DSH4a=1 suicide=1.  
IF DSH4=1 and DSH4a=2 suicide=2.  
IF DSH4=1 and DSH4a=3 suicide=3.  
IF DSH4=2 suicide=4.  
IF nurind=0 or age lt 16 suicide=-2.  
IF ANY (-9, DSH4, DSH4a)suicide=-9.  
IF ANY (-8, DSH4, DSH4a)anxsymp=-8.  
IF (nurout =800 or nurout gt 810 or nurse=2 or iout=21) suicide=-1.  
var label suicide "(D) Attempted to take own life".  
value labels suicide 1 "Yes, in last week"  
2 "Yes, in last year"  
3 "Yes, at some other time"  
4 "No".
```

* suicide2.

```
recode suicide (1,2=1)(3=2)(4=3)(else=copy) into suicide2.  
var lab suicide2 'suicide recoded'.  
val lab suicide2 1'Yes in last year (inc last week)' 2'Yes longer than year' 3'No'.  
  
missing values suicide2 (lo thru -1).
```

*Suicide3.

```
recode suicide2 (1,2=1)(3=2)(else=copy) into suicide3.  
var lab suicide3 'suicide2 recoded'.  
val labs suicide3 1'yes ever' 2'no-never'.
```

ASTHMA

twewz2 (D) Wheezed in last 12 months

```
missing values nocol twewz ().  
COMPUTE twewz2=twewz.  
DO REPEAT xxresp= twewz2.  
RECODE everw(-9,-8,2=COPY) INTO xxresp.
```

```

END REPEAT.
IF sample ne 1 nocol2 ==-2.
VARIABLE LABELS
  /twewz2 "(D) Wheezed in last 12 months".
VALUE LABELS twewz2
  1 "Yes"
  2 "No"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused".

freq twewz2.

format twewz2 (f8.0).

```

CVD

CVD CONDITIONS

cvddef (D) Had cardiovascular condition

```

** cvddef.

*NB this variable is derived from other derived variables, which are defined elsewhere in this
document

IF (ANY(2,murmur1,diabete2,bp1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,
strodef)) cvddef=2.
IF (ANY(-9,murmur1,diabete2,bp1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,
strodef)) cvddef=-9.
IF (ANY(-8,murmur1,diabete2,bp1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,
strodef)) cvddef=-8.
IF (ANY(1,murmur1,diabete2,bp1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef,
strodef)) cvddef=1.
IF (age lt 16)cvddef=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS cvddef "(D) Had cardiovascular condition".
VALUE LABELS cvddef 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't Know" -9
"Refused/not answered".
format cvddef (f8.0).
freq cvddef.

temp.
select if cvddef =1.
list cvddef murmur1 diabete2 bp1 angidef heartdef iregdef ohtdef strodef.

temp.
select if any(-8,murmur1,diabete2,bp1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohtdef, strodef).
list cvddef murmur1 diabete2 bp1 angidef heartdef iregdef ohtdef strodef.

```


cvddef1 (D) Had cardiovascular condition (excluding diabetes/high BP)

**cvddef1 CVD excluding diabetes/high BP.

*NB this variable is derived from other derived variables, which are defined elsewhere in this document

**CVD excluding diabetes/high BP.

IF (ANY(2,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohdef,strokef)) cvddef1=2.

IF (ANY(-9,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohdef,strokef)) cvddef1=-9.

IF (ANY(-8,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohdef,strokef)) cvddef1=-8.

IF (ANY(1,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohdef,strokef)) cvddef1=1.

IF (AGE lt 16) cvddef1=-2.

VARIABLE LABELS cvddef1 "(D) Had cardiovascular condition (excluding diabetes/high BP)".

VALUE LABELS cvddef1 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't Know" -9 "Refused/not answered".

format cvddef1 (f8.0).

fre cvddef1.

cvddef2 (D) Had cardiovascular condition (incl diabetes/excl. high BP)

** cvddef2 CVD including diabetes, excluding high blood pressure.

*NB this variable is derived from other derived variables, which are defined elsewhere in this document

**CVD new definition incl diabetes/excl. high BP.

IF (ANY(2,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohdef,strokef,diabete2)) cvddef2=2.

IF (ANY(-9,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohdef,strokef,diabete2)) cvddef2=-9.

IF (ANY(-8,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohdef,strokef,diabete2)) cvddef2=-8.

IF (ANY(1,murmur1,angidef,heartdef,iregdef,ohdef,strokef,diabete2)) cvddef2=1.

IF (AGE lt 16) cvddef2=-2.

VARIABLE LABELS cvddef2 "(D) Had cardiovascular condition (incl diabetes/excl. high BP)".

VALUE LABELS cvddef2 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't Know" -9 "Refused/not answered".

format cvddef2 (f8.0).

execute.

freq cvddef2.

ihdis (D) Had IHD (Angina or Heart Attack)

** ihdis.

*NB this variable is derived from other derived variables, which are defined elsewhere in this document

```

*** ihdis.
IF (ANY(2,angidef,heartdef)) ihdis=2.
IF (ANY(-9,angidef,heartdef)) ihdis=-9.
IF (ANY(-8,angidef,heartdef)) ihdis=-8.
IF (ANY(1,angidef,heartdef)) ihdis=1.
IF (age lt 16)ihdis=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS ihdis "(D) Had IHD (Angina or Heart Attack)".
VALUE LABELS ihdis 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -1 "Item Not Applicable" -8 "Don't Know" -9 "Refused/not
answered" -2 "Schedule not applicable".
format ihdis (f8.0).
freq ihdis.

```

cvdis (D) Had CVD (Angina, Heart Attack or Stroke)

```

*** cvdis.

*NB this variable is derived from other derived variables, which are defined elsewhere in this
document

*** cvdis.
IF (ANY(2,angidef,heartdef,strodef)) cvdis=2.
IF (ANY(-9,angidef,heartdef,strodef)) cvdis=-9.
IF (ANY(-8,angidef,heartdef,strodef)) cvdis=-8.
IF (ANY(1,angidef,heartdef,strodef)) cvdis=1.
IF (age lt 16) cvdis=-1.
VARIABLE LABELS cvdis "(D) Had CVD (Angina, Heart Attack or Stroke)".
VALUE LABELS cvdis 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -1 "Item Not Applicable" -8 "Don't Know" -9 "Refused/not
answered".
format cvdis (f8.0).
freq cvdis.

```

ANGINA

angidef (D) Doctor diagnosed angina

```

** angidef.

RECODE docangi (-1=2)(else=copy) into angidef.
IF (AGE lt 16) angidef=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS angidef "(D) Doctor diagnosed angina".
VALUE LABELS angidef 1 "Yes" 2 "No".
exe .
missing values angidef (lo thru -1) .

```

recangi2 (D) Angina in last 12 months

```
** recangi2  
  
RECODE recangi (-1=2)(else=copy) into recangi2.  
IF (AGE lt 16) recangi2=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS recangi2 "(D) Angina in last 12 months".  
VALUE LABELS recangi2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".  
exe .  
missing values recangi (lo thru -1) .
```

BLOOD PRESSURE

bp1 (D) Doctor diagnosed high blood pressure (excluding pregnant) **currbp (D) Currently has high bp**

```
missing values docnurbp nopregbp pregbp medcinbp stillbp ( ) .  
  
* bp1  
  
RECODE docnurbp (-9 thru -2=COPY) (1=1) (2=2) (-1=2) INTO bp1.  
IF (sex=2 & nopregbp=2) bp1=2.  
IF (ANY(-9,docnurbp,pregbp,nopregbp)) bp1=-9.  
IF (ANY(-8,docnurbp,pregbp,nopregbp)) bp1=-8.  
IF (age lt 16)bp1=-2.  
VARIABLE LABEL bp1 "(D) Doctor diagnosed high blood pressure (excluding pregnant)".  
VALUE LABELS bp1  
  1 "Yes"  
  2 "No".  
exe.  
  
*CURRENT BP.  
  
COMPUTE currbp = -1.  
do if (bp1 eq 1 and (medcinbp eq 1 or stillbp eq 1)).  
COMPUTE currbp = 1.  
else if ((bp1 eq 1 and medcinbp eq 2 and stillbp eq 2) or bp1 eq 2).  
COMPUTE currbp = 2.  
else if (bp1 eq 1 and (medcinbp eq -8 or stillbp eq -8)).  
COMPUTE currbp = -8.  
else if (bp1 eq -9 or medcinbp eq -9 or stillbp eq -9).  
COMPUTE currbp = -9.  
end if.  
IF (age lt 16) currbp=-2.  
  
VARIABLE LABEL currbp '(D) Currently has high bp'.  
VALUE LABELS currbp 1'Yes' 2 'No'.  
exe .  
  
missing values docnurbp nopregbp pregbp medcinbp stillbp bp1 currbp (lo thru -1) .
```

CHD/STROKE

heartdef (D) Doctor diagnosed heart attack

```
*heartdef  
  
missing values docheart ( ) .  
RECODE docheart (-1=2)(else=copy) into heartdef.  
IF (AGE lt 16) heartdef=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS heartdef "(D) Doctor diagnosed heart attack".  
VALUE LABELS heartdef 1 "Yes" 2 "No".  
exe.  
missing values heartdef docheart (lo thru -1) .
```

strodef (D) Doctor diagnosed stroke

```
*strodef  
  
missing values docstro ( ) .  
RECODE docstro (-1=2)(else=copy) into strodef.  
IF (AGE lt 16) strodef =-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS strodef "(D) Doctor diagnosed stroke".  
VALUE LABELS strodef 1 "Yes" 2 "No".  
exe .  
missing values strodef docstro (lo thru -1).
```

recheart2 (D) Heart attack in last 12 months

```
*recheart2  
  
missing values recheart ( ) .  
RECODE recheart (-1=2)(else=copy) into recheart2.  
IF (AGE lt 16) recheart2=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS recheart2 "(D) Heart attack in last 12 months".  
VALUE LABELS recheart2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".  
exe.  
missing values recheart2 recheart (lo thru -1).
```

recstro2 (D) Stroke in last 12 months

```
*recstro2  
  
missing values recstro ( ) .  
RECODE recstro (-1=2)(else=copy) into recstro2.  
IF (AGE lt 16) recstro2=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS recstro2 "(D) Stroke in last 12 months".  
VALUE LABELS recstro2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".  
exe.  
missing values recstro2 recstro (lo thru -1).
```

DIABETES

diabete2 (D) Doctor diagnosed diabetes (excluding pregnant)

```
** diabete2.
```

```
missing values docinfo1 nopregdi pregdi ( ) .
```

```
RECODE docinfo1 (-9 thru -2=COPY) (1=1) (2=2) (-1=2) INTO diabete2.
```

```
IF (sex=2 & nopregdi=2) diabete2=2.
```

```
IF (ANY(-9,docinfo1,pregdi,nopregdi)) diabete2=-9.
```

```
IF (ANY(-8,docinfo1,pregdi,nopregdi)) diabete2=-8.
```

```
IF (age lt 16)diabete2=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL diabete2 "(D) Doctor diagnosed diabetes (excluding pregnant)".
```

```
VALUE LABELS diabete2
```

```
  1 Yes
```

```
  2 No.
```

```
exe .
```

```
missing values diabete2 docinfo1 nopregdi pregdi (lo thru -1) .
```

HEART MURMUR

murmur1 (D) Doctor diagnosed heart murmur (excluding pregnant)

murmur2 (D) Heart murmur in last year (excluding pregnant)

```
missing values murdoc pregmur pregmur1 murrec ( ) .
```

```
** murmur1.
```

```
RECODE murdoc (-9 thru -2=COPY) (1=1) (2=2) (-1=2) INTO murmur1.
```

```
IF (sex=2 & pregmur1=2) murmur1=2.
```

```
IF (ANY(-9,murdoc,pregmur,pregmur1)) murmur1=-9.
```

```
IF (ANY(-8,murdoc,pregmur,pregmur1)) murmur1=-8.
```

```
IF (age lt 16)murmur1=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL murmur1 "(D) Doctor diagnosed heart murmur (excluding pregnant)".
```

```
VALUE LABELS murmur1
```

```
1 "Yes"
```

```
2 "No".
```

```
exe.
```

```
** murmur2.
```

```
COMPUTE murmur2= murrec .
```

```
IF( murmur1=2 ) murmur2=2.
```

```
IF (age lt 16)murmur2=-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL murmur2 "(D) Heart murmur in last year (excluding pregnant)".
```

```
VALUE LABELS murmur2
```

```
1 "Yes"
```

```
2 "No".
```

```
exe.
```

```
missing values murmur1 murmur2 murdoc pregmur pregmur1 (lo thru -1) .
```

OTHER CVD

iregdef (D) Doctor diagnosed irregular heart rhythm

```
** iregdef.  
  
missing values docireg () .  
RECODE docireg (-1=2)(else=copy) INTO iregdef.  
IF (AGE lt 16) iregdef=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS iregdef "(D) Doctor diagnosed irregular heart rhythm".  
VALUE LABELS iregdef 1 Yes 2 No.  
exe.  
missing values iregdef docireg (lo thru -1) .
```

ohtdef (D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition.

```
** ohtdef.  
  
missing values docoht () .  
RECODE docoht (-1=2)(else=copy) INTO ohtdef.  
IF (AGE lt 16) ohtdef =-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS ohtdef "(D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition".  
VALUE LABELS ohtdef 1 Yes 2 No.  
exe.  
missing values ohtdef docoht (lo thru -1).
```

recireg2 (D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition.

```
** recireg2.  
  
missing values recireg () .  
RECODE recireg (-1=2)(else=copy) INTO recireg2.  
IF (AGE lt 16) recireg2=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS recireg2 "(D) Irregular heart rhythm in last 12 months".  
VALUE LABELS recireg2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".  
exe.  
missing values recireg2 recireg (lo thru -1) .
```

recoht2 (D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition.

```
** recoht2.  
  
missing values recoht () .  
RECODE recoht (-1=2)(else=copy) INTO recoht2.  
IF (AGE lt 16) recoht2=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS recoht2 "(D) Other heart condition in last 12 months".  
VALUE LABELS recoht2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".  
exe.  
missing values recoht2 recoht .
```

COPD

copddef (D) Doctor diagnosed COPD

```
** copddef.  
  
missing values copddoctr ( ) .  
RECODE copddoctr (-1=2)(else=copy) INTO copddef.  
IF AGE lt 16 copddef=-2.  
VARIABLE LABELS copddef (D) Doctor diagnosed COPD.  
VALUE LABELS copddef 1 Yes 2 No.  
exe.  
missing values copddef copddoctr (lo thru -1) .
```

CPDOth1A (D) COPD - Regular check up

CPDOth2A (D) COPD - Taking medication

CPDOth3A (D) COPD - Advice or treatment to stop smoking

CPDOth4A (D) COPD - Using oxygen

CPDOth5A (D) COPD - Immunisation against flu/pneumococcus

CPDOth6A (D) COPD - Exercise/physical activity

CPDOth7A (D) COPD - Advice or treatment to lose weight

CPDOth8A (D) COPD - Other

* COPD treatment - with base of ALL WITH COPD.

```
freq copddef.
```

```
DO REPEAT x=COPDOth1 COPDOth2 COPDOth3 COPDOth4 COPDOth5 COPDOth6  
COPDOth7 COPDOth8
```

```
/ y=CPDOth1A CPDOth2A CPDOth3A CPDOth4A CPDOth5A CPDOth6A CPDOth7A  
CPDOth8A.
```

```
RECODE x (-1=0)(else=copy) into y.
```

```
RECODE copddef (lo thru -1=copy) (2=-1) into y.
```

```
IF AGE lt 16 y=-2.
```

```
END repeat.
```

```
freq COPDOth1 CPDOth1A copddef.
```

```
cro CPDOth1A by copddef.
```

```
freq COPDOth2 CPDOth2A copddef.
```

```
var labels
```

```
CPDOth1A "(D) COPD - Regular check up"
```

```
CPDOth2A "(D) COPD - Taking medication"
```

```
CPDOth3A "(D) COPD - Advice or treatment to stop smoking"
```

```
CPDOth4A "(D) COPD - Using oxygen"
```

```
CPDOth5A "(D) COPD - Immunisation against flu/pneumococcus"
```

```
CPDOth6A "(D) COPD - Exercise/physical activity"
```

```
CPDOth7A "(D) COPD - Advice or treatment to lose weight"
```

```
CPDOth8A "(D) COPD - Other".
```

```
value labels CPDOth1A to CPDOth8A 0 'not mentioned' 1 'mentioned' -9 "Refused/not answered"
```


-8 "Don't know" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -1 "Item not applicable".

format CPDOth1A CPDOth2A CPDOth3A CPDOth4A CPDOth5A CPDOth6A CPDOth7A
CPDOth8A (f8.0).

freq CPDOth1A CPDOth2A CPDOth3A CPDOth4A CPDOth5A CPDOth6A CPDOth7A
CPDOth8A.

USE OF SERVICES

talkdoc (D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks

talkdoc2 (D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks - ALL 16+

numyear (D) Number of GP consultations per year

numyear2 (D) Number of GP consultations per year all 16+

** Talked to a doctor

missing values doctalk doctalkn () .

DEFINE mcomcb (!POS !TOKENS(1)!POS !TOKENS(1) !POS !TOKENS(1)).

COMPUTE !3=-1.

RECODE !1 (-9 thru -6=COPY) (0 thru hi=COPY) INTO !3.

RECODE !2 (-9 thru -6=COPY) (0 thru hi=COPY) INTO !3.

!ENDDDEFINE.

MCOMCB doctalk doctalkn talkdoc.

VARIABLE LABELS talkdoc "(D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks".

VALUE LABELS talkdoc 1 "Yes" 2 "No".

** whether talked to a doctor, all 16+

compute talkdoc2=talkdoc.

IF age lt 16 talkdoc2=-2.

VARIABLE LABELS talkdoc2 "(D) Talked to doctor in last 2 weeks - ALL 16+".

VALUE LABELS talkdoc2 1 "Yes" 2 "No".

* estimated number of visits in year.

COMPUTE numyear=-1.

IF talkdoc=2 numyear=0.

DO IF talkdoc=1.

COMPUTE numyear=numdoc*26.

END IF.

if (talkdoc<1) numyear=talkdoc.

VARIABLE LABELS numyear "(D) Number of GP consultations per year - ALL".

* number of visits, all 16+

compute numyear2=numyear.

if age lt 16 numyear2=-2.

VARIABLE LABELS numyear2 "(D) Number of GP consultations per year - ALL 16+".

numdoc (D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks
numdocg2 (D) number GP 2 weeks (grouped)
numdocg3 (D) number GP 2 weeks all 16+

```
** numdoc

missing values docnum docnumn ( ) .

DEFINE mcomcb (!POS !TOKENS(1)!POS !TOKENS(1) !POS !TOKENS(1)).
COMPUTE !3=-1.
RECODE !1 (-9 thru -6=COPY) (0 thru hi=COPY) INTO !3.
RECODE !2 (-9 thru -6=COPY) (0 thru hi=COPY) INTO !3.
!ENDDEFINE.

MCOMCB docnum docnumn numdoc.
VARIABLE LABELS numdoc "(D) Number of times talked to doctor in last 2 weeks".
exe.

** numdocg2.

RECODE numdoc (1=1) (2=2) (3 thru hi=3) (else=copy) INTO numdocg2.
VARIABLE LABEL numdocg2 "(D) number GP 2 weeks (grouped)".
VALUE LABELS numdocg2
1 "once"
2 "twice"
3 "3 or more times".
EXECUTE.

** numdocg3

RECODE numdoc (1=1) (2=2) (3 thru hi=3) (else=copy) INTO numdocg3.
IF talkdoc=2 numdocg3=0.
IF age lt 16 numdocg3=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL numdocg3 "(D) number GP 2 weeks - ALL 16+".
VALUE LABELS numdocg3
0 "did not talk to doctor in last 2 weeks"
1 "once"
2 "twice"
3 "3 or more times".
exe .

missing values numdoc numdocg2 numdocg3 docnum docnumn (lo thru -1).
```

inpatnt (D) In-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL
outpatnt (D) Out-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL

```
* combine macro

DEFINE mcomcb (!POS !TOKENS(1)!POS !TOKENS(1) !POS !TOKENS(1)).
COMPUTE !3=-1.
RECODE !1 (-9 thru -6=COPY) (0 thru hi=COPY) INTO !3.
RECODE !2 (-9 thru -6=COPY) (0 thru hi=COPY) INTO !3.
!ENDDEFINE.
```

** combine in-patient variables.

missing values inpat inpatn () .

MCOMCB inpat inpatn inpatnt.

VARIABLE LABELS inpatnt "(D) In-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL".

VALUE LABELS inpatnt 1 "Yes" 2 "No".

missing values inpatnt inpat inpatn (lo thru -1).

* combine outpatient variables

missing values output outputn () .

MCOMCB output outputn outputnt.

VARIABLE LABELS outputnt "(D) Out-patient in hospital in last 12 months - ALL".

VALUE LABELS outputnt 1 "Yes" 2 "No".

missing values outputnt output outputn (lo thru -1).

FAMILY HISTORY

Famcvd2 (D) Parents or siblings had heart disease or stroke before 60

* FAMCVD

* if parents or siblings have had heart disease or stroke before age of 60 (ParCVD = 1 or SibCVD = 1)

fre parcvd sibcvd.

compute famcvd2 = 2.

if age lt 16 famcvd2 =- 2.

if (parcvd =1 or sibcvd = 1) famcvd2 = 1.

if (parcvd =-8 and sibcvd =-8) famcvd2 =-8.

if (parcvd = -9 and sibcvd = -9) famcvd2 =-9.

if (parcvd =-1 and sibcvd = -1) famcvd2 =-1.

variable labels FamCVD2 "(D) Parents or siblings had heart disease or stroke before 60".

value labels famcvd2

1 "Yes"

2 "No"

-9 "Refused"

-8 "Don't know"

-2 "Schedule not applicable"

-1 "Not applicable".

execute.

fre famcvd2.

PARENTAL HEALTH/ PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

FBMlvg5 (D) Father\male guardian BMI grouped
Fporftvg (D) Father\male guardian fruit & veg
Fporftvg5 (D) Father\male guardian fruit & veg (grouped)
MBMlvg5 (D) Mother\female guardian BMI grouped
Mporftvg (D) Mother\female guardian fruit & veg
Mporftvg5 (D) Mother\female guardian fruit & veg (grouped)
PBMlvg5 (D) Parental BMI (highest) grouped
Pporftvg (D) Parental fruit & veg (highest)
Pporftvg5 (D) Parental fruit & veg (highest) grouped
Fadt10gptw (D) Father\male guardian summary physical activity - 2011 CMO recommendations
Madt10gptw (D) Mother\female guardian summary physical activity - 2011 CMO recommendations
Padt10gptw (D) Parental summary physical activity
parBMI3 (D) Parental BMI (highest) 3 groups
mothact (D) Mothers phys activity level
fathact (D) Fathers phys activity level

```
** Taken SHeS 2011 syntax for parental variables
** PARBMI3 needed for report table
** adjust to use the new recomemndations adt10gpTW.
* create a child file - parent 1 and parent 2 - keep dvs for parents and rename to begi with P1 and P2,
```

```
* male parent data.
```

```
FRE P1BMIVG5.
```

```
recode P1bmivg5 (sysmis=-5) (else=copy).
exe.
fre P1bmivg5.
compute FBMlvg5=-5.
if p1sex=1 FBMlvg5=P1bmivg5.
if p2sex=1 FBMlvg5=P2bmivg5.
if (p1sex~=1 and p2sex~=1) FBMlvg5=-1.
var labels FBMlvg5 "(D) Father\male guardian BMI grouped".
value labels FBMlvg5
-1 "Not Applicable"
-9 "Not known"
1 "Under 18.5"
2 "18.5 to less than 25"
3 "25 to less than 30"
4 "30 to less than 40"
5 "40 and over".
fre FBMlvg5.

temp.
select if ((p1sex=1 or p2sex=1) and FBMlvg5=-1) .
list cpseriala FBMlvg5 P1bmivg5 p1age p2age p1sex p2sex STYPE12 .

recode P1porftvg (sysmis=-5) (else=copy).
exe.
```

```

compute Fporftvg=-5.
if p1sex=1 Fporftvg=P1porftvg.
if p2sex=1 Fporftvg=P2porftvg.
if (p1sex~=1 and p2sex~=1) Fporftvg=-1.
var labels Fporftvg "(D) Father\male guardian fruit & veg".
value labels Fporftvg
-1 "Not Applicable"
-9 "Not known".
exe.
fre Fporftvg.

temp.
select if FBMIvg5=-9 and Fporftvg=-1.
list p1sex p2sex FBMIvg5 Fporftvg P1bmivg5 P1porftvg p1age p2age.

recode P1porftvg5 (sysmis=-5) (else=copy).
exe.
compute Fporftvg5=-5.
if p1sex=1 Fporftvg5=P1porftvg5.
if p2sex=1 Fporftvg5=P2porftvg5.
if (p1sex~=1 and p2sex~=1) Fporftvg5=-1.
var labels Fporftvg5 "(D) Father\male guardian fruit & veg (grouped)".
value labels Fporftvg5
-1 "Not Applicable"
-9 "Not known"
0 "None"
1 "Less than 1 portion"
2 "1 portion or more but less than 2"
3 "2 portions or more but less than 3"
4 "3 portions or more but less than 4"
5 "4 portions or more but less than 5"
6 "5 portions or more".
fre Fporftvg5.

cro Fporftvg by Fporftvg5.

* female parent data.

recode P1bmivg5 (sysmis=-5) (else=copy).
exe.
fre P1bmivg5.
compute MBMIvg5=-5.
if p1sex=2 MBMIvg5=P1bmivg5.
if p2sex=2 MBMIvg5=P2bmivg5.
if (p1sex~=2 and p2sex~=2) MBMIvg5=-1.
var labels MBMIvg5 "(D) Mother\female guardian BMI grouped".
value labels MBMIvg5
-1 "Not Applicable"
-9 "Not known"
1 "Under 18.5"
2 "18.5 to less than 25"
3 "25 to less than 30"
4 "30 to less than 40"
5 "40 and over".
fre MBMIvg5.

```

```

temp.
select if ((p1sex=2 or p2sex=2) and MBMlvg5=-1) .
list cpseriala FBMlvg5 MBMlvg5 p1sex p2sex .

recode P1porftvg (sysmis=-5) (else=copy).
exe.
compute Mporftvg=-5.
if p1sex=2 Mporftvg=P1porftvg.
if p2sex=2 Mporftvg=P2porftvg.
if (p1sex~=2 and p2sex~=2) Mporftvg=-1.
var labels Mporftvg "(D) Mother/female guardian fruit & veg".
value labels Mporftvg
-1 "Not Applicable"
-9 "Not known".
exe.
fre Mporftvg.

temp.
select if FBMlvg5=-9 and Fporftvg=-1.
list p1sex p2sex FBMlvg5 Fporftvg P1bmivg5 P1porftvg p1age p2age.

recode P1porftvg5 (sysmis=-5) (else=copy).
exe.
compute Mporftvg5=-5.
if p1sex=2 Mporftvg5=P1porftvg5.
if p2sex=2 Mporftvg5=P2porftvg5.
if (p1sex~=2 and p2sex~=2) Mporftvg5=-1.
var labels Mporftvg5 "(D) Mother/female guardian fruit & veg (grouped)".
value labels Mporftvg5
-1 "Not Applicable"
-9 "Not known"
0 "None"
1 "Less than 1 portion"
2 "1 portion or more but less than 2"
3 "2 portions or more but less than 3"
4 "3 portions or more but less than 4"
5 "4 portions or more but less than 5"
6 "5 portions or more".
fre Mporftvg5.

cro Mporftvg by Mporftvg5.

* computing parental versions of variables - taking highest of mother/father (based on parental
NSSEC syntax).

* BMI.

compute PBMIvg5=0.
if (MBMIvg5<FBMIvg5) PBMIvg5=FBMIvg5.
if (MBMIvg5=FBMIvg5) PBMIvg5=MBMIvg5.
if (MBMIvg5>FBMIvg5) PBMIvg5=MBMIvg5.
if (range(MBMIvg5,1,5) and FBMIvg5 lt 0) PBMIvg5=MBMIvg5.
if ((range(FBMIvg5,1,5) and MBMIvg5 lt 0)) PBMIvg5=FBMIvg5.
if (MBMIvg5=-1 and FBMIvg5=-1) PBMIvg5=-1.
Variable label PBMIvg5 "(D) Parental BMI (highest) grouped".
value labels PBMIvg5

```

```

-1 "Not Applicable"
-9 "Not Known"
1 "Under 18.5"
2 "18.5 to less than 25"
3 "25 to less than 30"
4 "30 to less than 40"
5 "40 and over".
exe.
fre PBMIvg5.

temp.
select if PBMIvg5<0.
fre MBMIvg5 FBMIvg5.

* portion fruit & veg.

freq Mporftvg.

compute Pporftvg=0.
if (Mporftvg<Fporftvg) Pporftvg=Fporftvg.
if (Mporftvg=Fporftvg) Pporftvg=Mporftvg.
if (Mporftvg>Fporftvg) Pporftvg=Mporftvg.
if (Mporftvg ge 0 and Fporftvg lt 0) Pporftvg=Mporftvg.
if (Fporftvg ge 0 and Mporftvg lt 0) Pporftvg=Fporftvg.
if (Mporftvg=-1 and Fporftvg=-1) Pporftvg=-1.
Variable label Pporftvg "(D) Parental fruit & veg (highest)".
value labels Pporftvg
-1 "Not Applicable"
-9 "Not Known".
exe.
freq Pporftvg.

temp.
select if Pporftvg<0.
fre Mporftvg Fporftvg.

* fruit & veg grouped.

compute Pporftvg5=0.
if (Mporftvg5<Fporftvg5) Pporftvg5=Fporftvg5.
if (Mporftvg5=Fporftvg5) Pporftvg5=Mporftvg5.
if (Mporftvg5>Fporftvg5) Pporftvg5=Mporftvg5.
if (Mporftvg5 ge 0 and Fporftvg5 lt 0) Pporftvg5=Mporftvg5.
if (Fporftvg5 ge 0 and Mporftvg5 lt 0) Pporftvg5=Fporftvg5.
if (Mporftvg5=-1 and Fporftvg5=-1) Pporftvg5=-1.
Variable label Pporftvg5 "(D) Parental fruit & veg (highest) grouped".
value labels Pporftvg5
-1 "Not Applicable"
-9 "Not Known"
0 "None"
1 "Less than 1 portion"
2 "1 portion or more but less than 2"
3 "2 portions or more but less than 3"
4 "3 portions or more but less than 4"
5 "4 portions or more but less than 5"
6 "5 portions or more".

```

```

exe.
freq Pporftvg5.

** physical activity - uses new recommendations dvs ad10gptw - dvs renamed to reflect this

fre P1adt10gptw P2adt10gptw.

* male parent data.

DO IF p1sex=1.
compute Fadt10gptw=P1adt10gptw.
END IF.

DO IF p2sex=1.
compute Fadt10gptw=P2adt10gptw.
END IF.

** VALUE LABELS UPDATED TO SHOW NEW RECOMMENDATIONS CATEGORIES

var labels Fadt10gptw "(D) Father\male guardian summary physical activity - 2011 CMO
recommendations".
value labels Fadt10gptw
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Not answered"
1 "Meets recommendations"
2 "Some activity"
3 "Low activity"
4 "Very low activity".

freq Fadt10gptw.
fre P1adt10gptw.

* female parent data.

FRE P1adt10gptw P2adt10gptw.

DO IF p1sex=2.
compute Madt10gptw=P1adt10gptw.
END IF.

DO IF p2sex=2.
compute Madt10gptw=P2adt10gptw.
END IF.

var labels Madt10gptw "(D) Mother\female guardian summary physical activity - 2011 CMO
recommendations".
value labels Madt10gptw
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Not answered"
1 "Meets recommendations"
2 "Some activity"
3 "Low activity"
4 "Very low activity".
freq Madt10gptw.

cro Madt10gptw by P1adt10gptw by P2adt10gptw.

```


* computing parental versions of variable.

recode Madt10gptw Fadt10gptw (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
exe.

ADD VALUE LABELS Madt10gptw Fadt10gptw -1 "Item not applicable".

FRE Fadt10gptw
Madt10gptw.

** below adjusted for new recommendations

fre Madt10gptw Fadt10gptw.

compute Padt10gptw=-5.

IF Madt10gptw=1 AND Fadt10gptw=1 Padt10gptw=1.

IF ANY (Madt10gptw,2,3,4) AND ANY (Fadt10gptw,2,3,4)Padt10gptw=2.

IF Madt10gptw=1 AND ANY (Fadt10gptw,2,3,4)Padt10gptw=3.

IF Fadt10gptw=1 AND ANY (Madt10gptw,2,3,4) Padt10gptw=4.

IF Madt10gptw=1 AND ANY (Fadt10gptw,-1,-8,-9)Padt10gptw=5.

IF Fadt10gptw=1 AND ANY (Madt10gptw,-1,-8,-9)Padt10gptw=6.

IF ANY (Madt10gptw,2,3,4) AND ANY (Fadt10gptw,-1,-8,-9)Padt10gptw=7.

IF ANY (Fadt10gptw,2,3,4) AND ANY (Madt10gptw,-1,-8,-9)Padt10gptw=8.

IF ANY (Fadt10gptw,-1,-8,-9) AND ANY (Madt10gptw,-1,-8,-9)Padt10gptw=-1.

exe.

var labels Padt10gptw "(D) Parental summary physical activity".

value labels Padt10gptw

-1 "Item not applicable"

-2 "Schedule not applicables"

1 "Both parents meet recommendations"

2 "Both parents do not meet recommendations"

3 "Mother meets recommendations, father does not"

4 "Father meets recommendations, mother does not"

5 "Mother meets recommendations, no data for father"

6 "Father meets recommendations, no data for mother"

7 "Mother does not meet recommendations, no data for father"

8 "Father does not meet recommendations, no data for mother".

fre Padt10gptw.

temp.

select if Padt10gptw=-5.

list Padt10gptw Madt10gptw Fadt10gptw.

SAVE OUTfile="datadv\Working files\SHes15 adults dataV2.sav".

*Now match this dataset to the master file.

Dataset close all.

GET file='dm/SHes15i draft 5.sav'.

sort cases by chhseriala (A).

```

compute chk=1.
exe.

MATCH FILES /FILE=* /in=indm
  /table= 'datadv\Working files\SHeS15 adults dataV2.sav' /in=inadch
  /RENAME (perno = d0)
  /BY chseriala
  /DROP= d0.
EXECUTE.
fre chk.

cro indm by inadch.

** no data for 791

delete variables indm inadch.

*Need to reset these variables so that they only leave the parent's associated values alongside
the child's row in the data.

recode FBMIvg5 Fporftvg Fporftvg5 MBMIvg5 Mporftvg Mporftvg5 PBMIvg5 Pporftvg Pporftvg5
Fadt10gptw Madt10gptw Padt10gptw (sysmis=-1) (else=copy).
add value labels FBMIvg5 Fporftvg Fporftvg5 MBMIvg5 Mporftvg Mporftvg5 PBMIvg5 Pporftvg
Pporftvg5 Fadt10gptw Madt10gptw Padt10gptw
-1 "Item not applicable"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
exe.
fre FBMIvg5 Fporftvg Fporftvg5 MBMIvg5 Mporftvg Mporftvg5 PBMIvg5 Pporftvg Pporftvg5
Fadt10gptw Madt10gptw Padt10gptw.

missing values PBMIvg5 (.).
recode PBMIvg5 (1=2) (5=4) (else=copy) into parBMI3.
var lab parBMI3 "(D) Parental BMI (highest) 3 groups".
val labs parBMI3
-1 "Item not applicable"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
2 "Under/normal weight"
3 "Overweight"
4 "Obese".
exe.
fre parBMI3.
cro PBMIvg5 by parBMI3.

** mother and father activity

fre padt10gptw.
fre madt10gptw.

compute mothact = -1.
if padt10gptw = 1 or padt10gptw = 3 or padt10gptw = 5 mothact = 1.
if padt10gptw = 2 or padt10gptw = 4 or padt10gptw = 7 mothact =2.
if padt10gptw = 6 or padt10gptw = 8 mothact = 3.
if padt10gptw = -1 mothact = 4.
if padt10gptw = -2 mothact = -2.
if age ge 16 mothact=-2.
var labels mothact '(D) Mothers phys activity level'.

```

```

val labels mothact 1 'Mother meets recommendations' 2 'Mother does not meet
recommendations' 3 'No data for mother' 4 'Child boost - no parent data' -2 'Schedule not
applicable'.
fre mothact.

cro mothact by madt10gptw.

compute fathact = -1.
if padt10gptw = 1 or padt10gptw = 4 or padt10gptw = 6 fathact = 1.
if padt10gptw = 2 or padt10gptw = 3 or padt10gptw = 8 fathact = 2.
if padt10gptw = 5 or padt10gptw = 7 fathact = 3.
if padt10gptw = -1 fathact = 4.
if padt10gptw = -2 fathact = -2.
if age ge 16 fathact=-2.
var labels fathact '(D) Fathers phys activity level'.
val labels fathact 1 'Father meets recommendations' 2 'Father does not meet recommendations' 3
'No data for father' 4 'Child boost - no parent data' -2 'Schedule not applicable'.
fre fathact.

cro fathact by fadt10gptw.

temp.
select if fathact = -2.
fre age stype12.

cro fathact by stype12.

```

ADULT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

Day and time variables

ad10hwk (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework
ad10hwk2 (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework (grouped)
ad10man (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY
ad10man2 (D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY (grouped)
hwkany10 (D) Housework 10+ min - any or none
manany10 (D) Heavy manual 10+ min - any or none
hrshwk10 (D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week (10+ min)
hrhwkg10 (D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week 10+ min (grouped)
hrsman10 (D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min
hrmang10 (D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min (grouped)
WalkNo10 (D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks

*** HOUSEWORK

```

Compute ad10hwk=-5.
IF (housewrk=2 or hwrklist=2 or hevyrhwk=2)ad10hwk=0.
IF (range(heavyday,1,28) AND range(hwtim,10,800)) ad10hwk=heavyday.
IF range (hwtim,0,9) ad10hwk=0.
IF any(-9,HrsHhw,Minhhw)|any(-8,HrsHhw,Minhhw) ad10hwk=-8.
IF any(-9,housewrk, hwrklist, hevyrhwk, heavyday, hwtim) ad10hwk=-9.
IF any(-8,housewrk, hwrklist, hevyrhwk, heavyday, hwtim) ad10hwk=-8.
IF range(age,0,15) ad10hwk=-2.

```

```
Recode ad10hwk (1 thru 3 =1) (4 thru 11=2) (12 thru 19=3) (20 thru hi=4) (else=copy)
  INTO ad10hwk2.
```

```
variable label ad10hwk '(D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework'.
```

```
variable label ad10hwk2 '(D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy housework (grouped)'.
```

```
value labels ad10hwk -8 "don't know"
```

```
                  -9 "not answered"
```

```
                  -2 "schedule not applicable"
```

```
                  -1 "item not applicable".
```

```
value labels ad10hwk2
```

```
                  -8 "don't know"
```

```
                  -9 "not answered"
```

```
                  -2 "schedule not applicable"
```

```
                  -1 "item not applicable"
```

```
                  0 'None'
```

```
                  1 '1 to 3 days'
```

```
                  2 '4 to 11 days'
```

```
                  3 '12 to 19 days'
```

```
                  4 '20 days or more'.
```

```
format ad10hwk2 ad10hwk (f8.0).
```

```
freq ad10hwk2 ad10hwk.
```

```
* number of days heavy manual 10 mins +.
```

```
Compute ad10man=-5.
```

```
IF (garden=2 or gardlist=2 or manwork=2)ad10man=0.
```

```
IF any(-9,HrsDIY,MinDIY)|any(-8,HrsDIY,MinDIY) ad10man=-8.
```

```
IF any(-9,garden, gardlist,manwork, DIYTim,mandays) ad10man=-9.
```

```
IF any(-8,garden, gardlist,manwork, DIYTim,mandays) ad10man=-8.
```

```
IF (range(mandays,1,28) AND range(DIYTim,10,780)) ad10man=mandays.
```

```
IF range (DIYTim,0,9) ad10man=0.
```

```
IF range(age,0,15) ad10man=-2.
```

```
Recode ad10man (1 thru 3 =1) (4 thru 11=2) (12 thru 19=3) (20 thru hi=4) (else=copy)
```

```
  INTO ad10man2.
```

```
variable label ad10man '(D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY'.
```

```
value labels ad10man -8 "don't know"
```

```
                  -9 "not answered"
```

```
                  -2 "schedule not applicable"
```

```
                  -1 "item not applicable".
```

```
variable label ad10man2 '(D) Adults: Days 10+min heavy manual/DIY (grouped)'.
```

```
value labels ad10man2
```

```
                  0 'None'
```

```
                  1 '1 to 3 days'
```

```
                  2 '4 to 11 days'
```

```
                  3 '12 to 19 days'
```

```
                  4 '20 days or more'
```

```
                  -8 "don't know"
```

```
                  -9 "not answered"
```

```
                  -2 "schedule not applicable"
```

```
                  -1 "item not applicable".
```

```
format ad10man ad10man2 (f8.0).
```

```
freq ad10man ad10man2.
```

```
** Any/None days *****
```

```
Recode ad10hwk2 (1 thru hi=1) (else=copy) INTO hwkany10.  
variable label hwkany10 '(D) Housework 10+ min - any or none'.  
Recode ad10man2 (1 thru hi=1) (else=copy) INTO manany10.  
variable label manany10 '(D) Heavy manual 10+ min - any or none'.  
value labels hwkany10 manany10  
0 'None'  
1 'Any'  
-8 "don't know"  
-9 "not answered"  
-2 "schedule not applicable"  
-1 "item not applicable".  
exe.  
freq hwkany10 manany10 .
```

```
*****  
*****
```

```
**** time spent doing activities
```

```
* Time spent heavy housework*.  
* divided by 240 (60*4 because time is in minutes and days are over 4 weeks).
```

```
recode hwtim (0 thru 9=0) (else=copy) into hwtimT.  
compute hrshwk10=0.  
compute hrshwk10=(hwtimT*heavyday)/240.  
IF (housewrk=2 OR hevhwk=2) hrshwk10=0.  
IF hwtim=0 hrshwk10=0.  
IF any(-1,housewrk, hwrklist, hevhwk, heavyday, hwtim) hrshwk10=-1.  
IF any(-9,housewrk, hwrklist, hevhwk, heavyday, hwtim) hrshwk10=-9.  
IF any(-8,housewrk, hwrklist, hevhwk, heavyday, hwtim) hrshwk10=-8.  
IF range (age,0,15) hrshwk10=-2.  
variable label hrshwk10 '(D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week (10+ min)'.  
value labels hrshwk10 -8 "don't know"  
-9 "not answered"  
-2 "schedule not applicable"  
-1 "item not applicable".  
recode hrshwk10 (0=0) (0.01 thru 0.99=1) (1 thru 2.99=2) (3 thru 4.99=3) (5 thru 6.99=4)  
(7 thru hi=5) (else=copy) INTO hrhwkg10.  
variable label hrhwkg10 '(D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week 10+ min (grouped)'.  
value labels hrhwkg10  
0 'No time'  
1 'Less than 1 hour'  
2 '1, less than 3 hours'  
3 '3, less than 5 hours'  
4 '5, less than 7 hours'  
5 '7 hours or more'  
-8 "don't know"  
-9 "not answered"  
-2 "schedule not applicable"  
-1 "item not applicable".  
exe.
```

```
freq hrshwk10 hrhwkg10.
```

* Time spent heavy manual/DIY*.

*2012 data: Added line to handle the 2 -1 cases on these vars.

miss vals all ().

```
recode diytim (0 thru 9=0) (else=copy) into diytimT.
```

```
compute hrsman10=0.
```

```
compute hrsman10=(diytimT*mandays)/240.
```

```
IF (garden=2 OR manwork=2) hrsman10=0.
```

```
IF diytim=0 hrsman10=0.
```

```
IF any(-9, garden, gardlist, manwork, mandays, diytim) hrsman10=-9.
```

```
IF any(-8, garden, gardlist, manwork, mandays, diytim) hrsman10=-8.
```

```
IF any(-1, garden, gardlist, manwork, mandays, diytim) hrsman10=-1.
```

```
IF range (age,0,15) hrsman10=-2.
```

```
variable label hrsman10 '(D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min'.
```

```
value labels hrsman10 -8 "don't know"
```

```
-9"not answered"
```

```
-2 "schedule not applicable"
```

```
-1"item not applicable".
```

```
recode hrsman10 (0=0) (0.01 thru 0.99=1) (1 thru 2.99=2) (3 thru 4.99=3) (5 thru 6.99=4)  
(7 thru hi=5) (else=copy) INTO hrmang10.
```

```
variable label hrmang10 '(D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week 10+ min (grouped)'.
```

```
value labels hrmang10 0 'No time'
```

```
1 "Less than 1 hour"
```

```
2 "1, less than 3 hours"
```

```
3 "3, less than 5 hours"
```

```
4 "5, less than 7 hours"
```

```
5 "7 hours or more"
```

```
-8 "don't know"
```

```
-9"not answered"
```

```
-2 "schedule not applicable"
```

```
-1"item not applicable".
```

```
exe.
```

```
freq hrsman10 hrmang10.
```

* Time spent walking*.

* If more than one walk, count as 2*.

* count walks at brisk/fast pace only*.

```
freq DayWlk10 day2wk10.
```

```
compute days = DayWlk10-day2wk10.
```

```
IF DayWlk10=-9 days=-9.
```

```
IF DayWlk10=-8 days=-8.
```

```
IF DayWlk10=-1 days=-1.
```

```
IF Day1Wk10=-9 days=-9.
```

```
IF Day1Wk10=-8 days=-8.
```

```
IF Day1Wk10=-1 days=-1.
```

```
IF Day2Wk10=-9 days=-9.
```

```
IF Day2Wk10=-8 days=-8.
```

```
IF Day2Wk10=-1 days=-1.
```

freq days.

temp.

select if days=-10 or days=-6.

list days DayWk10 day2wk10 Day1Wk10.

Compute WalkNo10=0.

IF (Wk5Int=2) OR (Wk5Int=3) WalkNo10=0.

IF wk10m=2 WalkNo10=0.

IF (Day1Wk10=2) WalkNo10=DayWk10.

IF (Day1Wk10=1 and DayWk10=1) Walkno10=(Day1Wk10*2).

IF (Day1Wk10=1 and DayWk10>1) WalkNo10=((day2wk10*2)+(days)).

IF any (-8,wk5int,wk10m,daywk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) walkno10=-8.

IF any (-9,wk5int,wk10m,daywk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) walkno10=-9.

IF range (age,0,15) walkno10=-2.

IF walkpace=1 walkno10=0.

IF walkpace=2 walkno10=0.

IF walkpace=5 walkno10=0.

variable label walkno10 '(D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks'.

value labels walkno10 -8 "don't know"

-9"not answered"

-2 "schedule not applicable"

-1"item not applicable".

freq walkno10.

Walking – adjusted for new question

WALKPA65 (D) Walkpace adjusted - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s EXERTION
ad10wlkX (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ORIGINAL SYNTAX
ad10wlk2X (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) ORIGINAL SYNTAX
ad10wlkR (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s
ad10wlk2R (D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s
adwlk10bX (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min bouts ORIGINAL SYNTAX
adwlk10bR (D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min bouts - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s
WalkNo10X (D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks
WalkNo10R (D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s
hrwalk10X (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min ORIGINAL SYNTAX
hrwalk10R (D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s

****THIS MOVES THE 65+ PEOPLE WHO WALK SLOWLY/STEADILY BUT WHO EXERT THEMSELVES WHEN WALKING INTO THE "BRISK" CATEGORY (category 3).**

```
miss vals age walkpace walkeff ().
COMPUTE WALKPA65=-99.
IF range(AGE,16,64) walkpa65=walkpace.
if age <16 walkpa65=walkpace.
if wlk10M=2 walkpa65=walkpace.
if age ge 65 and ((walkpace=1 | walkpace=2 | walkpace=5) and (walkeff=1)) walkpa65=3.
if age ge 65 and ((walkpace=1 | walkpace=2 | walkpace=5) and (walkeff=2)) walkpa65=walkpace.
if age ge 65 and ((walkpace=1 | walkpace=2 | walkpace=5) and (walkeff=-1)) walkpa65=walkpace.
if age ge 65 and (walkpace=3 | walkpace=4) walkpa65=walkpace.
if walkpace lt 1 walkpa65=walkpace.
exe.
VARIABLE LABELS walkpa65 "(D) Walkpace adjusted - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s EXERTION".
VALUE LABELS walkpa65 1 "a slow pace" 2 "a steady average pace" 3 "a fairly brisk pace" 4 "a fast pace - at least 4mph" 5 "none of these" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -1 "Item not applicable".
format walkpa65 (f8.0).
fre walkpa65.
cro walkpa65 by walkpace.
```


***ad10wlk.

***ORIGINAL SYNTAX.

* agreed convention to use X at end of varname to show this was the old version.


```

compute ad10wlkX=-5.
IF any(-9,hrswlk10,minwlk10)|any(-8,hrswlk10,minwlk10) ad10wlkX=-8.
IF any(-9,wlk5int, wlk10m,daywlk10,tottim) ad10wlkX=-9.
IF any(-8,wlk5int, wlk10m,daywlk10,tottim) ad10wlkX=-8.
if walkpace=-8 ad10wlkX=-8.
IF range(age,0,15) ad10wlkX=-2.
IF (wlk5int=2 or wlk5int=3 or wlk10m=2)ad10wlkX=0.
IF (any(walkpace,1,2,5) OR range(tottim,0,9)) ad10wlkX=0.
IF range(walkpace,3,4) & range(tottim,10,765) & range(daywlk10,1,28)
  ad10wlkX=daywlk10.
Recode ad10wlkX (1 thru 3 =1) (4 thru 11=2) (12 thru 19=3) (20 thru hi=4) (else=copy)
  INTO ad10wlk2X.
variable label ad10wlkX '(D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ORIGINAL SYNTAX'.
value labels ad10wlkX
  -8 "don't know"
  -9"not answered"
  -2 "schedule not applicable"
  -1"item not applicable".
variable label ad10wlk2X '(D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) ORIGINAL SYNTAX'.
value labels ad10wlk2X
  0 'None'
  1 '1 to 3 days'
  2 '4 to 11 days'
  3 '12 to 19 days'
  4 '20 days or more'
  -8 "don't know"
  -9"not answered"
  -2 "schedule not applicable"
  -1"item not applicable".

format ad10wlk2X ad10wlkX (f8.0).

freq ad10wlk2X ad10wlkX.

temp.
select if ad10wlkX=-5.
list hrswlk10 minwlk10 wlk5int wlk10m daywlk10 tottim iout.

DO IF ad10wlkX=-5.
recode ad10wlkX (-5=-1).
END IF.

*****
***ADD IN THE OVER 65s WHOSE SLOW/STEADY WALKING CAUSES EXERTION BY
SWITCHING TO WALKPACE2.
**CHANGE VAR NAME TO ENABLE COMPARISON OF OLD/NEW VAR.
*****

compute ad10wlkR=-5.
IF any(-9,hrswlk10,minwlk10)|any(-8,hrswlk10,minwlk10) ad10wlkR=-8.
IF any(-9,wlk5int, wlk10m,daywlk10,tottim) ad10wlkR=-9.
IF any(-8,wlk5int, wlk10m,daywlk10,tottim) ad10wlkR=-8.
if walkpa65=-8 ad10wlkR=-8.
IF range(age,0,15) ad10wlkR=-2.

```

```

IF (wlk5int=2 or wlk5int=3 or wlk10m=2)ad10wlkR=0.
IF (any(walkpa65,1,2,5) OR range(tottim,0,9)) ad10wlkR=0.
IF range(walkpa65,3,4) & range(tottim,10,765) & range(daywlk10,1,28)
  ad10wlkR=daywlk10.
Recode ad10wlkR (1 thru 3 =1) (4 thru 11=2) (12 thru 19=3) (20 thru hi=4) (else=copy)
  INTO ad10wlk2R.
EXECUTE.
variable label ad10wlkR '(D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s'.
value labels ad10wlkR
-8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".
variable label ad10wlk2R '(D) Adults: Days 10+min brisk walk (grouped) - ADJUSTED FOR OVER
65s'.
value labels ad10wlk2R
0 'None'
1 '1 to 3 days'
2 '4 to 11 days'
3 '12 to 19 days'
4 '20 days or more'
-8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".

format ad10wlkR ad10wlk2R (f8.0).
fre ad10wlkR ad10wlk2R.

temp.
sel if ad10wlkR=-5.
list age wlk5int wlk10m tottim walkpa65.

DO IF ad10wlkR=-5.
recode ad10wlkR (-5=-1).
END IF.

*****
*****
***adwlk10b.
*****

*****
***ORIGINAL SYNTAX.
*****

compute adwlk10bX=0.
IF (wlk5int=2) OR (wlk5int=3) adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+0.
IF Wlk10M=2 adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+0.
IF RANGE(walkpace, 1, 2) adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+0.
DO IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & (RANGE(tottim,30,800) AND RANGE(DayWlk10,1,28))
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+DayWlk10.
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & (RANGE(tottim, 10, 29) AND Day1Wk10=1 AND
RANGE(Day2Wk10,1,28)) adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+Day2Wk10.
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=10) AND Day1Wk10=2)

```

```

adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/3.000).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=11) AND Day1Wk10=2)
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/2.727).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=12) AND Day1Wk10=2)
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/2.500).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=13) AND Day1Wk10=2)
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/2.308).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=14) AND Day1Wk10=2)
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/2.143).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=15) AND Day1Wk10=2)
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/2).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=16) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.875).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=17) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.764).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=18) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.666).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=19) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.578).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=20) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.5).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=21) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.428).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=22) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.363).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=23) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.304).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=24) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.25).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=25) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.2).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=26) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.15).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=27) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.111).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=28) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.071).
IF RANGE(walkpace,3,4) & ((tottim=29) AND Day1Wk10=2 )
adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+(Day1Wk10/1.034).
ELSE IF RANGE(walkpace,1,2).
COMPUTE adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+0.
END IF.

IF RANGE(tottim,0,9) adwlk10bX=adwlk10bX+0.
IF RANGE(age,0,15) adwlk10bX=-2.
IF any (-8,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) adwlk10bX=-8.
IF any (-9,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) adwlk10bX=-9.

variable label adwlk10bX '(D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min
bouts ORIGINAL SYNTAX'.
value labels adwlk10bX
-9 "Refused/not answered"
-8 "Don't know"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".

```

fre adwlk10bX.

***ADD IN THE OVER 65s WHOSE SLOW/STEADY WALKING CAUSES EXERTION BY SWITCHING TO WALKPACEX.

**CHANGED OLD VAR NAME ABOVE TO ENABLE COMPARISON OF OLD/NEW VAR.

compute adwlk10bR=0.

IF (wlk5int=2) OR (wlk5int=3) adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+0.

IF Wlk10M=2 adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+0.

IF RANGE(walkpa65, 1, 2) adwlk10bR=adwlk10b+0.

DO IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & (RANGE(tottim,30,800) AND RANGE(DayWlk10,1,28))

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+DayWlk10.

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & (RANGE(tottim, 10, 29) AND Day1Wk10=1 AND

RANGE(Day2Wk10,1,28)) adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+Day2Wk10.

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=10) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/3.000).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=11) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/2.727).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=12) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/2.500).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=13) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/2.308).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=14) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/2.143).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=15) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/2).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=16) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.875).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=17) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.764).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=18) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.666).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=19) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.578).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=20) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.5).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=21) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.428).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=22) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.363).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=23) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.304).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=24) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.25).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=25) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.2).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=26) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.15).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=27) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.111).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=28) AND Day1Wk10=2)

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.071).

IF RANGE(walkpa65,3,4) & ((tottim=29) AND Day1Wk10=2)

```

adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+(Day1Wk10/1.034).
ELSE IF RANGE(walkpa65,1,2).
COMPUTE adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+0.
END IF.

IF RANGE(tottim,0,9) adwlk10bR=adwlk10bR+0.
IF RANGE(age,0,15) adwlk10bR=-2.
IF any (-8,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) adwlk10bR=-8.
IF any (-9,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) adwlk10bR=-9.

variable label adwlk10bR '(D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk, including 10-29 min
bouts - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s'.
value labels adwlk10bR
-9 "Refused/not answered"
-8 "Don't know"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".
execute.
fre adwlk10bR.

temp.
select if adwlk10bR ne adwlk10bX.
cro walkpa65 by walkpace.

*****
*****
*****
***WalkNo10.
*****

*****
***ORIGINAL SYNTAX.
* var now has X added to end.
*****

do if day2wk10>0.
if day2wk10>DayWlk10 day2wk10=DayWlk10.
end if.
EXECUTE.

*****
*****

compute days = DayWlk10-day2wk10.
IF DayWlk10=-9 days=-9.
IF DayWlk10=-8 days=-8.
IF DayWlk10=-1 days=-1.
IF DayWlk10=-2 days=-2.
IF Day1Wk10=-9 days=-9.
IF Day1Wk10=-8 days=-8.
IF Day1Wk10=-1 days=-1.
IF Day2Wk10=-9 days=-9.

```

IF Day2Wk10=-8 days=-8.
IF Day2Wk10=-1 days=-1.

freq days.

Compute WalkNo10X=0.

IF (Wlk5Int=2) OR (Wlk5Int=3) WalkNo10X=0.

IF wlk10m=2 WalkNo10X=0.

IF (Day1Wk10=2) WalkNo10X=DayWlk10.

IF (Day1Wk10=1 and DayWlk10=1) Walkno10X=(Day1Wk10*2).

IF (Day1Wk10=1 and DayWlk10>1) WalkNo10X=((day2wk10*2)+(days)).

IF any (-8,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) walkno10X=-8.

IF any (-9,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) walkno10X=-9.

IF range (age,0,15) walkno10X=-2.

IF walkpace=1 walkno10X=0.

IF walkpace=2 walkno10X=0.

IF walkpace=5 walkno10X=0.

variable label walkno10X '(D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks'.

value labels walkno10X -8 "don't know"

-9"not answered"

-2 "schedule not applicable"

-1"item not applicable".

freq walkno10X.

list walkno10 walkno10x.

***ADD IN THE OVER 65S WHOSE SLOW/STEADY WALKING CAUSES EXERTION BY SWITCHING TO WALKPACEX.

**CHANGE VAR NAME TO ENABLE COMPARISON OF OLD/NEW VAR.

Compute WalkNo10R=0.

IF (Wlk5Int=2) OR (Wlk5Int=3) WalkNo10R=0.

IF wlk10m=2 WalkNo10R=0.

IF (Day1Wk10=2) WalkNo10R=DayWlk10.

IF (Day1Wk10=1 and DayWlk10=1) Walkno10R=(Day1Wk10*2).

IF (Day1Wk10=1 and DayWlk10>1) WalkNo10R=((day2wk10*2)+(days)).

IF any (-8,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) walkno10R=-8.

IF any (-9,wlk5int,wlk10m,daywlk10,day1wk10,day2wk10) walkno10R=-9.

IF range (age,0,15) walkno10R=-2.

IF walkpa65=1 walkno10R=0.

IF walkpa65=2 walkno10R=0.

IF walkpa65=5 walkno10R=0.

EXECUTE.

variable label walkno10R '(D) Number of walks of 10 mins+ in last 4 weeks - ADJUSTED FOR OVER 65s'.

value labels walkno10R -8 "don't know"

-9"not answered"

-2 "schedule not applicable"

-1"item not applicable".

freq walkno10R.

temp.

```
select if walkno10R ne walkno10X.  
cro walkpa65 by walkpace.
```

```
*****  
*****  
*****  
***hrwalk10.  
*****  
***ORIGINAL SYNTAX.  
** added X to variable name - also uses new version of number of walks (walkno10X).  
*****
```

```
Recode tottim (0 thru 9=0) (else=copy) into tottimT .  
compute hrwalk10X=0.  
compute hrwalk10X=(tottimT*walkno10X)/240.  
IF tottim=0 hrwalk10X=-8.  
IF walkno10X=-8 hrwalk10X=-8.  
IF walkno10X=-9 hrwalk10X=-8.  
IF walkno10X=-1 hrwalk10X=-1.  
IF range (age,0,15) hrwalk10X =-2.  
variable label hrwalk10X '(D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min ORIGINAL  
SYNTAX'.  
value labels hrwalk10X -8 "don't know"  
-9"not answered"  
-2 "schedule not applicable"  
-1"item not applicable".  
exe.  
freq hrwalk10X.
```

***ADD IN THE OVER 65S WHOSE SLOW/STEADY WALKING CAUSES EXERTION.

```
Recode tottim (0 thru 9=0) (else=copy) into tottimT .  
compute hrwalk10R=0.  
compute hrwalk10R=(tottimT*walkno10R)/240.  
IF tottim=0 hrwalk10R=-8.  
IF walkno10R=-8 hrwalk10R=-8.  
IF walkno10R=-9 hrwalk10R=-8.  
IF walkno10R=-1 hrwalk10R=-1.  
IF range (age,0,15) hrwalk10R =-2.  
variable label hrwalk10R '(D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast 10+ min - ADJUSTED  
FOR OVER 65s'.  
value labels hrwalk10R -8 "don't know"  
-9"not answered"  
-2 "schedule not applicable"  
-1"item not applicable".  
exe. freq hrwalk10R hrwalk10X.
```

Muscle strengthening activity

Muscle (D) Number of days in past month of muscle strengthening activity
(summary)

MusWeek (D) Mean number of days per week of muscle strengthening activity in
past 4 weeks (summary)

MusRec (D) Whether CMO muscle strengthening recommendations met (2 days
per week or more)

```
*****  
***STEP ONE.  
*****
```

```
***TOTAL COUNT OF DAYS OF MUSCLE STRENGTHENING ACTIVITY IN PAST FOUR  
WEEKS.
```

```
Compute muscle=0.
```

```
IF RANGE(swimocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+swimocc.  
IF RANGE(athlocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ athlocc.  
IF RANGE(canoocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ canoocc.  
IF RANGE(climocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ climocc.  
IF RANGE(horsocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ horsocc.  
IF RANGE(rowocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ rowocc.  
IF RANGE(sailocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ sailocc.  
IF RANGE(skiocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+ skiocc.  
IF RANGE(wskiocc,1,28) muscle=muscle+wskiocc.
```

```
IF RANGE (cycleocc,1,28) AND cyclemus = 1 MUSCLE = MUSCLE+cycleocc.  
IF RANGE (weighocc,1,28) AND weighmus = 1 MUSCLE = MUSCLE +weighocc.  
IF RANGE (aeroocc,1,28) AND aeromus=1 MUSCLE = MUSCLE + aeroocc.  
IF RANGE (danceocc,1,28) AND dancemus = 1 MUSCLE = MUSCLE+danceocc.  
IF RANGE (runocc,1,28) AND runmus=1 MUSCLE =MUSCLE+runocc  
IF RANGE (ftbllocc,1,28) AND ftblmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+ftbllocc.  
IF RANGE (tennocc,1,28) AND tennmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+tennocc.  
IF RANGE (squasocc,1,28) AND squasmus =1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+squasocc.  
IF RANGE (exocc,1,28) AND exmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+exocc.  
IF RANGE ( actaocc,1,28) AND actamus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+actaocc.  
IF RANGE (actbocc,1,28) AND actbmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+actbocc.  
IF RANGE (bowlocc,1,28) AND bowlmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+bowlocc.  
IF RANGE (golfocc,1,28) AND golfmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+golfocc.  
IF RANGE (hillocc,1,28) AND hillmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+hillocc.  
IF RANGE (aquaocc,1,28) AND aquamus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+aquaocc.  
IF RANGE (yogaocc,1,28) AND yogamus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+yogaocc.  
IF RANGE (baskocc,1,28) AND baskmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+baskocc.  
IF RANGE (cricocc,1,28) AND cricmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+cricocc.  
IF RANGE (curlocc,1,28) AND curlmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+curlocc.  
IF RANGE (hockocc,1,28) AND hockmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+hockocc.  
IF RANGE (skatocc,1,28) AND skatmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+skatocc.  
IF RANGE (martocc,1,28) AND martmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+martocc.  
IF RANGE (netbocc,1,28) AND netbmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+netbocc.  
IF RANGE (shinocc,1,28) AND shinmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+shinocc.  
IF RANGE (surfocc,1,28) AND surfmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+surfocc.  
IF RANGE (tenpocc,1,28) AND tenpmus= 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+tenpocc.
```



```

IF RANGE (vollocc,1,28) AND vollmus = 1 MUSCLE=MUSCLE+vollocc.

If Actphy=2 and WhtAcB0=1 muscle=0.
IF RANGE(age,0,15) muscle=-2.
EXECUTE.

VARIABLE LABEL muscle "(D) Number of days in past month of muscle strengthening activity
(summary)".
value labels muscle
-2 "Schedule not applicable".

fre muscle.

*****
***STEP TWO.
*****

***AVERAGE DAYS OF MUSCLE STRENGTHENING ACTIVITY PER WEEK IN PAST FOUR
WEEKS.

COMPUTE MusWeek=-99.
if Muscle ge 0 Musweek=muscle/4.
if muscle lt 0 Musweek=muscle.
exe.
variable label MusWeek "(D) Mean number of days per week of muscle strengthening activity in
past 4 weeks (summary)".
value labels MusWeek
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
miss vals musweek (lo thru -1).
fre musweek.

*****
***STEP THREE .
*****

**\WHETHER MUSCLE ACTIVITY DAYS MET THE CMO RECOMMENDATION.

recode MusWeek (2 thru hi=1) (0 thru 2=0) (else=copy) into MusRec.
exe.
Variable label MusRec "(D) Whether CMO muscle strengthening recommendations met (2 days
per week or more)".
Val labs MusRec 1 "Yes" 0 "No" -2 "Schedule not applicable".
cro MusWeek by MusRec.
miss vals musrec (lo thru -1).

***This looks at the distribution by age group as a further validity check.
recode ageof (0 thru 15=-1) (16 thru 24=1) (25 thru 34=2) (35 thru 44=3) (45 thru 54=4) (55 thru
64=5) (65 thru 74=6) (75 thru hi=7) (else=copy) into agegroup.
fre agegroup.
miss vals agegroup (lo thru -1).
cro MusRec by agegroup /cells=count column.

```

Sedentary time

WrkActM (D) Total daily sedentary time at work in minutes (WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)

WrkActH (D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours (WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)

WrkActG (D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours - quartiles

WkSitM (D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WkSit2H + WkSit2M)

WkSitH (D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WkSit2H + WkSit2M)

WkSedM (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV)

Wksedh (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)

WESitM (D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WESit2H + WESit2M)

WESitH (D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H + WeSit2M)

WeSedM (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV)

Wesedh (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)

Wksedhe15 (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H + WSit2M) high outliers excl

WeSedHe15 (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded

Wksedhe15_Q (D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in hours (WSit2H + WSit2M) - high outliers excluded (quartiles)

WeSedHe15_Q (D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded (quartiles)

** sedentary time

```
miss vals wrkact3h ().
compute tempmin=-99.
if wrkact3h >=0 tempmin=wrkact3h*60.
if wrkact3h <0 tempmin=wrkact3h.
fre tempmin.
```

```
miss vals WrkAct3M ().
compute WrkActM=tempmin+wrkact3m.
if wrkact3m <0 WrkActM= wrkact3m.
if age lt 16 WrkActM=-2.
exe.
Var label WrkActM "(D) Total daily sedentary time at work in minutes (WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)".
fre WrkActM.
```

```
compute WrkActH =-99.
if WrkAct3M >=0 WrkActH = WrkActM/60.
if WrkAct3M <0 WrkActH = WrkAct3M.
if age lt 16 WrkActH=-2.
exe.
Var label WrkActH "(D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours (WrkAct3H + WrkAct3M)".
fre WrkActH.
```

```
miss vals WrkActH (lo thru -1).
```

```

* Visual Binning.
*WrkActG - Note that WrkActH needs to have -1, -2, -8 cases set to missing for the next syntax to
run correctly.

*WrkActH.
RECODE WrkActH (MISSING=COPY) (LO THRU 1=1) (LO THRU 3=2) (LO THRU 6=3) (LO
THRU HI=4)
(ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO WrkActG.
if age lt 16 WrkActG=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS WrkActG '(D) Total daily sedentary time at work in hours (quartiles)'.
FORMATS WrkActG (F5.0).
VALUE LABELS WrkActG 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 ".
MISSING VALUES WrkActG (LO THRU -1).
VARIABLE LEVEL WrkActG (ORDINAL).
EXECUTE.

fre WrkActG.

cro active by wrkactg/cells=count column.

*****
*****
*Sedentary time - leisure.
*****

fre WkSit2H WkSit2M WESit2H WESit2M.

*****
*WEEK DAYS.
*****
*First convert the hours into minutes in a temporary variable.

miss vals WkSit2H ().
compute tempmin2=-99.
if WkSit2H >=0 tempmin2=WkSit2H*60.
if WkSit2H <0 tempmin2=WkSit2H.
fre tempmin2.

***MINUTES TOTAL.

miss vals WkSit2M ().
compute WkSitM=tempmin2+WkSit2M.
if WkSit2M <0 WkSitM= WkSit2M.
if age lt 16 WkSitM =-2.
exe.
Var label WkSitM "(D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WkSit2H +
WkSit2M)".
fre WkSitM.

***HOURS TOTAL.

compute WkSitH =-99.
if WkSit2M >=0 WkSitH = WkSitM/60.
if WkSit2M <0 WkSitH = WkSit2M.
if age lt 16 WkSitH =-2.

```

```

exe.
Var label WkSitH "(D) Total adult week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WkSit2H +
WkSit2M)".
fre WkSitH.

miss vals WkSitH (lo thru -1).

fre WkSitH WkSitM TVTimWk
/statistics= mean mode median.

DATASET ACTIVATE DataSet1.
GRAPH
/HISTOGRAM(NORMAL)=WkSitH .

MEANS TABLES=WkSitH BY Work
/CELLS MEAN COUNT STDDEV MEDIAN.

****Total weekday sedentary time (TV and non-TV time).

miss vals wksitM TVTimWk ().
compute WkSedM=wksitM+TVTimWk.
if TVTimWk <0 | wksitM <0 wksedm=-1.
if age lt 16 WkSedM=-2.
Var label WkSedM "(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV)".
exe.
fre wksedm.

*Check.
temp.
sel if TVTimWk <0.
list TVTimWk wksitM wksedm.

compute wksedh=wksedm/60.
if wksedm <0 wksedh=wksedm.
if age lt 16 WkSedH=-2.
Var label WkSedH "(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)".
exe.

*****
*WEEKEND DAYS.
*****

****MINUTES TOTAL.

*First convert the hours into minutes in a temporary variable.
miss vals WESit2H ().
compute tempmin3=-99.
if WESit2H >=0 tempmin3=WESit2H*60.
if WESit2H <0 tempmin3=WESit2H.
fre tempmin3.

*check.
temp.
sel if tempmin3=60.
list tempmin3 WESit2H.

```

```

miss vals WESit2M ().
compute WESitM=tempmin3+WESit2M.
if WESit2M <0 WESitM= WESit2M.
if age lt 16 WESitM =-2.
exe.
Var label WESitM "(D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes
(WESit2H + WESit2M)".
fre WESitM.

****HOURS TOTAL.

compute WESitH =-99.
if WESit2M >=0 WESitH = WESitM/60.
if WESit2M <0 WESitH = WESit2M.
if age lt 16 WESitH =-2.
exe.
Var label WESitH "(D) Total adult weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H
+ WeSit2M)".
fre WeSitH.

****Total weekend day sedentary time (TV and non-TV time).

miss vals wesitM TVTimWe ().
compute WeSedM=wesitM+TVTimWe.
if TVTimWe <0 | wesitM <0 wesedm=-1.
if age lt 16 WeSedM=-2.
Var label WeSedM "(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-
TV)".
exe.
fre wesedm.
**Use this to resolve the cases where time exceeds 1440 minutes.
*recode WeSedM (1440 thru hi=1440) (else=copy) into WeSedM.

compute wesedh=wesedm/60.
if wesedm <0 wesedh=wesedm.
if age lt 16 WeSedH=-2.
Var label WeSedH "(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)".
exe.
fre WeSedH .

***Editing the very high values on the sedentary time variables.

**Use this to resolve the cases where time exceeds 24 hours.

** Previously looked at the top 1% to exclude high values
** This year imposing cap and setting limit of 14 hours going forward, renamed the var to reflect
this

missing values all ().

COMPUTE wksedhe15=-99.
if wksedh LE 14 wksedhe15=wksedh.
if (wksedh gt 14 and limitac_H=1) wksedhe15=wksedh.
if (wksedh gt 14 and limitac_H ne 1) wksedhe15=-8.

```

```

EXECUTE.

fre wksedhe15.

** checking those that remain over 14

temp.
select if wksedhe15 gt 14.
list wksedh limitac_h.

** all limitac_h = 1, fine

fre wksedh wksedhe15
/statistics= mean mode median stddev

* changed to 14 as well - top 1%
** renaming DV as 14 will be the cap in hours used going forward rather than defining via the top
1%

COMPUTE WeSedHe15=-99.
if WeSedH LE 14 WeSedHe15=WeSedH.
if (WeSedH gt 14 and limitac_H=1) WeSedHe15=WeSedH.
if (WeSedH gt 14 and limitac_H ne 1) WeSedHe15=-8.
EXECUTE.

fre wesedh wesedhe15.

** checking those in excluded outliers over 14

temp.
select if wesedhe15 gt 14.
list wesedh limitac_h.

** all limitac_h =1, fine

Variable labels wksedhe15 "(D) Total adult week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H +
WSit2M) over 14 hours excl".

Variable labels wesedhe15 "(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV +
non-TV) - over 14 hours excl".

add value labels wkseDhE15 wesedhe15 -1 "Item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8
"Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered".

fre wkseDhE15 wesedhe15 .

**QUARTILES OF SEDENTARY TIME VARIABLES.
**NB the quartiles will be different each year as they are dependent on the underlying data each
year.
**Missing values must be on before the visual binning via the menus is carried out.

missing values wksedhe15 (lo thru -1).

* Visual Binning via menu to define quartiles -pasted below.
* Visual Binning.

```

*wksedhe15.

```
RECODE wksedhe15 (MISSING=COPY) (LO THRU 3.5=1) (LO THRU 5=2) (LO THRU 7=3) (LO THRU HI=4)
  (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO Wksedhe_q.
VARIABLE LABELS Wksedhe_q '(D) Total adult weekday sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded (Binned)'.
FORMATS Wksedhe_q (F5.0).
VALUE LABELS Wksedhe_q 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " -9 'Refused/ not answered' -8 "Don't know" -2 'Schedule not applicable' -1 'Item not applicable'.
VARIABLE LEVEL Wksedhe_q (ORDINAL).
EXECUTE.
```

freq wksedhe_q.

cro wksedhe15 by wksedhe_q .

missing values wksedhe15 (lo thru -1).

* Visual Binning.

*WeSedHe15.

```
RECODE WeSedHe15 (MISSING=COPY) (LO THRU 4=1) (LO THRU 6=2) (LO THRU 8=3) (LO THRU HI=4)
  (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO WeSedHe_q.
VARIABLE LABELS WeSedHe_q '(D) Total adult weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + 'non-TV) - high outliers excluded (Binned)'.
FORMATS WeSedHe_q (F5.0).
VALUE LABELS WeSedHe_q 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " -9 'Refused/ not answered' -8 "Don't know" -2 'Schedule not applicable' -1 'Item not applicable'.
VARIABLE LEVEL WeSedHe_q (ORDINAL).
EXECUTE.
```

freq wesedhe_q.

cro wesedhe15 by wesedhe_q.

Balance improving exercise

Balance (D) Number of days in past month of balance improving activity: AGE 65+ (summary)

BalWeek (D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past 4 weeks: age 65+ (summary)

BalWeekG (D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past 4 weeks: age 65+ (grouped 0, 1, 2+)

***TOTAL COUNT OF DAYS OF BALANCE IMPROVING ACTIVITY IN PAST FOUR WEEKS.

Compute balance=0.

IF RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+cycleocc.

IF RANGE(weighocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+weighocc .

IF RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+aeroocc .

IF RANGE(danceocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+danceocc.

IF RANGE(runocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+runocc.

IF RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+ftbllocc.

IF RANGE(tennocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+tennocc.

IF RANGE(squasocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+squasocc.

IF RANGE(bowlocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+bowlocc.

IF RANGE(golfocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+golfocc.

IF RANGE(hillocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+hillocc.

IF RANGE(aquaocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+aquaocc.

IF RANGE(yogaocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+yogaocc.

IF RANGE(athlocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+athlocc.

IF RANGE(baskocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+baskocc.

IF RANGE(canoocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+canoocc.

IF RANGE(climocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+climocc.

IF RANGE(cricocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+cricocc.

IF RANGE(curlocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+curlocc.

IF RANGE(hockocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+hockocc.

IF RANGE(horsocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+horsocc.

IF RANGE(skatocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+skatocc.

IF RANGE(martocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+martocc.

IF RANGE(netbocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+netbocc.

IF RANGE(jetsocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+jetsocc.

IF RANGE(sailocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+sailocc.

IF RANGE(shinocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+shinocc.

IF RANGE(skiocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+skiocc.

IF RANGE(surfocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+surfocc.

IF RANGE(tabtocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+tabtocc.

IF RANGE(tenpocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+tenpocc.

IF RANGE(vollocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+vollocc.

IF RANGE(wskiocc,1,28)BALANCE=BALANCE+wskiocc.

IF RANGE(exocc,1,28)ANDexmov=1BALANCE=BALANCE+exocc.

If Actphy=2 and WhtAcB0=1 BALANCE=0.

IF RANGE(age,0,64) BALANCE=-2.

EXECUTE.

VARIABLE LABEL BALANCE "(D) Number of days in past month of balance improving activity: AGE 65+ (summary)".


```

value labels balance
-2 "Schedule not applicable (age under 65)".

MISS VALS BALANCE (-2).
fre balance.

*****
***STEP TWO.
*****

***AVERAGE DAYS OF BALANCE IMPROVING ACTIVITY PER WEEK IN PAST FOUR
WEEKS.
miss vals balance (.).
COMPUTE BalWeek=-99.
if balance ge 0 balweek=balance/4.
if balance lt 0 balweek=balance.
exe.
variable label BalWeek "(D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in past
4 weeks: age 65+ (summary)".
value labels BalWeek
-2 "Schedule not applicable (age under 65)".
miss vals balweek (lo thru -1).
fre balweek.

*****
***STEP THREE.
*****

**GROUPED DAYS OF BALANCE ACTIVITY.

recode BalWeek (0=0) (2 thru hi=2) (1 thru 2=1) (0 thru 1=1) (else=copy) into BalWeekG.
exe.
Variable label BalWeekG "(D) Mean number of days per week of balance improving activity in
past 4 weeks: age 65+ (grouped 0, 1, 2+)".
Val labs BalWeekG 0 "0 days" 1 "1 or less" 2 "2 or more" -2 "Schedule not applicable (age under
65)".

miss vals BalWeekG (lo thru -1).
cro BalWeekG by balweek.
fre BalWeekG.

```

Moderate and vigorous activities

acta (D) Other sports intensity (sport 1)

actb (D) Other sports intensity (sport 2)

minMspt10 (D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min)

minVspt10 (D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)

MVPA10wk (D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2)

actwktme (D) Estimated time spent being very physically active at work (hrs/wk)

*This creates a physical activity intensity summary variable based on other activities.

* unknown activity level coded as 1 (light), three levels of intensity.

*Each year need to check which of the other act vars have codes in - e.g. in 2013 just WhtAct11 and WhtAct12 (other 4 were empty).

```
fre WhtAct11 WhtAct12 WhtAct13 WhtAct14 WhtAct15 WhtAct16 .
```

```
miss vals WhtAct11 WhtAct12 WhtAct13 WhtAct14 WhtAct15 WhtAct16 ().
```

```
Recode WhtAct11 (23, 30, 67, 81, 90, 98=1) (11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 28, 31, 32, 33, 35, 41, 43, 47, 53, 63, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 82, 86, 88, 91=2)
```

```
(17, 38, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 70, 92=3) (lo thru -1=copy) (else=-99) into acta.
```

```
exe.
```

```
if WhtAct11=14 and actaeff=1 acta=3.
```

```
if WhtAct11=14 and actaeff=2 acta=2.
```

```
if WhtAct11=22 and actaeff=1 acta=3.
```

```
if WhtAct11=22 and actaeff=2 acta=2.
```

```
if WhtAct11=25 and actaeff=1 acta=3.
```

```
if WhtAct11=25 and actaeff=2 acta=2.
```

```
if WhtAct11=36 and actaeff=1 acta=3.
```

```
if WhtAct11=36 and actaeff=2 acta=2.
```

```
if WhtAct11=42 and actaeff=1 acta=3.
```

```
if WhtAct11=42 and actaeff=2 acta=2.
```

```
if WhtAct11=80 and actaeff=1 acta=3.
```

```
if WhtAct11=80 and actaeff=2 acta=2.
```

```
if WhtAct11=84 and actaeff=1 acta=2.
```

```
if WhtAct11=84 and actaeff=2 acta=1.
```

```
exe.
```

```
fre acta.
```

```
Recode WhtAct12 (23, 30, 67, 81, 90, 98=1) (11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 28, 31, 32, 33, 35, 41, 43, 47, 53, 63, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 82, 86, 88, 91=2)
```

```
(17, 38, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 70, 92=3) (lo thru -1=copy) (else=-99) into actb.
```

```
exe.
```

```
if WhtAct12=14 and actbeff=1 actb=3.
```

```
if WhtAct12=14 and actbeff=2 actb=2.
```

```
if WhtAct12=22 and actbeff=1 actb=3.
```

```
if WhtAct12=22 and actbeff=2 actb=2.
```

```
if WhtAct12=25 and actbeff=1 actb=3.
```

```
if WhtAct12=25 and actbeff=2 actb=2.
```

```
if WhtAct12=36 and actbeff=1 actb=3.
```

```
if WhtAct12=36 and actbeff=2 actb=2.
```

```
if WhtAct12=42 and actbeff=1 actb=3.
```

```
if WhtAct12=42 and actbeff=2 actb=2.
```

```
if WhtAct12=80 and actbeff=1 actb=3.
```

```
if WhtAct12=80 and actbeff=2 actb=2.
```

if WhtAct12=84 and actbeff=1 actb=2.
if WhtAct12=84 and actbeff=2 actb=1.
exe.
fre actb.

variable label acta '(D) Other sports intensity (sport 1)'.
variable label actb '(D) Other sports intensity (sport 2)'.

value labels acta actb
-9 "Refused/not answered"
-8 "Don't know"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable"
1 'light type'
2 'moderate type'
3 'vigorous type'.

**Moderate sports.

compute minMspt10=0.

*Moderate activities if effort level=2.

IF (WhtAct01=1 AND range(swimocc,1,28)) AND swimeff=2 AND swimtim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((swimocc*swimtim)/4).

IF (WhtAct02=1 AND range(cycleocc,1,28)) AND cycleeff=2 AND cycletim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((cycleocc*cycletim)/4).

IF (WhtAct03=1 AND range(weighocc,1,28)) AND weigheff=2 AND weightim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((weighocc*weightim)/4).

IF (WhtAct04=1 AND range(aeroocc,1,28)) AND aereoef=2 AND aerotim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((aeroocc*aerotim)/4).

IF (WhtAct05=1 AND range(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=2 AND dancetim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((danceocc*dancetim)/4).

IF (WhtAct06=1 AND range(runocc,1,28)) AND runeff=2 AND runtlim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((runocc*runtlim)/4).

IF (WhtAct08=1 AND range(tennocc,1,28)) AND tenneff=2 AND tenntim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((tennocc*tenntim)/4).

IF (WhtAct10=1 AND range(exocc,1,28)) AND exeff=2 AND extim GE 10 minMspt10=minMspt10
+ ((exocc*extim)/4).

if (WhtAcB4=1 AND range(hillocc,1,28)) AND hilleff=2 AND hilltim GE 10 minMspt10=minMspt10
+ ((hillocc*hilltim)/4).

if (WhtAcB6=1 AND range(aquaocc,1,28)) AND aquaeff=2 AND aquatim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((aquaocc*aquatim)/4).

if (WhtAcB8=1 AND range(athlocc,1,28)) AND athleff=2 AND athltim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((athlocc*athltim)/4).

if (WhtAcB9=1 AND range(baskocc,1,28)) AND baskeff=2 AND basktim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((baskocc*basktim)/4).

if (WhtAcB10=1 AND range(canoocc,1,28)) AND canoeff=2 AND canotim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((canoocc*canotim)/4).

if (WhtAcB11=1 AND range(climocc,1,28)) AND climeff=2 AND climtim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((climocc*climtim)/4).

if (WhtAcB15=1 AND range(horsocc,1,28)) AND horseff=2 AND horstim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((horsocc*horstim)/4).

if (WhtAcB16=1 AND range(skatoocc,1,28)) AND skateff=2 AND skattim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((skatoocc*skattim)/4).

if (WhtAcB17=1 AND range(martoocc,1,28)) AND marteff=2 AND marttim GE 10

```

minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((martocc*marttim)/4).
if (WhtAcB18=1 AND range(netbocc,1,28)) AND netbeff=2 AND netbtim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((netbocc*netbtim)/4).
if (WhtAcB19=1 AND range(jetsocc,1,28)) AND jetseff=2 AND jetstim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((jetsocc*jetstim)/4).
if (WhtAcB20=1 AND range(rowocc,1,28)) AND roweff=2 AND rowtim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((rowocc*rowtim)/4).
if (WhtAcB21=1 AND range(sailocc,1,28)) AND saileff=2 AND sailtim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((sailocc*sailtim)/4).
if (WhtAcB23=1 AND range(sktbocc,1,28)) AND sktbeff=2 AND sktbtim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((sktbocc*sktbtim)/4).
if (WhtAcB24=1 AND range(skiocc,1,28)) AND skieff=2 AND skitim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((skiocc*skitim)/4).
if (WhtAcB29=1 AND range(vollocc,1,28)) AND volleff=2 AND volltim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((vollocc*volltim)/4).
*Moderate activities if effort=1.
if (WhtAcB2=1 AND range(fishocc,1,28)) AND fisheff=1 AND fishtim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((fishocc*fishtim)/4).
if (WhtAcB7=1 AND range(yogaocc,1,28)) AND yোগaeff=1 AND yogatim GE 10
minMspt10=minMspt10 + ((yogaocc*yogatim)/4).
*Always moderate activities.
if (WhtAcB1=1 AND range(bowlocc,1,28)) AND bowltim GE 10 minMspt10=minMspt10 +
((bowlocc*bowltim)/4).
if (WhtAcB3=1 AND range(golfocc,1,28)) AND golftim GE 10 minMspt10=minMspt10 +
((golfocc*golftim)/4).
if (WhtAcB12=1 AND range(cricocc,1,28)) AND crictim GE 10 minMspt10=minMspt10 +
((cricocc*crictim)/4).
if (WhtAcB13=1 AND range(curlocc,1,28)) AND curltim GE 10 minMspt10=minMspt10 +
((curlocc*curltim)/4).
if (WhtAcB26=1 AND range(surfocc,1,28)) AND surftim GE 10 minMspt10=minMspt10 +
((surfocc*surftim)/4).
if (WhtAcB27=1 AND range(tabtocc,1,28)) AND tabttim GE 10 minMspt10=minMspt10 +
((tabtocc*tabttim)/4).
if (WhtAcB30=1 AND range(wskiocc,1,28)) AND wskitim GE 10 minMspt10=minMspt10 +
((wskiocc*wskitim)/4).
*Other activities mentioned.
IF range(actaocc,1,28) AND acta=2 AND actatim GE 10 minMspt10 =minMspt10 +
((actaocc*actatim)/4).
IF range(actbocc,1,28) AND actb=2 AND actbtim GE 10 minMspt10 =minMspt10 +
((actbocc*actbtim)/4).
*IF range(actcocc,1,28) AND actc=2 minMspt10 =minMspt10 + ((actcocc*actctim)/4).
*IF range(actdocc,1,28) AND actd=2 minMspt10 =minMspt10 + ((actdocc*actdtim)/4).
IF range(age,0,15) minMspt10=-2.
*IF any(-9, swimocc, cycleocc, weighocc, aeroocc, danceocc, runocc, tennocc, exocc, hillocc,
aquaocc, athlocc, baskocc, canoocc, climocc,
horsocc, skatocc, martocc, netbocc, jetsocc, rowocc, sailocc, sktbocc, skiocc, vollocc, bowlocc,
golfocc, cricocc, surfocc, curlocc, tabtocc,
wskiocc, actaocc, actbocc) minMspt10=-9.
*IF any(-8, swimocc, cycleocc, weighocc, aeroocc, danceocc, runocc, tennocc, exocc, hillocc,
aquaocc, athlocc, baskocc, canoocc, climocc,
horsocc, skatocc, martocc, netbocc, jetsocc, rowocc, sailocc, sktbocc, skiocc, vollocc, bowlocc,
golfocc, cricocc, surfocc, curlocc, tabtocc,
wskiocc, actaocc, actbocc) minMspt10=-8.
EXECUTE.

variable label minMspt10 '(D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min)'.

```

```
value labels minMspt10 -8 "Don't know"  
-9"Not answered"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable"  
-1"Item not applicable".
```

```
fre minMspt10 .
```

```
* miss vals minMspt10 (lo thru 0).
```

```
fre minMspt10  
/statistics=range mean median min max.
```

```
miss vals minMspt10 (lo thru -1).
```

```
*Check to see that cases where effort=1 are ending up as 0 in this var.
```

```
temp.  
sel if minMspt10=0 and WhtAct02=1.  
list minMspt10 WhtAct02 cycletim cyclehrs cyclemin cycleeff cycleocc.
```

```
*Check to see that cases where effort=2 are ending up as 0 in this var.
```

```
fre fisheff.
```

```
temp.  
sel if minMspt10=0 and WhtAcB2=1.  
list minMspt10 WhtAcB2 fishtim fisheff fishocc.
```

```
**Vigorous sports.
```

```
****NB 2012: EDITED TIMING VARIABLES (VAR NAME ENDS IN E) USED FOR: SWIM,  
CYCLE, RUN, EXERCISES, OTHER ACT A, HILL, AQUA, GOLF, MARTIAL, JETSKI.  
***-8 and -9 command commented out but need to decide if it is ever going to apply (no cases  
coded -8/-9 on these vars in 2012).  
* for 2013 see above.
```

```
** NB decision not to edit any this year.
```

```
compute minVspt10=0.  
*Vigorous activities if effort level=1.  
IF (WhtAct01=1 AND range(swimocc,1,28)) AND swimeff=1 AND swimtim GE 10  
minVspt10=minVspt10 + ((swimocc*swimtim)/4).  
IF (WhtAct02=1 AND range(cycleocc,1,28)) AND cycleeff=1 AND cycletim GE 10  
minVspt10=minVspt10 + ((cycleocc*cycletim)/4).  
IF (WhtAct03=1 AND range(weighocc,1,28)) AND weigheff=1 AND weightim GE 10  
minVspt10=minVspt10 + ((weighocc*weightim)/4).  
IF (WhtAct04=1 AND range(aeroocc,1,28)) AND aeroeff=1 AND aerotim GE 10  
minVspt10=minVspt10 + ((aeroocc*aerotim)/4).  
IF (WhtAct05=1 AND range(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND dancetim GE 10  
minVspt10=minVspt10 + ((danceocc*dancetim)/4).  
IF (WhtAct06=1 AND range(runocc,1,28)) AND runeff=1 AND runtlim GE 10  
minVspt10=minVspt10 + ((runocc*runtlim)/4).  
IF (WhtAct08=1 AND range(tennocc,1,28)) AND tenneff=1 AND tentlim GE 10
```

$\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{tennocc} * \text{tenntim}) / 4)$.
 IF (WhtAct10=1 AND range(exocc,1,28)) AND exeff=1 AND extim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{exocc} * \text{extim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB4=1 AND range(hillocc,1,28)) AND hilleff=1 AND hilltim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{hillocc} * \text{hilltim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB6=1 AND range(aquaocc,1,28)) AND aquaeff=1 AND aquatim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{aquaocc} * \text{aquatim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB8=1 AND range(athlocc,1,28)) AND athleff=1 AND athltim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{athlocc} * \text{athltim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB9=1 AND range(baskocc,1,28)) AND baskeff=1 AND basktim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{baskocc} * \text{basktim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB10=1 AND range(canoocc,1,28)) AND canoeff=1 AND canotim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{canoocc} * \text{canotim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB11=1 AND range(climocc,1,28)) AND climeff=1 AND climtim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{climocc} * \text{climtim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB15=1 AND range(horsocc,1,28)) AND horseff=1 AND horstim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{horsocc} * \text{horstim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB16=1 AND range(skatocc,1,28)) AND skateff=1 AND skattim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{skatocc} * \text{skattim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB17=1 AND range(martocc,1,28)) AND marteff=1 AND marttim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{martocc} * \text{marttim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB18=1 AND range(netbocc,1,28)) AND netbeff=1 AND netbtim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{netbocc} * \text{netbtim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB19=1 AND range(jetsocc,1,28)) AND jetseff=1 AND jetstim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{jetsocc} * \text{jetstim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB20=1 AND range(rowocc,1,28)) AND roweff=1 AND rowtim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{rowocc} * \text{rowtim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB21=1 AND range(sailocc,1,28)) AND saileff=1 AND sailtim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{sailocc} * \text{sailtim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB23=1 AND range(sktbocc,1,28)) AND sktbeff=1 AND sktbtim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{sktbocc} * \text{sktbtim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB24=1 AND range(skiocc,1,28)) AND skieff=1 AND skitim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{skiocc} * \text{skitim}) / 4)$.
 if (WhtAcB29=1 AND range(vollocc,1,28)) AND volleff=1 AND volltim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{vollocc} * \text{volltim}) / 4)$.
 IF range(actaocc,1,28) AND acta=3 AND actatim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{actaocc} * \text{actatim}) / 4)$.
 IF range(actbocc,1,28) AND actb=3 AND actbtim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{actbocc} * \text{actbtim}) / 4)$.
 *IF range(actcocc,1,28) AND actc=3 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{actcocc} * \text{actctim}) / 4)$.
 *IF range(actdocc,1,28) AND actd=3 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{actdocc} * \text{actdtim}) / 4)$.
 *Always vigorous activities.
 IF (WhtAct07=1 AND range(ftblocc,1,28)) AND ftbltim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{ftblocc} * \text{ftbltim}) / 4)$.
 IF (WhtAct09=1 AND range(squasocc,1,28)) AND squastim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{squasocc} * \text{squastim}) / 4)$.
 IF (WhtAcB14=1 AND range(hockocc,1,28)) AND hocktim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{hockocc} * \text{hocktim}) / 4)$.
 IF (WhtAcB22=1 AND range(shinocc,1,28)) AND shintim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{shinocc} * \text{shintim}) / 4)$.
 IF (WhtAcB25=1 AND range(scubocc,1,28)) AND scubtim GE 10 $\text{minVspt10} = \text{minVspt10} + ((\text{scubocc} * \text{scubtim}) / 4)$.
 IF range (age,0,15) $\text{minVspt10} = -2$.
 *IF any(-9, swimocc, cycleocc, weighocc, aeroocc, danceocc, runocc, tennocc, exocc, hillocc, aquaocc, athlocc, baskocc, canoocc, climocc, horsocc, skatocc, martocc, netbocc, jetsocc, rowocc, sailocc, sktbocc, skiocc,

```

vollocc, actaocc, actbocc,
ftbllocc, squasocc, hockocc, shinocc, scubocc) minVspt10=-9.
*IF any(-8, swimocc, cycleocc, weighocc, aeroocc, danceocc, runocc, tennocc, exocc, hillocc,
aquaocc, athlocc, baskocc,
canoocc, climocc, horsocc, skatocc, martocc, netbocc, jetsocc, rowocc, sailocc, sktbocc, skiocc,
vollocc, actaocc, actbocc,
ftbllocc, squasocc, hockocc, shinocc, scubocc) minVspt10=-8.
EXECUTE.

variable label minVspt10 '(D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)'.
value labels minVspt10 -8 "Don't know"
-9 "Not answered"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".

FRE minVspt10.

miss vals minVspt10 (lo thru 0).
fre minVspt10
/statistics=range mean median min max.

MISS VALS minVspt10 (LO THRU -1).

*Check to see that cases where effort=2 are ending up as 0 in this var.

temp.
sel if minVspt10=0 and WhtAct02=1.
list minVspt10 WhtAct02 cycletim cycleeff cycleocc.

*****
****SUMMARY MEASURE OF MVPA SPORT MINS PER WEEK TO MEASURE ADHERENCE
TO RECOMMENDATIONS.
****75 MINS OF VIGOROUS ACTIVITY OR 150 MINS OF MODERATE = MEETS
GUIDELINES, SO MULTIPLY VIG TIME BY 2 TO WEIGHT IT FOR THIS VAR.
****INDIVIDUAL SESSIONS LT 10 MINS ARE EXCLUDED, BUT TOTAL TIME PER WEEK
CAN SUM TO LT 10 MINS IF THE ACTIVITY WAS ONLY DONE 1-3 TIMES.

miss vals minMspt10 minVspt10 (.).
compute MVPA10wk=-99.
if minMspt10 ge 0 and minVspt10 ge 0 MVPA10wk=minMspt10+(minVspt10*2).
if (minMspt10 lt 0 | minVspt10 lt 0) MVPA10wk=minMspt10.
exe.
fre MVPA10wk.

variable label MVPA10wk '(D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2)'.
add value labels mvpa10wk -1 "Item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't know"
-9 "Not answered".

fre MVPA10wk .
***VIGOROUS ACTIVITY AT WORK DV.

freq active FtPtime WrkActH .

miss vals active FtPtime WrkActH ().
compute actwktime=-99.
if (active=1 and FtPtime=1) actwktime=40-(WrkActH*5).

```

```
if (active=1 and Ftptime=2) actwktime=20-(WrkActH*2.5).
if WrkActH gt 8 actwktime=0.
if active ne 1 actwktime=-1.
if Ftptime lt 1 actwktime=-1.
if WrkActH =-8 actwktime=-8.
if WrkActH =-1 actwktime=-1.
if age lt 16 actwktime=-2.
exe.
var lab actwktime "(D) Estimated time spent being very physically active at work (hrs/wk)".
VALUE LABELS actwktime -2 "schedule not applicable" -1 "item not applicable" -8 "Don't know".
fre actwktime.

miss vals actwktime (lo thru -1).
```


Moderate & vigorous activities - 2012 time series

minMspt10x (D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min) - TIME SERIES VERSION

minVspt10x (D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)

MVPA10wkx (D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2) - TIME SERIES VERSION

** None edited in 2015 but still running

compute minMspt10x=0.

*Moderate activities if effort level=2.

IF (WhtAct01=1 AND range(swimocc,1,28)) AND swimeff=2 AND swimtim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((swimocc*swimtim)/4).

IF (WhtAct02=1 AND range(cycleocc,1,28)) AND cycleeff=2 AND cycletim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((cycleocc*cycletim)/4).

IF (WhtAct03=1 AND range(weighocc,1,28)) AND weigheff=2 AND weightim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((weighocc*weightim)/4).

IF (WhtAct04=1 AND range(aeroocc,1,28)) AND aeroeff=2 AND aerotim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((aeroocc*aerotim)/4).

IF (WhtAct05=1 AND range(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=2 AND dancetim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((danceocc*dancetim)/4).

IF (WhtAct06=1 AND range(runocc,1,28)) AND runeff=2 AND runtlim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((runocc*runtim)/4).

IF (WhtAct08=1 AND range(tennocc,1,28)) AND tenneff=2 AND tenntim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((tennocc*tenntim)/4).

IF (WhtAct10=1 AND range(exocc,1,28)) AND exeffect=2 AND extim GE 10
minMspt10x=minMspt10x + ((exocc*extim)/4).

*Other activities mentioned - not used in 08-11 vars as not comparable to 2012.

*IF range(actaocc,1,28) AND acta=2 AND actatime GE 10 minMspt10 =minMspt10 +
((actaocc*actatime)/4).

*IF range(actbocc,1,28) AND actb=2 AND actbtim GE 10 minMspt10 =minMspt10 +
((actbocc*actbtim)/4).

*IF range(actcocc,1,28) AND actc=2 minMspt10 =minMspt10 + ((actcocc*actctim)/4).

*IF range(actdocc,1,28) AND actd=2 minMspt10 =minMspt10 + ((actdocc*actdtim)/4).

IF range (age,0,15) minMspt10x=-2.

EXECUTE.

variable label minMspt10x '(D) Average mins doing moderate intensity sport per week (10+ min) - TIME SERIES VERSION'.

value labels minMspt10x -8 "Don't know"

-9"Not answered"

-2 "Schedule not applicable"

-1"Item not applicable".

fre minMspt10x .

miss vals minMspt10x (lo thru 0).

fre minMspt10x.

**Vigorous sports.

```

****NB: EDITED TIMING VARIABLES (VAR NAME ENDS IN E)
***-8 and -9 command commented out but need to decide if it is going to

** not edited in 2015 but running the below

compute minVspt10x=0.
*Moderate activities if effort level=1.
IF (WhtAct01=1 AND range(swimocc,1,28)) AND swimeff=1 AND swimtim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((swimocc*swimtim)/4).
IF (WhtAct02=1 AND range(cycleocc,1,28)) AND cycleeff=1 AND cycletim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((cycleocc*cycletim)/4).
IF (WhtAct03=1 AND range(weighocc,1,28)) AND weigheff=1 AND weightim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((weighocc*weightim)/4).
IF (WhtAct04=1 AND range(aeroocc,1,28)) AND aeroeff=1 AND aerotim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((aeroocc*aerotim)/4).
IF (WhtAct05=1 AND range(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND dancetim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((danceocc*dancetim)/4).
IF (WhtAct06=1 AND range(runocc,1,28)) AND runeff=1 AND runtlim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((runocc*runtim)/4).
IF (WhtAct08=1 AND range(tennocc,1,28)) AND tenneff=1 AND tenntim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((tennocc*tenntim)/4).
IF (WhtAct10=1 AND range(exocc,1,28)) AND exeffect=1 AND extim GE 10
minVspt10x=minVspt10x + ((exocc*extim)/4).

*IF range(actaocc,1,28) AND acta=3 AND actatime GE 10 minVspt10 =minVspt10 +
((actaocc*actatime)/4).
*IF range(actbocc,1,28) AND actb=3 AND actbtim GE 10 minVspt10 =minVspt10 +
((actbocc*actbtim)/4).
*IF range(actcocc,1,28) AND actc=3 minVspt10 =minVspt10 + ((actcocc*actctim)/4).
*IF range(actdocc,1,28) AND actd=3 minVspt10 =minVspt10 + ((actdocc*actdtim)/4).
*Always vigorous activities.
IF (WhtAct07=1 AND range(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND ftbltim GE 10 minVspt10x=minVspt10x +
((ftbllocc*ftbltim)/4).
IF (WhtAct09=1 AND range(squasocc,1,28)) AND squastim GE 10 minVspt10x=minVspt10x +
((squasocc*squastim)/4).
IF range (age,0,15) minVspt10x=-2.

EXECUTE.

variable label minVspt10x '(D) Average mins doing vigorous intensity sport per week (10+ min)'.
value labels minVspt10x -8 "Don't know"
-9"Not answered"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1"Item not applicable".

FRE minVspt10x.

*****
****SUMMARY MEASURE OF MVPA SPORT MINS PER WEEK TO MEASURE ADHERENCE
TO RECOMMENDATIONS.
****75 MINS OF VIGOROUS ACTIVITY OR 150 MINS OF MODERATE = MEETS
GUIDELINES, SO MULTIPLY VIG TIME BY 2 TO WEIGHT IT FOR THIS VAR.
****INDIVIDUAL SESSIONS LT 10 MINS ARE EXCLUDED, BUT TOTAL TIME PER WEEK
CAN SUM TO LT 10 MINS IF THE ACTIVITY WAS ONLY DONE 1-3 TIMES.

```

```

miss vals minMspt10x minVspt10x ().
compute MVPA10wkx=-99.
if minMspt10x ge 0 and minVspt10x ge 0 MVPA10wkx=minMspt10x+(minVspt10x*2).
if (minMspt10x lt 0 | minVspt10x lt 0) MVPA10wkx=minMspt10x.
exe.
fre MVPA10wkx.

variable label MVPA10wkx '(D) Average minutes doing MVPA sport per week (vig mins * 2) -
TIME SERIES VERSION'.
add value labels mvpa10wkx -8 "Don't know"
-9"Not answered"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1"Item not applicable".

fre MVPA10wkx.

```

Meeting CMO recommendations

mintot10T (D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (new 65+ walk definition)

mintot10X (D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD walk definition)

mintot10X2 (D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)

adt10gpTW (D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (new 65+ walk definition)

adt10gpTX (D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (OLD walk definition)

adt10gpTX2 (D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)

adt10gpM (D) Whether meets CMO recommendations on activity duration & muscle strengthening

*****THIS INCLUDES: ALL THE NEW SPORTING VARIABLES, SLOW/STEADY WALKS IF OVER 65 AND CAUSED EXERTION, VERY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE AT WORK=MODERATE.

*Sport=MVPA10wk.
*Heavy housework=hrshwk10 (hours).
*Heavy DIY=hrsman10(hours).
*Walks=hrwalk10R (hours).
*Time at work=actwktime.

```

MISS VALS hrshwk10 hrsman10 hrwalk10R MVPA10wk actwktime ().
compute mintot10T=0.
if hrshwk10 gt 0 mintot10T=mintot10T+(hrshwk10*60).
if hrsman10 gt 0 mintot10T=mintot10T+(hrsman10*60).
if hrwalk10R gt 0 mintot10T=mintot10T+(hrwalk10R*60).
if MVPA10wk gt 0 mintot10T=mintot10T+MVPA10wk.
IF actwktime gt 0 mintot10T=mintot10T+(actwktime*60).
IF any(-8,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10R,MVPA10wk, actwktime) mintot10T=-8.
if any(-9,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10R,MVPA10wk, actwktime) mintot10T=-9.
IF range(age,0,15) mintot10T=-2.
* recode hrstot10 (60 thru hi=60).

```

```

variable label mintot10T "(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (new 65+ walk
definition)".
value labels mintot10T -8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".
formats mintot10T (f8.0).
fre mintot10T.

```

* OLD WALK DEFINITION.

```

MISS VALS hrshwk10 hrsman10 hrwalk10X MVPA10wk actwktime ().
compute mintot10X=0.
if hrshwk10 gt 0 mintot10X=mintot10X+(hrshwk10*60).
if hrsman10 gt 0 mintot10X=mintot10X+(hrsman10*60).
if hrwalk10X gt 0 mintot10X=mintot10X+(hrwalk10X*60).
if MVPA10wk gt 0 mintot10X=mintot10X+MVPA10wk.
IF actwktime gt 0 mintot10X=mintot10X+(actwktime*60).
IF any(-8,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10X,MVPA10wk, actwktime) mintot10X=-8.
if any(-9,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10X,MVPA10wk, actwktime) mintot10X=-9.
IF range(age,0,15) mintot10X=-2.
*recode hrstot10 (60 thru hi=60).
variable label mintot10X "(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD walk
definition)".
value labels mintot10X -8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".
formats mintot10X (f8.0).
fre mintot10X.

```

*****2nd version - for 2012 with vigorous sports double counted, but new sports excluded, & old walks definition (for comparison with 2008-2011).

```

miss vals hrshwk10 hrsman10 hrwalk10X MVPA10wkx ().
compute mintot10X2=0.
if hrshwk10 gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+(hrshwk10*60).
if hrsman10 gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+(hrsman10*60).
if hrwalk10X gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+(hrwalk10X*60).
if MVPA10wkx gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+MVPA10wkx.
IF (Active=1 AND ftptime=1) mintot10X2=mintot10X2+1800.
IF (active=1 AND (ftptime=2 OR ftptime=-8 OR ftptime=-9)) mintot10X2=mintot10X2+1050.
IF any(-8,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10X,MVPA10wkx) mintot10X2=-8.
if any(-9,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10X,MVPA10wkx) mintot10X2=-9.
IF range(age,0,15) mintot10X2=-2.
*recode hrstot10 (60 thru hi=60).
variable label mintot10X2 "(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD sports & OLD
walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)".
value labels mintot10X2 -8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".
formats mintot10X2 (f8.0).
fre mintot10X2.

```

```

recode mintot10T mintot10X (150 thru hi=1) (60 thru 150=2) (30 thru 60=3) (0 thru 30=4)
(else=copy) into adt10gpTW adt10gpTX .
exe.
recode mintot10X2 (150 thru hi=1) (60 thru 150=2) (30 thru 60=3) (0 thru 30=4) (else=copy) into
adt10gpTX2.
exe.
VALUE LABELS adt10gpTW adt10gpTX adt10gpTX2 1 "Meets recommendations" 2 "Some
activity" 3 "Low activity" 4 "Very low activity" -8 "Don't know" -2 "Schedule not applicable".
VARIABLE LABELS adt10gpTW "(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations
(new 65+ walk definition)".
VARIABLE LABELS adt10gpTX "(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time recommendations
(OLD walk definition)".
VARIABLE LABELS adt10gpTX2 "(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time
recommendations (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)".
miss vals adt10gpTW adt10gpTX adt10gpTX2 (lo thru -1).

freq adt10gpTX2 .

weight by int12wt.
fre adt10gpTW adt10gpTX adt10gpTX2.
cro adt10gpTW adt10gpTX adt10gpTX2 by sex/cells=count column.

*****
****DEFINING MEETING THE NEW 150 MODERATE / 75 MINS VIGOROUS ACTIVITY PER
WEEK VARIABLE - 2008-2011 DATA.
*****

****THIS INCLUDES: ALL THE AVAILABLE SPORTING VARIABLES, ORIGINAL WALKING
DEFINITION [hrwalk10X], VERY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE AT WORK=MODERATE.

*Sport=MVPA10wk (hours).
*Heavy housework=hrshwk10 (hours).
*Heavy DIY=hrsman10(hours).
*Walks=hrwalk10X (hours).

***MVPA MEETING CMO RECOMMENDATIONS 2008-2011 VARS - USING THE NEW SPORT
TIMING VARS CREATED FOR EACH YEAR'S DATASET.

MISS VALS hrshwk10 hrsman10 hrwalk10 MVPA10wk ().
compute mintot10X2=0.
if hrshwk10 gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+(hrshwk10*60).
if hrsman10 gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+(hrsman10*60).
if hrwalk10 gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+(hrwalk10*60).
if MVPA10wk gt 0 mintot10X2=mintot10X2+MVPA10wk.
IF (Active=1 AND ftptime=1) mintot10X2=mintot10X2+1800.
IF (active=1 AND (ftptime=2 OR ftptime=-8 OR ftptime=-9)) mintot10X2=mintot10X2+1050.
IF any(-8,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10,MVPA10wk) mintot10X2=-8.
if any(-9,hrshwk10,hrsman10,hrwalk10,MVPA10wk) mintot10X2=-9.
IF range(age,0,15) mintot10X2=-2.
variable label mintot10X2 "(D) Average mins doing MVPA per week 10+ min (OLD sports & OLD
walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)".
value labels mintot10X2 -8 "don't know"
-9"not answered"
-2 "schedule not applicable"
-1"item not applicable".

```

```

formats mintot10X2 (f8.0).
fre mintot10X2.

recode mintot10X2 (150 thru hi=1) (60 thru 150=2) (30 thru 60=3) (0 thru 30=4) (else=copy) into
adt10gpTX2.
exe.
VALUE LABELS adt10gpTX2 1 "Meets recommendations" 2 "Some activity" 3 "Low activity" 4
"Very low activity" -8 "Don't know" -2 "Schedule not applicable".
VARIABLE LABELS adt10gpTX2 "(D) Summary activity level - 2011 CMO time
recommendations (OLD sports & OLD walk definition & OLD PA at work definition)".

FRE adt10gpTX2.
MISS VALS adt10gpTX2 (LO THRU -1).

*****
****2012: meets muscle & timing recommendations.
*****

miss vals MusRec adt10gpTW ().
compute adt10gpM=-99.
if MusRec=1 and adt10gpTW=1 adt10gpM=1.
if MusRec=0 and adt10gpTW=1 adt10gpM=2.
if MusRec=1 and adt10gpTW >1 adt10gpM=3.
if MusRec=0 and adt10gpTW >1 adt10gpM=4.
if adt10gpTW<0 adt10gpM=adt10gpTW.
exe.
var lab adt10gpM "(D) Whether meets CMO recommendations on activity duration & muscle
strengthening".
val labs adt10gpM 1 "Meets MVPA & muscle recs" 2 "Meets MVPA rec only" 3 "Meets muscle rec
only" 4 "Meets neither rec" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't know".

fre adt10gpM.
cro adt10gpM by MusRec.

miss vals MusRec adt10gpTW adt10gpM (lo thru -1).
fre adt10gpM adt10gpTW MusRec .

```

Meeting old recommendations

actaX (D) Other sports intensity (sport 1) - OLD DEFINITIONS

actbX (D) Other sports intensity (sport 2) - OLD DEFINITIONS

adhse10b (D) Number of days heavy housework 30 mins +, including 10-29 min bouts

adman10b (D) Number of days per week heavy manual 30 mins including 10-29 min bouts

Adsp10b (D) Number of occasions sports 30 mins +, including 10-29 min sessions

adtot10b (D) Total number of days active 30 mins +, 10-29 min sessions included

adtot10c (D) Number of days per week any activities 30 mins +, 10-29 min sessions included

adt10gp (D) Summary activity level, 10-29 min sessions included - PRE 2011

RECOMMENDATIONS

missing values ALL ().

*This creates a physical activity intensity summary variable based on other activities.

*THIS IS THE CLASSIFICATION IN PLACE 2008-2011.

Recode WhtAct11 (11,12,15,18,21,23,27,28,29,30,31,32,34,37,39,47,48,
53,57,58,60,61,63,65,66,67,68,72,73,74,75,77,78,79,81,84,89,90,98=1)
(13,16,17,19,20,24,25,26,33,35,36,38,41,42,43,44,45,46,
50,51,54,55,56,59,62,64,69,71,76,80,83,85,87,91,98=2)
(14,22,40,49,52,70,82,86,88,92,93=3)
(5,10=2)(1,2,3,4,7,8=4)(6,9=5)
(ELSE=COPY) INTO actaX.

Recode WhtAct12 (11,12,15,18,21,23,27,28,29,30,31,32,34,37,39,47,48,
53,57,58,60,61,63,65,66,67,68,72,73,74,75,77,78,79,81,84,89,90,98=1)
(13,16,17,19,20,24,25,26,33,35,36,38,41,42,43,44,45,46,
50,51,54,55,56,59,62,64,69,71,76,80,83,85,87,91=2)
(14,22,40,49,52,70,82,86,88,92,93=3)
(5,10=2)(1,2,3,4,7,8=4)(6,9=5)
(ELSE=COPY) INTO actbX.

*Recode WhtAct13 (11,12,15,18,21,23,27,28,29,30,31,32,34,37,39,47,48,
53,57,58,60,61,63,65,66,67,68,72,73,74,75,77,78,79,81,84,89,90,98=1)
(13,16,17,19,20,24,25,26,33,35,36,38,41,42,43,44,45,46,
50,51,54,55,56,59,62,64,69,71,76,80,83,85,87,91=2)
(14,22,40,49,52,70,82,86,88,92,93=3)
(5,10=2)(1,2,3,4,7,8=4)(6,9=5)
(ELSE=COPY) INTO actc.

*Recode WhtAct14 (11,12,15,18,21,23,27,28,29,30,31,32,34,37,39,47,48,
53,57,58,60,61,63,65,66,67,68,72,73,74,75,77,78,79,81,84,89,90,98=1)
(13,16,17,19,20,24,25,26,33,35,36,38,41,42,43,44,45,46,
50,51,54,55,56,59,62,64,69,71,76,80,83,85,87,91=2)
(14,22,40,49,52,70,82,86,88,92,93=3)
(5,10=2)(1,2,3,4,7,8=4)(6,9=5)
(ELSE=COPY) INTO actd.

variable label actaX '(D) Other sports intensity (sport 1) - OLD DEFINITIONS'.

variable label actbX '(D) Other sports intensity (sport 2) - OLD DEFINITIONS'.

*variable label actc '(D) Other sports intensity (sport 3)'.

*variable label actd '(D) Other sports intensity (sport 4)'.

value labels actaX actbX

-9 "Refused/not answered"

-8 "Don't know"
 -6 "Schedule not obtained"
 -2 "Schedule not applicable"
 -1 "Item not applicable"
 1 'light type'
 2 'moderate type'
 3 'vigorous type'
 4 'vigorous type (swim,cycle,weights,aerobic,football,tennis)'
 5 'very vigorous type (running, squash)'.

*The moderate plus classification for new guidelines = 3, 4, 5.

**Only code 2 needs to be checked for effort status.

execute.

freq actaX actbX .

**Summary activity variable 10+ effort of activity included and other activities.

Compute adhse10b=0.

IF Housewrk=2 Adhse10b=adhse10b+0.

IF Hwrklist=2 Adhse10b=adhse10b+0.

IF (RANGE(heavyday,1,28) AND RANGE (hwtim,30,800)) Adhse10b=adhse10b+Heavyday.

IF RANGE(hwtim,0,9) adhse10b=adhse10b+0.

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=10 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/3.000).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=11 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/2.727).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=12 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/2.500).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=13 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/2.308).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=14 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/2.143).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=15 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/2).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=16 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.875).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=17 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.764).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=18 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.666).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=19 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.578).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=20 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.5).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=21 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.428).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=22 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.363).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=23adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.304).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=24 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.25).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=25 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.2).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=26 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.15).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=27 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.111).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=28 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.071).

IF RANGE(heavyday,1,28) & hwtim=29 adhse10b=adhse10b+(Heavyday/1.034).

IF any(-9,HrsHhw,Minhhw, hwtim)|any(-8,HrsHhw,Minhhw, hwtim) adhse10b=-8.

IF RANGE(age,0,15) adhse10b=-2.

variable label adhse10b '(D) Number of days heavy housework 30 mins +, including 10-29 min bouts'.

Value label adhse10b

-9 "Refused/not answered"

-8 "Don't know"

-6 "Schedule not obtained"

-2 "Schedule not applicable"


```

-1 "Item not applicable".
execute.

fre adhse10b .

* NUMBER OF DAYS HEAVY MANUAL 30 MINS +.

Compute adman10b=0.
IF Garden=2 adman10b=adman10b+0.
IF Gardlist=2 adman10b=adman10b+0.
IF manwork=2 adman10b=adman10b+0.
IF (RANGE(mandays,1,28) AND RANGE(DIYTim,30,800)) adman10b=adman10b+mandays.
IF RANGE(DIYTim,0,9) Adman10b=adman10b+0.
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=10 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/3.000).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=11 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/2.727).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=12 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/2.500).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=13 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/2.308).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=14 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/2.143).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=15 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/2).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=16 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.875).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=17 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.764).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=18 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.666).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=19 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.578).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=20 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.5).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=21 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.428).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=22 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.363).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=23 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.304).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=24 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.25).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=25 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.2).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=26 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.15).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=27 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.111).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=28 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.071).
IF RANGE(mandays,1,28) & DIYTim=29 adman10b=adman10b+( Mandays/1.034).
IF any(-9,HrsDIY,MinDIY, DIYTim) | any(-8,HrsDIY,MinDIY, DIYTim) adman10b=-8.
IF RANGE(age,0,15) adman10b=-2.
variable label adman10b '(D) Number of days per week heavy manual 30 mins including 10-29
min bouts'.
value label adman10b
-9 "Refused/not answered"
-8 "Don't know"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".
execute.
fre adman10b.

***adwlk10b.
* NUMBER OF DAYS WALKING 30 MINS +.

* VAR NAMES CHANGED IN 2012 DUE TO THE NEW QUESTIONS FOR 65+ - NOW
UPDATED TO adwlk10bX
* THIS HAS ALREADY BEEN RUN IN THE FILE: DV ADULT PA 1 65+ WALKING EXERTION.

**This is the sport 30 mins+ var.
*NB IT DOES NOT USE THE EDITED SPORTS TIME VARIABLES.

```

```

COMPUTE Adsp10b=0.
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28) AND SwimTim ge 30) Adsp10b=Adsp10b+swimocc.
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=10
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/3.000).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=11
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/2.727).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=12
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/2.500).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=13
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/2.308).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=14
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/2.143).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=15
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/2).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=16
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.875).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=17
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.764).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=18
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.666).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=19
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.578).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=20
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.5).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=21
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.428).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=22
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.363).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=23
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.304).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=24
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.25).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=25
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.2).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=26
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.15).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=27
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.111).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=28
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.071).
IF (Whtact01=1 AND RANGE(swimocc,1,28)) AND SwimTim=29
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(swimocc/1.034).

IF (whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28) AND cycletim ge 30) Adsp10b=Adsp10b+cycleocc.
IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=10
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/3.000).
IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=11
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/2.727).
IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=12
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/2.500).
IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=13
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/2.308).
IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=14
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/2.143).
IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=15

```

Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/2).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=25
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact02=1 AND RANGE(cycleocc,1,28)) AND Cycletim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(cycleocc/1.034).

 IF (WhtAct03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28) AND WeighTim ge 30)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+weighocc.
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=15
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/2).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.428).

IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=25
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact03=1 AND RANGE(weighocc,1,28)) AND WeighTim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(weighocc/1.034).

IF (WhtAct04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28) AND AeroTim ge 30) Adsp10b=Adsp10b+aeroocc.
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=15 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/2).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=25
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact04=1 AND RANGE(aeroocc,1,28)) AND AeroTim=29

Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(aeroocc/1.034).

IF (WhtAct05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim ge 30
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+danceocc.

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=10
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/3.000).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=11
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/2.727).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=12
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/2.500).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=13
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/2.308).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=14
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/2.143).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=15
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/2).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=16
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.875).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=17
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.764).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=18
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.666).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=19
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.578).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=20
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.5).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=21
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.428).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=22
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.363).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=23
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.304).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=24
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.25).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=25
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.2).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=26
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.15).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=27
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.111).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=28
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.071).

IF (Whtact05=1 AND RANGE(danceocc,1,28)) AND danceeff=1 AND DanceTim=29
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(danceocc/1.034).

IF (WhtAct06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28) AND RunTim ge 30) Adsp10b=Adsp10b+runocc.

IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=10
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/3.000).

IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=11
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/2.727).

IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=12
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/2.500).

IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=13
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/2.308).

IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=14
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/2.143).

IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=15 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/2).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=20 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=24 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=25 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=26 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact06=1 AND RANGE(runocc,1,28)) AND RunTim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(runocc/1.034).

IF (WhtAct07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28) AND FtBIITime ge 30) Adsp10b=Adsp10b+ftbllocc.
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=15 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/2).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=20 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=24 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=25 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBIITime=26 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.15).

IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBlITim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBlITim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact07=1 AND RANGE(ftbllocc,1,28)) AND FtBlITim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(ftbllocc/1.034).

IF (WhtAct08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28) AND TennTim ge 30) Adsp10b=Adsp10b+tennocc.
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=15 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/2).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=25
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact08=1 AND RANGE(tennocc,1,28)) AND TennTim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(tennocc/1.034).

IF (WhtAct09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28) AND SquasTim ge 30)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+squasocc.
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/2.500).

IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=15
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/2).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=19
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=25
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact09=1 AND RANGE(squasocc,1,28)) AND SquasTim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(squasocc/1.034).

IF (WhtAct10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim ge 30
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+exocc.
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=10
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/3.000).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=11
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/2.727).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=12
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/2.500).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=13
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/2.308).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=14
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/2.143).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=15
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/2).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=16
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.875).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=17
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.764).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=18
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.666).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=19

Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.578).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=20
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.5).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=21
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.428).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=22
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.363).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=23
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.304).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=24
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.25).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=25
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.2).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=26
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.15).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=27
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.111).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=28
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.071).
 IF (Whtact10=1 AND RANGE(exocc,1,28)) AND Exeff=1 AND ExTim=29
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(exocc/1.034).

IF (actaX=2 AND range(actaocc,1,28) AND actatim ge 30 AND actaeff=1) Adsp10b=
 Adsp10b+actaocc.
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =10 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/3.000).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =11 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.727).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =12 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.500).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =13 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.308).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =14 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.143).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =15 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =16 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.875).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =17 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.764).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =18 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.666).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =19 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.578).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =20 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.5).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =21 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.428).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =22 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.363).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =23 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.304).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =24 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.25).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =25 AND actaeff=1)

Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.2).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =26 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.15).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =27 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.111).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =28 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.071).
 IF (actaX=2 AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =29 AND actaeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.034).

IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND range(actaocc,1,28) AND actatim ge 30) Adsp10b= Adsp10b+actaocc.
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =10)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/3.000).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =11)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.727).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =12)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.500).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =13)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.308).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =14)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2.143).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =15)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/2).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =16)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.875).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =17)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.764).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =18)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.666).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =19)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.578).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =20)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.5).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =21)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.428).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =22)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.363).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =23)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.304).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =24)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.25).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =25)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.2).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =26)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.15).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =27)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.111).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =28)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.071).
 IF (any(actaX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actaocc,1,28) AND Actatim =29)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actaocc/1.034).

IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND actbtim ge 30 AND actBeff=1) Adsp10b=
 Adsp10b+actBocc.
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =10 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/3.000).

IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =11 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.727).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =12 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.500).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =13 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.308).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =14 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.143).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =15 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =16 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.875).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =17 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.764).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =18 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.666).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =19 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.578).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =20 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.5).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =21 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.428).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =22 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.363).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =23 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.304).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =24 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.25).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =25 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.2).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =26 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.15).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =27 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.111).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =28 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.071).
 IF (actbX=2 AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =29 AND actBeff=1)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.034).

 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND actbtim ge 30) Adsp10b=
 Adsp10b+actbocc.
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =10)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/3.000).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =11)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.727).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =12)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.500).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =13)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.308).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =14)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2.143).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =15)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/2).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =16)
 Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.875).
 IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =17)

```

Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.764).
IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =18)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.666).
IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =19)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.578).
IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =20)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.5).
IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =21)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.428).
IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =22)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.363).
IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =23)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.304).
IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =24)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.25).
IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =25)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.2).
IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =26)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.15).
IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =27)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.111).
IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =28)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.071).
IF (any(actbX,3,4,5) AND RANGE(actbocc,1,28) AND Actbtim =29)
Adsp10b=Adsp10b+(actBocc/1.034).

IF RANGE(age,0,15) Adsp10b=-2.

VAR LAB Adsp10b '(D) Number of occasions sports 30 mins + , including 10-29 min sessions'.
value labels Adsp10b
-9 "Refused/not answered"
-8 "Don't know"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".
execute.

fre Adsp10b .

* NUMBER OF DAYS ALL ACTIVITIES - ADULTS.

COMPUTE adtot10b=0.
IF RANGE(Adsp10b,1,300) adtot10b = adtot10b +Adsp10b.
IF RANGE(adwlk10bX,1,28) adtot10b = adtot10b +adwlk10bX.
IF RANGE(adman10b,1,28) adtot10b = adtot10b +adman10b.
IF RANGE(adhse10b,1,28) adtot10b = adtot10b+adhse10b.
IF active=1 AND ftptime=1 adtot10b = adtot10b +20.
IF ACTIVE=1 AND ftptime ne 1 adtot10b = adtot10b +12.
RECODE adtot10b (28 thru hi=28).
IF any(-9,housewrk, hwrklist, heavyday, hwtim, garden, gardlist, manwork,mandays,
diytim,wlk5int, wlk10m, tottim, DayWik10) adtot10b =-9.
IF any (-8, housewrk, hwrklist, heavyday, hwtim, garden, gardlist, manwork,mandays,
diytim,wlk5int, wlk10m, tottim, DayWik10) adtot10b =-8.
IF RANGE(age,0,15) adtot10b=-2.
VAR LAB adtot10b '(D) Total number of days active 30 mins + , 10-29 min sessions included'.
value labels adtot10b

```

```
-9 "Refused/not answered"  
-8 "Don't know"  
-6 "Schedule not obtained"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable"  
-1 "Item not applicable".  
execute.  
fre adtot10b.
```

*NUMBER OF DAYS PER WEEK (GROUPED).

```
recode adtot10b (1 thru 3.5=1) (3.5001 thru 11.5=2) (11.5001 thru 19.5=3) (19.501 thru hi=4)  
(else=copy) INTO adtot10c.  
variable label adtot10c '(D) Number of days per week any activities 30 mins +, 10-29 min  
sessions included'.  
value labels adtot10c  
-9 "Refused/not answered"  
-8 "Don't know"  
-6 "Schedule not obtained"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable"  
-1 "Item not applicable"  
0 'None'  
1 'Less than 1'  
2 '1 or 2 a week'  
3 '3 or 4 a week'  
4 '5 or more a week'.  
execute.
```

```
fre adtot10c.
```

*SUMMARY ACTIVITY LEVEL.

```
RECODE adtot10c (0,1=1) (2,3=2) (4=3) (else=copy) INTO adt10gp.  
variable label adt10gp '(D) Summary activity level, 10-29 min sessions included - PRE 2011  
RECOMMENDATIONS'.  
value labels adt10gp  
-9 "Refused/not answered"  
-8 "Don't know"  
-6 "Schedule not obtained"  
-2 "Schedule not applicable"  
-1 "Item not applicable"  
1 'Low'  
2 'Medium'  
3 'High'.  
execute.  
fre adt10gp.
```

Knowledge of recommendations

phytargAM (D) Estimated recommended adult PA minutes (SCQpaAdH + SCQpaAdM)
phytargTM (D) Adults estimated recommended pre-school minutes (SCQpaP1H + SCQpaP1M)
phytargCM (D) Adults estimated recommended children's minutes (SCQpaP2H + SCQpaP2M)
phytargTeM (D) Age 13-15 estimated recommended children's minutes (SCQpaTeH + SCQpaTeM)
phytargYM (D) Young adult estimated recommended physical activity minutes (SCQpaYaH + SCQpaYaM)
phytargA (D) Knowledge of recommended adult physical activity levels 150 mins (age 19 and over)
phytargT (D) Parent's knowledge of recommended pre-school physical activity levels (180 mins)
phytargC (D) Knowledge of recommended children's physical activity levels (60 mins)

* Knowledge of physical activity targets

* SC data has -1s in minutes variables even if data in hours variable and vice versa.

* reset these cases to be 0 hours/minutes.

```
DO REPEAT X=SCQpaAdH SCQpaTeH SCQpaP1H SCQpaP2H SCQpaYAH  
/Y=SCQpaAdM SCQpaTeM SCQpaP1M SCQpaP2M SCQpaYAM.
```

```
IF (x ge 0 and y=-1) y=0.
```

```
IF (y ge 0 and x=-1) x=0.
```

```
END REPEAT.
```

```
exe.
```

* all other -1s left as they are.

* Adults knowledge of physical activity targets.

* uses SCQpaAdH SCQpaAdM.

* adult PA targets are 150 hrs of moderate activity per week.

* first combine hours and minutes variables as per sedentary activity syntax

```
compute tempmin=-99.
```

```
if SCQpaAdH >=0 tempmin=SCQpaAdH*60.
```

```
if SCQpaAdH < 0 tempmin=SCQpaAdH.
```

```
fre tempmin.
```

```
compute phytargAM =-1.
```

```
if (tempmin = 0 or SCQpaAdM =0) phytargAM=0.
```

```
if (tempmin ge 0 and SCQpaAdM ge 0) phytargAM =tempmin+SCQpaAdM.
```

```
exe.
```

```
Var label phytargAM "(D) Estimated recommended adult PA minutes (SCQpaAdH + SCQpaAdM)".
```

```
TEMPORARY.
```

```

select if age ge 16.
list SCQpaAdM SCQpaAdH phytargAM.

*****
* now create the phytarg DV.

compute phytargA=-99.
IF phytargAM ge 0 and phytargAM lt 150 phytargA=1.
IF phytargAM=150 phytargA=2.
IF phytargAM gt 150 phytargA=3.
IF phytargAM lt 0 phytargA=phytargAM.
exe.

var label phytargA "(D) Knowledge of recommended adult physical activity levels 150 mins (age 19
and over)".
value labels phytargA 1 "Under estimate"
                    2 "Knows recommended level"
                    3 "Over estimate"
                    -1 "Item not applicable"
                    -2 "Schedule not applicable"
                    -6 "Schedule not obtained".

format phytargA (f8.0).

* for 18 year olds who completed the adult SC their data should not be included.

temp.
select if age =18 and typesc=2.
freq phytargA.

IF (age =18 and typesc=2) phytargA=-1.
exe.

temp.
select if age =18 and typesc=2.
freq phytargA.

TEMPORARY.
select if phytargA =3.
freq phytargAM.

*****
* PARENTS KNOWLEDGE OF PRE-SCHOOL GUIDANCE.
* USES SCQpaP1H and SCQpaP1M.

* first combine hours and minutes variables as per sedentary activity syntax

compute tempmin=-99.
if SCQpaP1H >=0 tempmin=SCQpaP1H *60.
if SCQpaP1H < 0 tempmin=SCQpaP1H .
fre tempmin.

compute phytargTM =-1.
if (tempmin = 0 or SCQpaP1M =0) phytargTM=0.
if (tempmin ge 0 and SCQpaP1M ge 0) phytargTM =tempmin+SCQpaP1M.
exe.
Var label phytargTM "(D) Adults estimated recommended pre-school minutes (SCQpaP1H +

```

SCQpaP1M)".

* should have been answered by parents of 4-12 year olds IF they have a child under 5.

TEMPORARY.

select if age ge 4 and age le 12 and typesc=4.

list SCQpaP1N SCQpaP1H SCQpaP1M phytargTM.

* target is 180 minutes.

compute phytargT=-99.

IF phytargTM ge 0 and phytargTM lt 180 phytargT=1.

IF phytargTM=180 phytargT=2.

IF phytargTM gt 180 phytargT=3.

IF phytargTM lt 0 phytargT=phytargTM.

exe.

var label phytargT "(D) 'Parent's knowledge of recommended pre-school physical activity levels (180 mins)".

value labels phytargT 1 "Under estimate"
2 "Knows recommended level"
3 "Over estimate"
-1 "Item not applicable"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-6 "Schedule not obtained".

format phytargT (f8.0).

freq phytargT.

TEMPORARY.

select if phytargT =3.

freq phytargTM.

* PARENTS KNOWLEDGE OF CHILDREN'S GUIDANCE.

* USES SCQpaP2H and SCQpaP2M.

* first combine hours and minutes variables as per sedentary activity syntax

compute tempmin=-99.

if SCQpaP2H >=0 tempmin=SCQpaP2H *60.

if SCQpaP2H < 0 tempmin=SCQpaP2H .

fre tempmin.

compute phytargCM =-1.

if (tempmin = 0 or SCQpaP2M =0) phytargCM=0.

if (tempmin ge 0 and SCQpaP2M ge 0) phytargCM =tempmin+SCQpaP2M.

exe.

Var label phytargCM "(D) Adults estimated recommended children's minutes (SCQpaP2H + SCQpaP2M)".

* should have been answered by parents of 4-12 year olds IF they have a child 5 and over.

TEMPORARY.

select if age ge 4 and age le 12 and typesc=4.

list SCQpaP2N SCQpaP2H SCQpaP2M phytargCM.


```

* target is 60 minutes.

compute phytargC=-99.
IF phytargCM ge 0 and phytargCM lt 60 phytargC=1.
IF phytargCM=60 phytargC=2.
IF phytargCM gt 60 phytargC=3.
IF phytargCM lt 0 phytargC=phytargCM.
exe.

var label phytargC "(D) 'Knowledge of recommended children's physical activity levels (60 mins)".
value labels phytargC 1 "Under estimate"
                    2 "Knows recommended level"
                    3 "Over estimate"
                    -1 "Item not applicable"
                    -2 "Schedule not applicable"
                    -6 "Schedule not obtained".

format phytargC (f8.0).

freq phytargC.

*

TEMPORARY.
select if phytargC =3.
freq phytargCM.

** children age 13-15 - own knowledge of recommendations.
* USES SCQpaTeH and SCQpaTeM..

* first combine hours and minutes variables as per sedentary activity syntax

compute tempmin=-99.
if SCQpaTeH >=0 tempmin=SCQpaTeH *60.
if SCQpaTeH < 0 tempmin=SCQpaTeH .
fre tempmin.

compute phytargTeM =-1.
if (tempmin = 0 or SCQpaTeM =0) phytargTeM=0.
if (tempmin ge 0 and SCQpaTeM ge 0) phytargTeM =tempmin+SCQpaTeM.
exe.
Var label phytargTeM "(D) Age 13-15 estimated recommendedminutes for ther age (SCQpaTeH +
SCQpaTeM)".

cro phytargTeM by typesc.

* add their answers phytargC.

DO IF typesc=3.
IF phytargTeM ge 0 and phytargTeM lt 60 phytargC=1.
IF phytargTeM =60 phytargC=2.
IF phytargTeM gt 60 phytargC=3.
IF phytargTeM lt 0 phytargC=phytargTeM.
END IF.
EXECUTE.

TEMPORARY.

```

```
select if typesc=3 or typesc=4.  
list age phytargC.
```

TEMPORARY.

```
select if (age ge 5 and age lt13) and phytargC =-1.  
list SCQpaP2N SCQpaP2H SCQpaP2M .  
* finds 96 cases where all -1.
```

TEMPORARY.

```
select if (age ge 13 and age le 15) and phytargC =-1.  
list SCQpaTeH SCQpaTeM .  
* finds 38 cases where all -1.
```

```
cro phytargC by typesc.
```

* YOUNG ADULTS (16, 17 and any 18 year olds will be added to phytargC).

* first combine hours and minutes variables as per sedentary activity syntax

```
compute tempmin=-99.  
if SCQpaYaH >=0 tempmin=SCQpaYaH *60.  
if SCQpaYaH < 0 tempmin=SCQpaYaH.  
fre tempmin.
```

```
compute phytargYM =-1.
```

```
if (tempmin = 0 or SCQpaYaM =0) phytargYM=0.  
if (tempmin ge 0 and SCQpaYaM ge 0) phytargYM =tempmin+SCQpaYaM.  
exe.
```

```
Var label phytargYM "(D) Young adult estimated recommended physical activity minutes  
(SCQpaYaH + SCQpaYaM)".
```

```
freq phytargYM .
```

```
cro phytargYM by typesc.
```

* now add them to phytargC IF 16-18.

TEMPORARY.

```
select if typesc=1.  
freq phytargC.
```

```
DO IF typesc=1 and age lt 19.  
IF phytargYM ge 0 and phytargYM lt 60 phytargC=1.  
IF phytargYM =60 phytargC=2.  
IF phytargYM gt 60 phytargC=3.  
IF phytargYM lt 0 phytargC=phytargYM.  
END IF. EXECUTE.
```

Individual sports for tables

whtac01a (D) Activity: Swimming - ALL 16+
whtac02a (D) Activity: Cycling ALL 16+
whtac03a (D) Activity: Workout at a gym/Exercise bike/ Weight training ALL 16+
whtac04a (D) Activity: Aerobics/Keep fit/Gymnastics/ Dance for fitness ALL 16+
whtac05a (D) Activity: Any other type of dancing ALL 16+
whtac06a (D) Activity: Running/jogging ALL 16+
whtac07a (D) Activity: Football/rugby ALL 16+
whtac08a (D) Activity: Badminton/tennis ALL 16+
whtac09a (D) Activity: Squash ALL 16+
whtac10a (D) Activity: Exercises (eg press-ups, sit ups) ALL 16+
whtacAoth (D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 1
WhtAcB1a (D) Bowls
WhtAcB2a (D) Fishing/angling.
WhtAcB3a (D) Golf.
WhtAcB4a (D) Hillwalking/rambling.
WhtAcB5a (D) Snooker/billiards/pool.
WhtAcB6a (D) Aqua-robics/aquafit/exercise class in water.
WhtAcB7a (D) Yoga/pilates.
WhtAcB8a (D) Athletics.
WhtAcB9a (D) Basketball.
WhtAcB10a (D) Canoeing/Kayaking.
WhtAcB11a (D) Climbing.
WhtAcB15a (D) Horse riding.
WhtAcB16a (D) Ice skating.
WhtAcB17a (D) Martial arts including Tai Chi.
WhtAcB24a (D) Skiing/snowboarding.
WhtAcB27a (D) Table tennis.
WhtAcB28a (D) Tenpin bowling.
WhtacBoth (D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 2.
Whtacoth (D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - both sections.
WhtAc0 (D) No sports reported - both sections.

* DVs for web tables
* Adult sport participation, by age and sex.
* change questionnaire responses so that base is all 16+.
* run on SHeS15 dataset – needs amended every year to take account of most mentioned sports

freq whtact01 to whtact10.

cro whtact01 by actphy.

temp.

select if whtact01=-1 and actphy=-1.

freq iout.

DO REPEAT x=whtact01 whtact02 whtact03 whtact04 whtact05 whtact06 whtact07 whtact08
whtact09 whtact10

/y=whtac01a whtac02a whtac03a whtac04a whtac05a whtac06a whtac07a whtac08a whtac09a
whtac10a .

COMPUTE y=x.

```

DO IF actphy=2.
  RECODE y (-1=0).
  END IF.
END REPEAT.
EXECUTE.

cro whtact01 by whtac01a by actphy.

var labels whtac01a "(D) Activity: Swimming - ALL 16+"
whtac02a "(D) Activity: Cycling ALL 16+"
whtac03a "(D) Activity: Workout at a gym/Exercise bike/ Weight training ALL 16+"
whtac04a "(D) Activity: Aerobics/Keep fit/Gymnastics/ Dance for fitness ALL 16+"
whtac05a "(D) Activity: Any other type of dancing ALL 16+"
whtac06a "(D) Activity: Running/jogging ALL 16+"
whtac07a "(D) Activity: Football/rugby ALL 16+"
whtac08a "(D) Activity: Badminton/tennis ALL 16+"
whtac09a "(D) Activity: Squash ALL 16+"
whtac10a "(D) Activity: Exercises (eg press-ups, sit ups) ALL 16+"

value labels whtac01a to whtac10a 1 "mentioned" 0 "not mentioned" -1 "item not applicable" -2
"Schedule not applicable" -8"don't know" -9 "refused" .
fre whtac01a to whtac10a.

* data in OActQ11 and OActQ12 and OActQ13. NB these as 1=yes 2=no variables.

freq OActQ11
OActQ12
OActQ13
OActQ14
OActQ15
OActQ16.

compute whtacAoth=0.
if any (1, OActQ11 to OActQ16) whtacAoth=1.
if whtac01a lt 0 whtacAoth=whtac01a.
if age lt 16 whtacAoth=-2.
var label whtacAoth "(D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - section 1".
value labels whtacAoth 1 "mentioned" 0 "not mentioned" -1 "item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not
applicable" -8"don't know" -9 "refused" .
fre whtacAoth.

* checks *****.

temp.
select if whtacAoth =1.
list OActQ11 to OActQ16.

temp.
select if whtacAoth =1.
list WHTACT11.

cro whtacAoth by actphy.

TEMPORARY.
select if whtacAoth=1 and actphy=2.
list OActQ11 to OActQ16.

```

* can be 1 even if actphy=2.

*** SECTION 2.

DO IF age lt 16.

RECODE WhtAcB0 to WhtAcB30 (-1=-2).

END IF.

exe.

add value labels WhtAcB0 to WhtAcB30 -2 "Schedule not applicable".

***** sorting out 'other sports' for tables.

***** largest categories stay in, rest get grouped as 'other' THIS WILL CHANGE EACH YEAR.

* individual sports for tables.

***** sorting out 'other sports' for tables.

***** largest categories stay in, rest get grouped as 'other' THIS WILL CHANGE EACH YEAR.

* first run frequencies for WhtAcB - those that are 0.5 or more - whtacb*a var created. Those that are less go into whtacoth

* individual sports for tables.

weight by int15wt.

fre whtacb1 to whtacb30.

missing values whtacb1 to whtacb30 ().

weight off.

** update based on frequencies

** all that have 0.5 or more – 'a' version of variable created.

compute WhtAcB1a=WhtAcB1.

compute WhtAcB2a=WhtAcB2.

compute WhtAcB3a=WhtAcB3.

compute WhtAcB4a=WhtAcB4.

compute WhtAcB5a=WhtAcB5.

compute WhtAcB6a=WhtAcB6.

compute WhtAcB7a=WhtAcB7.

compute WhtAcB8a=WhtAcB8.

compute WhtAcB9a=WhtAcB9.

compute WhtAcB10a=WhtAcB10.

compute WhtAcB11a=WhtAcB11.

* compute WhtAcB12a=WhtAcB12.

* compute WhtAcB13a=WhtAcB13.

* compute WhtAcB14a=WhtAcB14.

compute WhtAcB15a=WhtAcB15.

compute WhtAcB16a=WhtAcB16.

compute WhtAcB17a=WhtAcB17.

* compute WhtAcB18a=WhtAcB18.

* compute WhtAcB19a=WhtAcB19.

*compute WhtAcB20a = WhtAcB20.

* compute WhtAcB21a = WhtAcB21.

* compute WhtAcB22a=WhtAcB22.

```

* compute WhtAcB23a=WhtAcB23.
compute WhtAcB24a=WhtAcB24.
* compute WhtAcB25a=WhtAcB25.
* compute WhtAcB26a=WhtAcB26.
compute WhtAcB27a=WhtAcB27.
compute WhtAcB28a=WhtAcB28.
* compute WhtAcB29a=WhtAcB29.
* compute WhtAcB30a=WhtAcB30.

var labels WhtAcB1a "(D) Bowls".
var labels WhtAcB2a "(D) Fishing/angling".
var labels WhtAcB3a "(D) Golf".
var labels WhtAcB4a "(D) Hillwalking/rambling".
var labels WhtAcB5a "(D) Snooker/billiards/pool".
var labels WhtAcB6a "(D) Aqua-robics/aquafit/exercise class in water".
var labels WhtAcB7a "(D) Yoga/pilates".
var labels WhtAcB8a "(D) Athletics".
var labels WhtAcB9a "(D) Basketball".
var labels WhtAcB10a "(D) Canoeing/Kayaking".
var labels WhtAcB11a "(D) Climbing".
*var labels WhtAcB12a "(D) Cricket".
*var labels WhtAcB13a "(D) Curling".
*var labels WhtAcB14a "(D) Hockey".
var labels WhtAcB15a "(D) Horse riding".
var labels WhtAcB16a "(D) Ice skating".
var labels WhtAcB17a "(D) Martial arts including Tai Chi".
*var labels WhtAcB18a "(D) Netball".
*var labels WhtAcB19a "(D) Powerboating/jet skiing".
*var labels WhtAcB20a "(D) Rowing".
*var labels WhtAcB21a "(D) Sailing/windsufing".
*var labels WhtAcB22a "(D) Shinty".
*var labels WhtAcB23a "(D) Skateboarding/inline skating".
var labels WhtAcB24a "(D) Skiing/snowboarding".
*var labels WhtAcB25a "(D) Subaqua".
*var labels WhtAcB26a "(D) Surfing/body boarding".
var labels WhtAcB27a "(D) Table tennis".
var labels WhtAcB28a "(D) Tenpin bowling".
*var labels WhtAcB29a "(D) Volleyball".
*var labels WhtAcB30a "(D) Waterskiing".
exe.

* create other - update and add in those that are less than 0.5%

compute WhtacBoth=0.
If Any (1, , WhtAcB12, WhtAcB13, WhtAcB14, WhtAcB18, WhtAcB19, whtacb20, WhtAcB21,
      WhtAcB22, WhtAcB23, WhtAcB25, WhtAcB26, WhtAcB29, WhtAcB30) WhtacBoth=1.*
other sports both sections

compute whtacoht =0.
If Any (1, whtacaOth,whtacBoth) whtacoht =1.
if whtacaOth lt 0 whtacoht=whtacaOth.
var label Whtacoht "(D) Activity: Any other sport or exercise - both sections ".
value labels whtacoht 1 "mentioned" 0 "not mentioned" -1 "item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not
applicable" -8"don't know" -9 "refused" .
fre whtacoht.

```

* NO SPORT AT ALL.

* line 3 added because some cases had =2 but had mentioned other sports at otact11-16, cro WhtAcB0 by actphy.

compute WhtAc0=0.

if WhtAcB0=1 AND actphy=2 WhtAc0=1.

if actphy=2 and whtacAoth=1 WhtAc0=0.

if whtacb0 =1 and WhtacBoth = 1 whtac0 = 0.

if age lt 16 whtac0 = -2.

exe.

var labels WhtAc0 "(D) No sports reported - both sections".

value labels WhtAc0 1 "No sports reported at all"

0 "Sports reported"

-1 "Not applicable"

-2 "Schedule not applicable".

freq WhtAc0.

cro WhtAc0 by WhtAcB0 by actphy.

CHILD PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

ch15wlkb (D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk

ch15wlkg (D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk (grouped)

ch15hwk (D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening

ch15hwkg (D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening (grouped)

ch15ply (D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play

ch15plyg (D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play (grouped)

ch30ply (D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play

ch30plyg (D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play (grouped)

ch15spt (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport

ch15sptg (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport (grouped)

ch30spt (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport

ch30sptg (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport (grouped)

ch15act (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play

ch15actg (D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play (grouped)

ch30act (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play

ch30actg (D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play (grouped)

ch00tot (D) Children: Days last week all activities - no time limits

**no. of days walked for at least 15 minutes at a time.

missing values wl5ch daywlkt dwlkchb ().

COMPUTE ch15wlkb=-1.

IF AGE>=16 | AGE LT 2 ch15wlkb=-2.

IF wl5ch=2 ch15wlkb=0.

IF (RANGE(daywlkt,3,11) AND RANGE(dwlkchb,1,7)) ch15wlkb=dwlkchb.

IF (RANGE(daywlkt,1,2) AND RANGE(dwlkchb,1,7)) ch15wlkb=0.

IF ANY(-9,wl5ch,dwlkchb,daywlkt)|ANY(-8,wl5ch,dwlkchb,daywlkt) ch15wlkb=-8.

RECODE ch15wlkb (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch15wlkg.

VARIABLE LABEL ch15wlkb '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk'.

VARIABLE LABEL ch15wlkg

'(D) Children: Days last week 15+min brisk walk (grouped)'.

VALUE LABELS ch15wlkg

0 'None'

1 '1 or 2'

3 '3 or 4'

5 '5 or more'.

missing values wl5ch daywlkt dwlchb ch15wlkb ch15wlkg (lo thru -1).

** no. of days housework/gardening for at least 15 minutes a time.

** asked of 8-15 only!

missing values hwkch dhwkch ().

COMPUTE ch15hwk=-1.

IF AGE>=16 | AGE LT 8 ch15hwk=-2.

IF hwkch=2 ch15hwk=0.

IF (RANGE(dhwkch,1,7)) ch15hwk=dhwkch.

IF ANY(-9,hwkch,dhwkch)|ANY(-8,hwkch,dhwkch) ch15hwk=-8.

RECODE ch15hwk (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch15hwk.

VARIABLE LABEL ch15hwk '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening'.

VARIABLE LABEL ch15hwkg

'(D) Children: Days last week 15+min housewk/gardening (grouped)'.

VALUE LABELS ch15hwkg

0 'None'

1 '1 or 2'

3 '3 or 4'

5 '5 or more'.

missing values hwkch dhwkch ch15hwk ch15hwkg (lo thru -1).

** no. of days did active play for at least 15 minutes a time.

missing values weactch lweact dweactch wkactch lwkact ().

COMPUTE ch15ply=0.

IF AGE>=16 | AGE lt 2 ch15ply=-2.

IF weactch=2 AND wkactch=0 ch15ply=0.

IF RANGE(lweact,3,11) AND ANY(dweactch,1,2) ch15ply=1.

IF RANGE(lweact,4,11) AND dweactch=3 ch15ply=2.

IF RANGE(lwkact,3,11) AND RANGE(wkactch,1,5) ch15ply=ch15ply + wkactch.

IF ANY(-8,weactch,lweact,dweactch,wkactch,lwkact)

|ANY(-9,weactch,lweact,dweactch,wkactch,lwkact) ch15ply=-8.

RECODE ch15ply (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch15ply.

VARIABLE LABEL ch15ply '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play'.

VARIABLE LABEL ch15plyg

'(D) Children: Days last week 15+min active play (grouped)'.

VALUE LABELS ch15plyg

0 'None'

1 '1 or 2'

3 '3 or 4'

5 '5 or more'.

missing values weactch lweact dweactch wkactch lwkact ch15ply ch15plyg (lo thru -1).

** no. of days did active play for at least 30 minutes a time.

missing values weactch lweact dweactch wkactch lwkact ().

```
COMPUTE ch30ply=0.
IF AGE>=16 | AGE lt 2 ch30ply=-2.
IF weactch=2 AND wkactch=0 ch30ply=0.
IF RANGE(lweact,4,11) AND ANY(dweactch,1,2) ch30ply=1.
IF RANGE(lweact,5,11) AND dweactch=3 ch30ply=2.
IF RANGE(lwkact,4,11) AND RANGE(wkactch,1,5) ch30ply=ch30ply + wkactch.
IF ANY(-8,weactch,lweact,dweactch,wkactch,lwkact)
  |ANY(-9,weactch,lweact,dweactch,wkactch,lwkact) ch30ply=-8.
RECODE ch30ply (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch30plyg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch30ply '(D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch30plyg
  '(D) Children: Days last week 30+min active play (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch30plyg
  0 'None'
  1 '1 or 2'
  3 '3 or 4'
  5 '5 or more'.
```

missing values weactch lweact dweactch wkactch lwkact ch30ply ch30plyg (lo thru -1).

** no. of days did sport for at least 15 minutes a time.

missing values spt1ch lwesp dwespch lwksp dayspch ().

```
COMPUTE ch15spt=0.
IF AGE>=16 | AGE lt 2 ch15spt=-2.
IF spt1ch=2 ch15spt=0.
IF RANGE(lwesp,3,11) AND ANY(dwespch,1,2) ch15spt=1.
IF RANGE(lwesp,4,11) AND dwespch=3 ch15spt=2.
IF RANGE(lwksp,3,11) AND RANGE(dayspch,1,5) ch15spt=ch15spt + dayspch.
IF ANY(-8,spt1ch,lwesp,dwespch,lwksp,dayspch)
  |ANY(-9,spt1ch,lwesp,dwespch,lwksp,dayspch) ch15spt=-8.
RECODE ch15spt (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch15sptg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15spt '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15sptg
  '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch15sptg
  0 'None'
  1 '1 or 2'
  3 '3 or 4'
  5 '5 or more'.
```

missing values spt1ch lwesp dwespch lwksp dayspch ch15spt ch15sptg (lo thru -1).

** no. of days did sport for at least 30 minutes a time.

missing values spt1ch lwesp dwespch lwksp dayspch ().

```
COMPUTE ch30spt=0.
IF AGE>=16 | AGE lt 2 ch30spt=-2.
```

```

IF spt1ch=2 ch30spt=0.
IF RANGE(lwesp,4,11) AND ANY(dwespch,1,2) ch30spt=1.
IF RANGE(lwesp,5,11) AND dwespch=3 ch30spt=2.
IF RANGE(lwksp,4,11) AND RANGE(dayspch,1,5) ch30spt=ch30spt + dayspch.
IF ANY(-8,spt1ch,lwesp,dwespch,lwksp,dayspch)
  |ANY(-9,spt1ch,lwesp,dwespch,lwksp,dayspch) ch30spt=-8.
RECODE ch30spt (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch30sptg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch30spt '(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch30sptg
  '(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch30sptg
  0 'None'
  1 '1 or 2'
  3 '3 or 4'
  5 '5 or more'.

```

missing values spt1ch lwesp dwespch lwksp dayspch ch30spt ch30sptg (lo thru -1).

* no. of days sports plus active play - 15 mins +.

missing values ch15spt ch15ply ().

```

COMPUTE ch15act=0.
IF (RANGE(ch15spt,0,7)) ch15act=ch15spt.
IF (RANGE(ch15ply,0,7)) ch15act=ch15act + ch15ply.
IF ANY(-8,ch15spt,ch15ply) ch15act=-8.
IF ANY(-1,ch15spt,ch15ply) ch15act=-1.
IF ANY(-2,ch15spt,ch15ply) ch15act=-2.
RECODE ch15act (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14=5)
  (else=copy) INTO ch15actg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15act
  '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15actg
  '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min sport+active play (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch15actg
  0 'None'
  1 '1 or 2'
  3 '3 or 4'
  5 '5 or more'.

```

missing values ch15spt ch15ply ch15act ch15actg (lo thru -1).

* no. of days sports plus active play - 30 mins +.

missing values ch30spt ch30ply ().

```

COMPUTE ch30act=0.
IF (RANGE(ch30spt,0,7)) ch30act=ch30spt.
IF (RANGE(ch30ply,0,7)) ch30act=ch30act + ch30ply.
IF ANY(-8,ch30spt,ch30ply) ch30act=-8.
IF ANY(-1,ch30spt,ch30ply) ch30act=-1.
IF ANY(-2,ch30spt,ch30ply) ch30act=-2.
RECODE ch30act (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14=5)
  (else=copy) INTO ch30actg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch30act
  '(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play'.

```

VARIABLE LABEL ch30actg
'(D) Children: Days last week 30+min sport+active play (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch30actg
0 'None'
1 '1 or 2'
3 '3 or 4'
5 '5 or more'.

missing values ch30spt ch30ply ch30act ch30actg (lo thru -1).

** no of days any phys activities - no limit on time.

missing values wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,
weactch,dweactch,wkactch ().

COMPUTE ch00tot = 0.
IF (range(dwlkchb,1,7)) ch00tot=dwlkchb.
IF (range(dhwkch,1,7)) ch00tot = ch00tot + dhwkch.
IF (range(dwespch,1,2)) ch00tot = ch00tot + 1.
IF dwespch = 3 ch00tot = ch00tot + 2.
IF (range(dayspch,1,5)) ch00tot = ch00tot+dayspch.
IF (range(dweactch,1,2)) ch00tot=ch00tot+1.
IF dweactch=3 ch00tot=ch00tot+2.
IF (range(wkactch,1,5)) ch00tot=ch00tot+wkactch.
IF ANY(-8,wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,
weactch,dweactch,wkactch) |
ANY(-9,wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,
weactch,dweactch,wkactch) ch00tot=-8.
IF AGE>=16 | AGE lt 2 ch00tot=-2.
RECODE ch00tot (7 thru hi=7).
VARIABLE LABEL ch00tot
'(D) Children: Days last week all activities - no time limits'.

missing values wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,
weactch,dweactch,wkactch ch00tot (lo thru -1).

ch00tim (D) Children: Time last week total activities - no lower limit
ch00mpd (D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit
ch00mpdg (D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit (grouped)
ch15tot (D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities
ch15totg (D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities (grouped)
ch15tim (D) Children: Time last week 15+min total activities

** total time doing any activities - no time limit.

RECODE lwesp (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO wesp.
RECODE lwksp (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO wksp.
RECODE lweact (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO weac.
RECODE lwkact (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO wkac.

missing values wl5ch dwlkchb hwkch dhwkch spt1ch dwespch dayspch weactch,
dweactch wkactch lwesp lwksp lweact lwkact ().

COMPUTE ch00tim =0.

IF (range(dwlkchb,1,7)) ch00tim=dwlkchb*15.

IF (range(dhwkch,1,7)) ch00tim=ch00tim + (dhwkch*15).

IF (range(dwespch,1,2)) & (range(wesp,2.5,240))
ch00tim=ch00tim + wesp.

IF (dwespch=3) & (range(wesp,2.5,240))
ch00tim=ch00tim + (wesp).

IF (range(dayspch,1,5)) & (range(wksp,2.5,240))
ch00tim=ch00tim + (dayspch* wksp).

IF (range(dweactch,1,2)) & (range(weac,2.5,240))
ch00tim=ch00tim + weac.

IF (dweactch=3) & (range(weac,2.5,240))
ch00tim=ch00tim + (weac).

IF (range(wkactch,1,5)) & (range(wkac,2.5,240))
ch00tim=ch00tim + (wkactch* wkac).

IF ANY(-8,wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,
dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact) |

ANY(-9,wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,
dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact) ch00tim=-8.

IF age>=16 or age lt 2 ch00tim=-2.

VARIABLE LABEL ch00tim

'(D) Children: Time last week total activities - no lower limit'.

missing values wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,
dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact ch00tim (lo thru -1).

** time per day any activities no time limit.

missing values ch00tim ch00tot ().

IF (range(ch00tot,1,7)) ch00mpd = ch00tim/ch00tot.

IF ch00tim=0 ch00mpd=0.

IF age>=16 or age lt 2 ch00mpd=-2.

IF ANY(-8,ch00tim,ch00tot) ch00mpd=-8.

RECODE ch00mpd (1 thru 29.99=1) (30 thru 59.99=2) (60 thru hi=3)
(else=copy) INTO ch00mpdg.

VARIABLE LABEL ch00mpd '(D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit'.

VARIABLE LABEL ch00mpdg

'(D) Children min/day all activities - no lower limit (grouped)'.

VALUE LABELS ch00mpdg

0 'No time'

1 '1-29 minutes'

2 '30 -59 minutes'

3 '60 minutes or more'.

missing values ch00tim ch00tot ch00mpd ch00mpdg (lo thru -1).

** no of days any phys activities.

missing values ch15act ch15wlkb ch15hwk ().

COMPUTE ch15tot=0.

IF (RANGE(ch15act,0,14)) ch15tot=ch15act.

```

IF (RANGE(ch15wlkb,0,7)) ch15tot=ch15tot + ch15wlkb.
IF (RANGE(ch15hwb,0,7)) ch15tot=ch15tot + ch15hwb.
IF ANY(-8,ch15act,ch15wlkb,ch15hwb) ch15tot=-8.
IF age>=16 OR age lt 2 ch15tot=-2.
RECODE ch15tot(7 thru hi=7).
RECODE ch15tot (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5 thru 7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch15totg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15tot
  '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15totg
  '(D) Children: Days last week 15+min total activities (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch15totg
  0 'None'
  1 '1 or 2'
  3 '3 or 4'
  5 '5 or more'.

missing values ch15act ch15wlkb ch15hwb ch15tot ch15totg (lo thru -1).

* total time doing any activities - at least 15 mins.

Missing values wk5ch dwlkb hwbch dhwbch spt1ch dwespch dayspch weactch
  dweactch wkactch lwesp lwksp lweact lwkact ().

RECODE lwesp (1,2=0) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
  (9=195) (10=225) (11=240) (ELSE=0) INTO wesp.
RECODE lwksp (1,2=0) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
  (9=195) (10=225) (11=240) (ELSE=0) INTO wksp.
RECODE lweact (1,2=0) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
  (9=195) (10=225) (11=240) (ELSE=0) INTO weac.
RECODE lwkact (1,2=0) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
  (9=195) (10=225) (11=240) (ELSE=0) INTO wkac.
COMPUTE ch15tim =0.
IF (range(dwlkb,1,7)) ch15tim=dwlkb*5.
IF (range(dhwbch,1,7)) ch15tim=ch15tim + (dhwbch*15).
IF (range(dwespch,1,2)) & (range(wesp,22.5,240))
  ch15tim=ch15tim + wesp.
IF (dwespch=3) & (range(wesp,45,240))
  ch15tim=ch15tim + (wesp).
IF (range(dayspch,1,5)) & (range(wksp,22.5,240))
  ch15tim=ch15tim + (dayspch* wksp).
IF (range(dweactch,1,2)) & (range(weac,22.5,240))
  ch15tim=ch15tim + weac.
IF (dweactch=3) & (range(weac,45,240))
  ch15tim=ch15tim + (weac).
IF (range(wkactch,1,5)) & (range(wkac,22.5,240))
  ch15tim=ch15tim + (wkactch* wkac).
IF ANY(-8,wk5ch,dwlkb,hwbch,dhwbch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,
  dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact) |
  ANY(-9,wk5ch,dwlkb,hwbch,dhwbch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,
  dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact) ch15tim=-8.
IF age>=16 Or age lt 2 ch15tim=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15tim
  '(D) Children: Time last week 15+min total activities'.

```

ch15mpd (D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min
ch15mpdg (D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min (grouped)
ch15sum (D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels
ch15sumg (D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels (grouped)
ch00sum7 (D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, no lower limits (all 7 days X 60+mins)

```

IF (range(ch15tot,1,7)) ch15mpd = ch15tim/ch15tot.
IF ch15tim=0 ch15mpd=0.
IF ANY(-8,ch15tim,ch15tot) ch15mpd=-8.
IF age>=16 Or age lt 2 ch15mpd=-2.
RECODE ch15mpd (1 thru 29.99=1) (30 thru 59.99=2) (60 thru 119.99=3)
(120 thru hi=4) (else=copy) INTO ch15mpdg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15mpd '(D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15mpdg
'(D) Children min/day all activities - 15+min (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch15mpdg
0 'No time'
1 '1-29 minutes'
2 '30-59 minutes'
3 '60-119 minutes'
4 '120 minutes+'.

** overall classification.
IF ((RANGE(ch15tot,5,7)) & ch15mpdg=4) ch15sum=1.
IF ((RANGE(ch15tot,5,7)) & ch15mpdg=3) ch15sum=2.
IF ((RANGE(ch15tot,5,7)) & ch15mpdg=2) ch15sum=3.
IF ((RANGE(ch15tot,5,7)) & ch15mpdg=1) ch15sum=4.
IF ((RANGE(ch15tot,1,4)) & (RANGE(ch15mpdg,2,4))) ch15sum=5.
IF ((RANGE(ch15tot,0,4)) & (RANGE(ch15mpdg,0,1))) ch15sum=6.
IF age>=16 OR age LT 2 ch15sum=-2.
RECODE ch15sum (SYSMIS=-8).
VARIABLE LABEL ch15sum
'(D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels'.
VALUE LABELS ch15sum 1 '120 mins + 5-7 days'
2 '60-119 mins 5-7 days a wk'
3 '30-59 mins 5+ days'
4 '1-29 mins 5+ days'
5 '30 mins + 1-4 days a wk'
6 '<30 mins <5 days'.

RECODE ch15sum (1,2=1) (3=2) (4,5,6=3) (else=copy) INTO ch15sumg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch15sumg
'(D) Children: Summary classification 15+min activity levels (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch15sumg
1 'Group 1:60+min on at least 5 days'
2 'Group 2:30-59min on at least 5 days'
3 'Group 3:Lower level of activity'.

missing values ch15tim ch15mpd ch15mpdg ch15sum ch15sumg (lo thru -1).

COMPUTE ch00sum7=-8.
IF (ch00tot=7 & ch00mpdg=3) ch00sum7=1.
IF (ch00tot=7 & ch00mpdg=2) ch00sum7=2.
IF ((RANGE(ch00tot,1,7)) & (RANGE(ch00mpdg, 0,1))) ch00sum7=3.

```

```

IF ((RANGE(ch00tot,1,6)) & (RANGE(ch00mpdg, 2,3))) ch00sum7=3.
IF AGE ge 16 ch00sum7=-2.
IF age LT 2 ch00sum7=-1.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00sum7
 '(D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, no lower limits (all 7 days X
60+mins)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00sum7
-1 'Age 0-1'
-2 'Age 16+'
 1 'Group 1:60+min on all 7 days'
 2 'Group 2:30-59min on all 7 days'
 3 'Group 3:Lower level of activity'.
missing values ch00sum7 (lo thru -1).

```

sprtdays (D) Number of days sports/exercise (no lower limit)
ch00sptg (D) Days last week (no lower limit) sports&exercise (grouped)
actdays (D) Number of days active playing (no lower limits)
ch00plyg (D) Days last week (no lower limit) active playing (grouped)
wlkdays (D) Number of days walking 5mins+
ch00wlkg (D) Days last week (5+) mins walking (grouped)
gardays (D) Number of days housework/gardening (15+)
ch00hswg (D) Days last week (15+) mins housework/gardening (grouped)
ch00totg (D) Children: days last week any physical activity (no lower limit)
grouped

```

*****days sports*****.
missing values dwespch dayspch spt1ch ().

COMPUTE sprtdays=0.
IF (range(dwespch,1,2)) sprtdays= sprtdays + 1.
IF dwespch=3 sprtdays=sprtdays+ 2.
IF (range(dayspch,1,5)) sprtdays= sprtdays+dayspch.
IF ANY (-8, dwespch,dayspch, spt1ch) | ANY (-9, dwespch,dayspch, spt1ch) sprtdays=-8.
IF (spt1ch=2)sprtdays=0.
IF age ge 16 or age lt 2 sprtdays=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL sprtdays '(D) Number of days sports/exercise (no lower limit)'.

RECODE sprtdays (0=0) (1 thru 2=1) (3 thru 4=2) (5 thru highest=3) (else=copy) INTO ch00sptg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00sptg ' (D) Days last week (no lower limit) sports&exercise (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00sptg
0 'None'
1 '1-2 days'
2 '3-4 days'
3 '5 or more days'.

missing values dwespch dayspch spt1ch sprtdays ch00sptg (lo thru -1).

*****days active playing*****.
missing values dweactch wkactch weactch ().

COMPUTE actdays =0.
IF (range(dweactch,1,2)) actdays=actdays+1.

```

```

IF dweactch=3 actdays=actdays+2.
IF (range(wkactch,1,5)) actdays=actdays+wkactch.
IF ANY (-8, dweactch, wkactch, weactch) | ANY (-8, dweactch, wkactch, weactch) actdays=-8.
IF age ge 16 or age lt 2 actdays=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL actdays '(D) Number of days active playing (no lower limits)'.

RECODE actdays (0=0) (1 thru 2=1) (3 thru 4=2) (5 thru highest=3) (else=copy) INTO ch00plyg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00plyg ' (D) Days last week (no lower limit) active playing (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00plyg
0 'None'
1 '1-2 days'
2 '3-4 days'
3 '5 or more days'.

missing values dweactch wkactch weactch actdays ch00plyg (lo thru -1).

*****WALKING DAYS*****

missing values dwlkchb wl5ch ().

COMPUTE wkdays =0.
IF (wl5ch=1 & RANGE(dwlkchb, -9, -1)) or range(wl5ch,-9,-1) wkdays=-8.
IF (range(dwlkchb,1,7)) wkdays=dwlkchb.
IF age ge 16 or age lt 2 wkdays=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL wkdays '(D) Number of days walking 5mins+'.
MISS VAL wkdays wl5ch (-99 thru -1).

RECODE wkdays (0=0) (1 thru 2=1) (3 thru 4=2) (5 thru highest=3) (else=copy) INTO ch00wlkg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00wlkg ' (D) Days last week (5+) mins walking (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00wlkg
0 'None'
1 '1-2 days'
2 '3-4 days'
3 '5 or more days'.

missing values dwlkchb wl5ch wkdays ch00wlkg ().

*****days housework/gardening*****

missing values dhwkch hwkch ().

COMPUTE gardays=0.
IF (hwkch=1 & RANGE(dhwkch, -9, -1)) or range(hwkch,-9,-1) gardays=-8.
IF (range(dhwkch,1,7)) gardays= gardays + dhwkch.
IF age ge 16 or age lt 2 gardays=-2.

VARIABLE LABEL gardays '(D) Number of days housework/gardening (15+)'.

RECODE gardays (0=0) (1 thru 2=1) (3 thru 4=2) (5 thru highest=3) (else=copy) INTO ch00hswg.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00hswg ' (D) Days last week (15+) mins housework/gardening (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00hswg
0 'None'
1 '1-2 days'
2 '3-4 days'
3 '5 or more days'.

```


missing values dhwkch hwkch gardays ch00hswg (-99 thru -1).

* Days any physical activity (no lower limit)

RECODE ch00tot (1,2=1) (3,4=3) (5 thru 7=5) (else=copy) INTO ch00totg.

VARIABLE LABEL ch00tot

'(D) Children: Days last week (no lower limit) total activities'.

VARIABLE LABEL ch00totg

'(D) Children: Days last week any physical activities (grouped)'.

VALUE LABELS ch00totg

0 'None'

1 '1 or 2'

3 '3 or 4'

5 '5 or more'.

ch00totS (D) Children: Days last week all activities INC SCHOOL - no time limits

ch00timS (D) Children: Time last week total activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit

ch00mpdS (D) Children min/day all activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit

**ch00mpgS (D) Children min/day all activities - INC SCHOOL no lower limit
(grouped)**

**c00sum7S (D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, INC
SCHOOL no lower limits (all 7 days X 60+mins)**

**Creating a summary activity variable including school activities.

** no of days any phys activities INCLUDING SCHOL ACTIVITIES - no limit on time.

missing values wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,
weactch,dweactch,wkactch, SchDays SchTime SchTmH SchTmM SChact ().

fCOMPUTE ch00totS = 0.

IF (range(dwlkchb,1,7)) ch00totS=dwlkchb.

IF (range(dhwkch,1,7)) ch00totS= ch00totS+ dhwkch.

IF (range(dwespch,1,2)) ch00totS = ch00totS + 1.

IF dwespch = 3 ch00totS = ch00totS + 2.

IF (range(dayspch,1,5)) ch00totS= ch00totS+dayspch.

IF (range(dweactch,1,2)) ch00totS=ch00totS+1.

IF dweactch=3 ch00totS=ch00totS+2.

IF (range(wkactch,1,5)) ch00totS=ch00totS+wkactch.

IF (range(SchDays,1,7)) ch00totS=ch00totS+SchDays.

IF ANY(-8,wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,
weactch,dweactch,wkactch) |

ANY(-9,wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,
weactch,dweactch,wkactch) ch00totS=-8.

IF AGE>=16 | AGE lt 2 ch00totS=-2.

RECODE ch00totS(7 thru hi=7).

VARIABLE LABEL ch00totS

'(D) Children: Days last week all activities INC SCHOOL - no time limits'.

missing values wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,
weactch,dweactch,wkactch ch00tots (lo thru -1).

RECODE lwesp (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)

```

(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO wesp.
RECODE lwksp (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO wksp.
RECODE lweact (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO weac.
RECODE lwkact (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO wkac.
RECODE SchTime (1=2.5) (2=10) (3=22.5) (4=45) (5=75) (6=105) (7=135) (8=165)
(9=195) (10=225) (11=240)(ELSE=0) INTO scac.

```

missing values wl5ch dwlkchb hwkch dhwkch spt1ch dwespch dayspch weactch,
dweactch wkactch lwesp lwksp lweact lwkact Schtime schdays ().

```

COMPUTE ch00timS =0.
IF (range(dwlkchb,1,7)) ch00timS=dwlkchb*15.
IF (range(dhwkch,1,7)) ch00timS=ch00timS+ (dhwkch*15).
IF (range(dwespch,1,2)) & (range(wesp,2.5,240))
  ch00timS=ch00timS+ wesp.
IF (dwespch=3) & (range(wesp,2.5,240))
  ch00timS=ch00timS+ ( wesp).
IF (range(dayspch,1,5)) & (range(wksp,2.5,240))
  ch00timS=ch00timS+ (dayspch* wksp).
IF (range(dweactch,1,2)) & (range(weac,2.5,240))
  ch00timS=ch00timS+ weac.
IF (dweactch=3) & (range(weac,2.5,240))
  ch00timS=ch00timS+ ( weac).
IF (range(wkactch,1,5)) & (range(wkac,2.5,240))
  ch00timS=ch00timS+ (wkactch* wkac).
IF (range(schdays,1,7)) & (range(scac,2.5,240))
  ch00timS=ch00timS+ (schdays* scac).
IF ANY(-8,wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,
dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact) |
  ANY(-9,wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,
dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact) ch00timS=-8.
IF age>=16 or age lt 2 ch00timS=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00timS
  '(D) Children: Time last week total activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit'.

```

missing values wl5ch,dwlkchb,hwkch,dhwkch,spt1ch,dwespch,dayspch,weactch,
dweactch,wkactch,lwesp,lwksp,lweact,lwkact ch00tim (lo thru -1).

missing values ch00timS ch00totS ().

```

IF (range(ch00totS,1,7)) ch00mpdS = ch00timS/ch00totS.
IF ch00timS=0 ch00mpdS=0.
IF age>=16 or age lt 2 ch00mpdS=-2.
IF ANY(-8,ch00timS,ch00totS) ch00mpdS=-8.
RECODE ch00mpdS (1 thru 29.99=1) (30 thru 59.99=2) (60 thru hi=3)
  (else=copy) INTO ch00mpgS.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00mpdS '(D) Children min/day all activities INC SCHOOL - no lower limit'.
VARIABLE LABEL ch00mpgS
  '(D) Children min/day all activities - INC SCHOOL no lower limit (grouped)'.
VALUE LABELS ch00mpgS
  0 'No time'
  1 '1-29 minutes'
  2 '30 -59 minutes'

```

```
3 '60 minutes or more'.
```

```
COMPUTE c00sum7S=-8.
```

```
IF (ch00totS=7 & ch00mpgS=3) c00sum7S=1.
```

```
IF (ch00totS=7 & ch00mpgS=2) c00sum7S=2.
```

```
IF ((RANGE(ch00totS,1,7)) & (RANGE(ch00mpgS, 0,1))) c00sum7S=3.
```

```
IF ((RANGE(ch00totS,1,6)) & (RANGE(ch00mpgS, 2,3))) c00sum7S=3.
```

```
IF AGE ge 16 c00sum7S=-2.
```

```
IF age LT 2 c00sum7S=-1.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL c00sum7S
```

```
'(D) Children: Summary classification activity levels - All activities, INC SCHOOL no lower limits  
(all 7 days X 60+mins)'.
```

```
VALUE LABELS c00sum7S
```

```
-1 'Age 0-1'
```

```
-2 'Age 16+'
```

```
1 'Group 1:60+min on all 7 days'
```

```
2 'Group 2:30-59min on all 7 days'
```

```
3 'Group 3:Lower level of activity'.
```

```
exe.
```

schdays2 (D) Number of days active at school in past week (inc 0)

schdays3 (D) Number of days active at school in past week - grouped (inc 0)

```
***** NUMBER OF DAYS OF PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AT SCHOOL *****.
```

```
missing values schact schdays chsch age ().
```

```
COMPUTE schdays2=99.
```

```
IF AGE=4 and (chsch=2 | chsch=-1) schdays2=-2.
```

```
IF AGE>=16 | AGE LT 4 schdays2=-1.
```

```
if schact=2 schdays2=0.
```

```
IF (range(SchDays,1,7)) schdays2=schdays.
```

```
IF ANY(-8,SchDays,schact) schdays2=-8.
```

```
IF ANY(-9,SchDays,schact) schdays2=-9.
```

```
exe.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL schdays2 "(D) Number of days active at school in past week (inc 0)".
```

```
* group categories into schdays3.
```

```
RECODE schdays2 (3,4=3) (5 thru 7=4) (else=copy) INTO schdays3.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL schdays3 "(D) Number of days active at school in past week - grouped (inc 0)".
```

```
VALUE LABELS schdays3 3 "3 or 4" 4 "5 or more".
```

```
formats schdays2 schdays3 (f2.0).
```

```
ADD VALUE LABELS schdays3
```

```
-1 'Item not applicable'
```

```
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
```

```
-8 'Don t know'
```

```
-9 'Refusal'.
```

```
missing values schact schdays chsch schdays2 schdays3 (lo thru -1).
```

WkSitMC (D) Total child week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (from WkSit2H2 + WkSit2M2)
WkSitHC (D) Total child week day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (from WkSit2HC + WkSit2MC)
WkSedMC (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV)
wksedhC (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)
WESitMC (D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (WESit2H2 + WESit2M2)
WESitHC (D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (WeSit2H2 + WeSit2M2)
WeSedMC (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV)
wesedhC (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)
wksedheC (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H2 + WSit2M2) high outliers excl
WeSedHeC (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded
wesedhec_q (D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + 'non-TV) - high outliers excluded (Binned)'
wksedhec_q (D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H2 + 'WSit2M2) high outliers excl (Binned)'

```

*****
*Sedentary time - leisure.
*****

missing values all ().

fre Wksit2H2 WkSit2m2 Wesit2h2 wesit2m2.

*****
*WEEK DAYS.
*****
*First convert the hours into minutes in a temporary variable.

Fre WkSit2H2.

compute tempmin2C=-99.
if WkSit2H2 >=0 tempmin2C=WkSit2H2*60.
if WkSit2H2 <0 tempmin2c=WkSit2H2.
fre tempmin2C.

CRO tempmin2c by wksit2h2.

****MINUTES TOTAL (HOURS PLUS MINUTES)
** WkSitMc

compute WkSitMC=tempmin2C+WkSit2M2.
if WkSit2M2 <0 WkSitMC= WkSit2M2.
if age ge 16 WkSitMC =-2.
exe.

```

```

Var label WkSitMC "(D) Total child weekday non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes (from
WkSit2H2 + WkSit2M2)".
add value labels WkSitMC -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -2
"Schedule not applicable".
fre WkSitMc.

** check that this is calculated okay

temp.
select if wksitmc gt -1.
list wksitmc wksit2m2 tempmin2c.

****HOURS TOTAL.

compute WkSitHC =-99.
if WkSit2M2 >=0 WkSitHC = WkSitMC/60.
if WkSit2M2 <0 WkSitHC = WkSit2M2.
if age ge 16 WkSitHC =-2.
exe.
Var label WkSitHC "(D) Total child weekday non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours (from
WkSit2HC + WkSit2MC)".
add value labels WkSithC -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -2
"Schedule not applicable".
fre WkSitHC.

temp.
select if wksithc gt -1.
list wksithc wksitmc wksit2m2 wksit2h2.

*****
****Total weekday sedentary time (TV and non-TV time).

fre tvtimwk2.

compute WkSedMC=wksitMC+TVTimWk2.
if TVTimWk2 <0 | wksitMC <0 wkseDMC=-1.
if age ge 16 WkSedMC=-2.
Var label WkSedMC "(D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-TV)".
add value labels WkSEDMC -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -
2 "Schedule not applicable".
exe.
fre wkseDMC.

*Check.

temp.
select if wkseDMC gt -1.
list wkseDMC wksitmc tvtimwk2.

temp.
sel if TVTimWk2 <0.
list TVTimWk2 wksitMC wkseDMC.

compute wkseDhc=wkseDMC/60.
if wkseDMC <0 wkseDhc=wkseDMC.
if age ge 16 WkSedHc=-2.

```

Var label WkSedHc "(D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)".
add value labels WkSEDHC -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -
2 "Schedule not applicable".
exe.

freq WkSedHc .

** check

cro wkshedhc by wkshedmc.

temp.

select if wkshedhc gt -1.

list wkshedhc wkshedmc.

*Check any people who appear to be sedentary for more than 16 hours a day.

** lowered for children to 10

temp.

sel if wkshedhc gt 10.

list caseid age wkshedhc GenHelf .

** Weekend

*WEEKEND DAYS.

****MINUTES TOTAL.

*First convert the hours into minutes in a temporary variable.

fre wesit2h2 wesit2m2.

compute tempmin3c=-99.

if WESit2H2 >=0 tempmin3c=WESit2H2*60.

if WESit2H2 <0 tempmin3c=WESit2H2.

fre tempmin3c.

cro tempmin3c by wesit2h2.

*check.

temp.

sel if tempmin3c=60.

fre tempmin3c WESit2H2.

fre wesit2m2.

compute WESitMC=tempmin3c+WESit2M2.

if WESit2M2 <0 WESitMC= WESit2M2.

if age ge 16 WESitMC =-2.

exe.

Var label WESitMc "(D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in minutes
(WESit2H2 + WESit2M2)".

```

add value labels WESITMC -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -
2 "Schedule not applicable".

fre WESitMC.

temp.
select if wesitmc gt -1.
list wesitmc tempmin3c wesit2m2.

****HOURS TOTAL.

compute WESitHC =-99.
if WESit2M2 >=0 WESitHC = WESitMC/60.
if WESit2M2 <0 WESitHc = WESit2M2.
if age ge 16 WESitHC =-2.
exe.
Var label WESitHC "(D) Total child weekend day non-TV sedentary leisure time in hours
(WeSit2H2 + WeSit2M2)".
add value labels WESITHC -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -2
"Schedule not applicable".
fre WeSitHc.

temp.
select if wesithc gt -1.
list wesithc wesitmc wesit2h2 wesit2m2.

****Total weekend day sedentary time (TV and non-TV time).

fre tvtimwe2.

compute WeSedMC=wesitMC+TVTimWe2.
if TVTimWe2<0 | wesitMC <0 wesedmc=-1.
if age ge 16 WeSedMc=-2.
Var label WeSedMc "(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in minutes (TV + non-
TV)".
add value labels WESedmc -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -
2 "Schedule not applicable".
exe.
fre wesedmc.

** Check

temp.
select if wesedmc gt -1.
list wesedmc wesitmc tvtimwe2.

**Use this to resolve the cases where time exceeds 1440 minutes.
** none
recode WeSedMc (1440 thru hi=1440) (else=copy) into WeSedMc.

compute WeSedHc=wesedmc/60.
if wesedmc <0 wesedhc=wesedmc.
if age ge 16 WeSedHc=-2.
Var label WeSedHc "(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV)".
add value labels WESedHc -1 "Item not applicable" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/ not answered" -2
"Schedule not applicable".

```

```

exe.
fre WeSedHc.

** check.

temp.
select if wesedhc gt -1.
list wesedhc wesedmc.

***Editing the very high values on the sedentary time variables.

**Use this to resolve the cases where time exceeds 24 hours.
* not run - only goes up to 17
recode WeSedHC (24 thru hi=24) (else=copy) into WeSedHC.

**Need to define the top 1% values each year.
** Will use this going forward to put in place a cap in hours which will be the same every year

freq WkSedHC.
** 2015 6.5 hours is over 1% so setting at 6.25 (including 6)

fre wksedhc.

temp.
select if (wksedhc gt 6.25 and limitac_H ne 1).
list wksedhc limitac_h.

COMPUTE wksedhec=-99.
if wksedhc LE 6.25 wksedhec=wksedhc.
if (wksedhc gt 6.25 and limitac_H=1) wksedhec=wksedhc.
if (wksedhc gt 6.25 and limitac_H ne 1) wksedhec=-8.
exe.

Variable labels wksedhec "(D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H2 +
WSit2M2) high outliers excl".
add value labels wksedhec -1 "Item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't know".

fre wksedhc wksedhec
/statistics= mean mode median stddev

fre wesedhc.

cro wesedhec by wesedhc.

missing values all ().

** 9.5 for 2015 data
** check this in final run

COMPUTE WeSedHeC=-99.
if WeSedHC LE 9.5 WeSedHeC=WeSedHC.
if (WeSedHC gt 9.5 and limitac_H=1) WeSedHeC=WeSedHC.
if (WeSedHC gt 9.5 and limitac_H ne 1) WeSedHeC=-8.
exe.
fre wesedhec

```



```
/statistics= mean mode median stddev.
```

```
Variable labels wesedhec "(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + non-TV) - high outliers excluded".
```

```
add value labels wesedhec -1 "Item not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" -8 "Don't know".
```

```
fre wesedhec wkshedhc.
```

```
cro wesedhec by wesedhc.
```

```
**QUARTILES OF SEDENTARY TIME VARIABLES.
```

```
**NB the quartiles will be different each year as they are dependent on the underlying data each year.
```

```
**Missing values must be on before the visual binning via the menus is carried out.
```

```
missing values wkshedhc (lo thru -1).
```

```
missing values wesedhec (lo thru -1).
```

```
fre wkshedhc wesedhec.
```

```
* Visual Binning via menu to define quartiles -pasted below.
```

```
** wkshedhc in quartiles
```

```
* Visual Binning.
```

```
*wkshedhc.
```

```
RECODE wkshedhc (MISSING=COPY) (LO THRU 2.33333333333333=1) (LO THRU 3=2) (LO THRU 4=3) (LO THRU
```

```
HI=4) (ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO wkshedhc_q.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS wkshedhc_q '(D) Total child week day sedentary leisure time hrs (WSit2H2 + '+
```

```
'WSit2M2) quartiles (outliers excluded)'.  
FORMATS wkshedhc_q (F5.0).
```

```
VALUE LABELS wkshedhc_q 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " -8 "Don't know" -2 'Schedule not applicable' -1 'Item not applicable'.
```

```
VARIABLE LEVEL wkshedhc_q (ORDINAL).  
EXECUTE.
```

```
fre wkshedhc_q.
```

```
cro wesedhec by wkshedhc_q.
```

```
* Visual Binning.
```

```
*WeSedHe.
```

```
* Visual Binning.
```

```
*WeSedHeC.
```

```
RECODE WeSedHeC (MISSING=COPY) (LO THRU 3=1) (LO THRU 4=2) (LO THRU 6=3) (LO THRU HI=4)
```

```
(ELSE=SYSMIS) INTO WeSedHec_q.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS WeSedHec_q '(D) Total child weekend day sedentary leisure time in hours (TV + '+
```

```
'non-TV) quartiles (high outliers excluded)'.  
EXECUTE.
```

```

FORMATS WeSedHec_Q (F5.0).
VALUE LABELS WeSedHec_q 1 " 2 " 3 " 4 " -8 "Don't know" -2 'Schedule not applicable' -1
'Item not applicable'.
VARIABLE LEVEL WeSedHec_Q (ORDINAL).
EXECUTE.

freq wesedhec_q.

cro wesedhec by wesedhec_q.

```

EATING HABITS

breadt08 (D) Bread type: high fibre / white
breadall (D) Combined bread type & volume eaten
breadV (D) Volume of bread eaten inc. those who don't eat bread (grouped)
TFishsu (D) Freq. of eating tuna fish (summary measure)
fshoilsu (D) Freq. of eating oily fish (summary measure)
wfishsu (D) Freq. of eating white fish (summary measure)
anyfishsu (D) Fish twice or more a week
meatsu (D) Freq. of eating red meat (summary measure)
meatprsu (D) Freq. of eating meat products (summary measure)
anymeatsu (D) Any meat twice or more a week
milksu (D) Type of milk (summary measure)
milksu2 (D) Type of milk (summary measure 2)
sweetssu (D) Freq. of eating sweets or chocolates (summary measure)
biscitsu (D) Freq. of eating biscuits (summary measure)
cakessu (D) Freq. of eating cakes etc (summary measure)
icecrmsu (D) Freq. of eating ice cream (summary measure)
softdrsu (D) Freq. of drinking (non-diet) soft drinks (summary measure)
sugarsu (D) Sugary snack or drink once a day or more
chipssu (D) Freq. of eating chips (summary measure)
crispssu (D) Freq. of eating crisps/other savoury snacks (summary measure)
potatosu (D) Freq. of eating potatoes/pasta/rice (summary measure)
cerealal_08 (D) Combined cereal type & volume eaten (fibre/sugar content incl)
cerealal_11 (D) Cereal type frequency

```

RECODE usbred08 (2,3,4=1) (1=2) (5=3) (6=4) (else=copy) INTO breadt08.
VARIABLE LABEL breadt08 "(D) Bread type: high fibre / white".
VALUE LABELS breadt08
1 'High fibre'
2 'White'
3 'No usual type'
4 'Does not eat bread'
-8 'Don't know'
7 'Other type: unknown'.
execute.

*breadall.
missing values breadt08 (.).
COMPUTE breadall=-3.

```

```

If (range(brslice,1,3) and breadt08 =1) breadall=1.
If (range(brslice,1,3) and breadt08 =2) breadall=2.
If (range(brslice,1,3) and breadt08 =3) breadall=3.
If (range(brslice,1,3) and breadt08 =7) breadall=4.
If (range(brslice,4,5) and breadt08 =1) breadall=5.
If (range(brslice,4,5) and breadt08 =2) breadall=6.
If (range(brslice,4,5) and breadt08 =3) breadall=7.
If (range(brslice,4,5) and breadt08 =7) breadall=8.
If (breadt08 =4) breadall=9.
If ((brslice=-8) | (brslice=-9)) breadall=-8.
If ((breadt08 =-8) | (breadt08 =-9)) breadall=-8.
If (breadt08 =-1) breadall=-1.
If (breadt08 =-2) breadall=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS breadall "(D) Combined bread type & volume eaten".
VALUE LABELS breadall
1 'High fibre: at least 2 slices a day'
2 'White: at least 2 slices a day'
3 'No usual type: at least 2 slices a day'
4 'Type unknown: at least 2 slices a day'
5 'High fibre: <2 slices a day'
6 'White: <2 slices a day'
7 'No usual type: <2 slices a day'
8 'Type unknown: <2 slices a day'
9 'Does not eat bread'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-8 'Don't know / not answered'.
execute.

*breadV.
missing values breadall (.).
RECODE breadall (1 thru 4=1) (5 thru 8=2) (else=copy) INTO breadV.
VARIABLE LABEL breadV "(D) Volume of bread eaten inc. those who don't eat bread (grouped)".
VALUE LABELS breadV
1 'At least 2 slices a day'
2 '1 slice or less a day'
9 'Does not eat bread'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-8 'Don't know / not answered'.
execute.

missing values breadt08 breadall breadV usbred08 brslice (lo thru -1).

recode TFish (1 thru 7=1) (8 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into TFishsu.
variable label TFishsu '(D) Freq. of eating tuna fish (summary measure)'.
value label TFishsu
1 'Once a week or more'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format TFishsu (f8.0).
exe.

cro TFish by TFishsu.

```

```

recode fshoil03 (1 thru 7=1) (8 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into fshoilsu.
variable label fshoilsu '(D) Freq. of eating oily fish (summary measure)'.
value label fshoilsu
1 'Once a week or more'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format fshoilsu (f8.0).

```

```

recode wfish03 (1 thru 7=1) (8 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into wfishsu.
variable label wfishsu '(D) Freq. of eating white fish (summary measure)'.
value label wfishsu
1 'Once a week or more'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format wfishsu (f8.0).

```

exe.

```

* new 2014 anyfishSU
* any fish twice a week or more (i.e. any of tfish, wfish03, fshoil03 twice a week or more, or any
two of them once a week);
* those who answered 1 to 6 (covering 2-3 times per day up to 2/4 times a week
* those who answered once a week (7) to two or more - would equate to twice a week.

```

```

fre tfish wfish03 fshoil03.

```

```

count xxxfsh = tfish, wfish03, fshoil03 (7).

```

```

fre xxxfsh.

```

```

compute anyfishsu = 0.
if (tfish le 6) or (wfish03 le 6) or (fshoil03 le 6) anyfishsu = 1.
if xxxfsh ge 2 anyfishsu = 1.
if (TFish = -1 and WFish03 = -1 and FshOil03 = -1) anyfishsu =-1.
if (TFish = -2 and WFish03 = -2 and FshOil03 = -2) anyfishsu =-2.
if (TFish = -8 and WFish03 = -8 and FshOil03 = -8) anyfishsu =-8.
if (TFish = -9 and WFish03 = -9 and fshOil03 = -9) anyfishsu =-9.
execute.

```

```

variable label anyfishsu "(D) Fish twice or more a week".
value label anyfishsu
1 "Two or more times a week"
0 "Less often"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".

```

```

formats anyfishsu (F8).

```

```

fre anyfishsu.

```

```

recode meat03 (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into meatsu.
variable label meatsu '(D) Freq. of eating red meat (summary measure)'.
value label meatsu
1 'Two or more times a week'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format meatsu (f8.0).
exe.

recode meatprod (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into meatprsu.
variable label meatprsu '(D) Freq. of eating meat products (summary measure)'.
value label meatprsu
1 'Two or more times a week'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format meatprsu (f8.0).

** New 2014 - anymeatsu = any meat twice a week or more - Meat03 and MeatProd
* need those who said 1-6 o r7 (once a week) to both.

fre Meat03 MeatProd.

compute anymeatsu = 0.
if (meat03 le 6) or (meatprod le 6) anymeatsu = 1.
if (meat03 =7 and meatprod = 7) anymeatsu = 1.
if (meat03 = -1 and meatprod= -1) anymeatsu =-1.
if (meat03 = -2 and meatprod = -2) anymeatsu =-2.
if (meat03 = -8 and meatprod= -8) anymeatsu =-8.
if (meat03 = -9 and meatprod = -9) anymeatsu =-9.
execute.

variable label anymeatsu "(D) Any meat twice or more a week".
value label anymeatsu
1 "Two or more times a week"
0 "Less often"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".

fre anymeatsu.

cro meat03 by meatprod by anymeatsu.

fre milk08.
recode milk08 (1=2) (2,3=1) (4 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into milksu.
variable labels milksu '(D) Type of milk (summary measure)'.
value labels milksu
1 'semi-skimmed/skimmed'
2 'other'

```

```

-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format milksu (f8.0).
cro milk08 by milksu.
exe.

** new 2014 Milksu2

fre milk08.

recode milk08 (1=1) (2=2) (3=3) (4 thru 8 = 4) (9=5) (else =copy) into milksu2.
variable labels Milksu2 "(D) Type of milk (summary measure 2)".
value labels milksu2
1 "Whole"
2 "Semi -skimmed"
3 "Skimmed"
4 "Other"
5 "Does not drink milk"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".

formats milksu2 (f8).

cro milk08 by milksu2.

recode confec (1 thru 4=1) (5 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into sweetssu.
variable label sweetssu '(D) Freq. of eating sweets or chocolates (summary measure)'.
value label sweetssu
1 'Once a day or more'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format sweetssu (f8.0).
exe.

recode biscuits (1 thru 4=1) (5 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into biscuitsu.
variable label biscuitsu '(D) Freq. of eating biscuits (summary measure)'.
value label biscuitsu
1 'Once a day or more'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format biscuitsu (f8.0).
exe.

recode cakesetc (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into cakessu.
variable label cakessu '(D) Freq. of eating cakes etc (summary measure)'.
value label cakessu
1 'Two or more times a week'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"

```

```

-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format cakessu (f8.0).
exe.

recode icecream (1 thru 7=1) (8 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into icecrmsu.
variable label icecrmsu '(D) Freq. of eating ice cream (summary measure)'.
value label icecrmsu
1 'Once a week or more often'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format icecrmsu (f8.0).

*changed in 08.

recode softdr (1 thru 4=1) (5 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into softdrsu.
variable label softdrsu '(D) Freq. of drinking (non-diet) soft drinks (summary measure)'.
value label softdrsu
1 'Once a day or more'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format softdrsu (f8.0).
cro softdr by softdrsu .
exe.

** new 2014 sugarsu = any sugary drink or snack once a day or more
(i.e. any of Confec, IceCream, SoftDr, CakesEtc, Biscuits once a day or more, or any combination
adding to this, taking midpoints of groups)
* recoding variables to reflect number of days per week eaten so can work out sum

fre confec icecream softdr cakesetc biscuits.

recode confec (1 thru 4 = 7) (5 =5.5) (6 = 3) (7 =1) (-9,-8,8 = 0.5) (9 =0) into confec2.
recode icecream (1 thru 4 = 7) (5 =5.5) (6 = 3) (7 =1) (-9,-8,8 = 0.5) (9 =0) into icecream2.
recode softdr (1 thru 4 = 7) (5 =5.5) (6 = 3) (7 =1) (-9,-8,8 = 0.5) (9 =0) into softdr2.
recode cakesetc (1 thru 4 = 7) (5 =5.5) (6 = 3) (7 =1) (-9,-8,8 = 0.5) (9 =0) into cakesetc2.
recode biscuits (1 thru 4 = 7) (5 =5.5) (6 = 3) (7 =1) (-9,-8,8 = 0.5) (9 =0) into biscuits2.
execute.

value labels confec2 icecream2 softdr2 cakesetc2 biscuits2
7 "everyday"
5.5 "five to six times a week"
3 "two to four times a week"
1 "once a week"
0.5 "one to three times a month / DK / refused"
0 "less often or never". execute.

compute sugar = confec2 + icecream2 + softdr2 + cakesetc2 + biscuits2.
execute.

fre sugar.

```

```

compute sugarsu = 0.
if sugar ge 7 sugarsu = 1.
if (confec =-1 and icecream = -1 and softdr =-1 and cakesetc =-1 and biscuits =-1) sugarsu =-1.
if (confec =-2 and icecream = -2 and softdr =-2 and cakesetc =-2 and biscuits =-2) sugarsu =-2.
if (confec =-8 and icecream = -8 and softdr =-8 and cakesetc =-8 and biscuits =-8) sugarsu =-8.
if (confec =-9 and icecream = -9 and softdr =-9 and cakesetc =-9 and biscuits =-9) sugarsu =-9.
variable labels sugarsu "(D) Sugary snack or drink once a day or more".
value labels sugarsu
1 "Once a day or more"
0 "Less often"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".

recode crisps (1 thru 4=1) (5 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into crispssu.
variable label crispssu '(D) Freq. of eating crisps/other savoury snacks (summary measure)'.
value label crispssu
1 'Once a day or more'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format crispssu (f8.0).
exe.
freq crispssu.

recode chips (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into chipssu.
variable label chipssu '(D) Freq. of eating chips (summary measure)'.
value label chipssu
1 'Two or more times a week'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format chipssu (f8.0).
exe.

recode potatoes (1 thru 5=1) (6 thru 9=2) (else=copy) into potatosu.
variable label potatosu '(D) Freq. of eating potatoes/pasta/rice (summary measure)'.
value label potatosu
1 'Five or more times a week'
2 ' Less often'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
format potatosu (f8.0).
exe.

*Cereal type/frequency.

missing values cereal08 cereals ().
fre cereal08 cereals .
compute cerealal_08=0.
if (range(cereals,1,5) and cereal08=2) cerealal_08=1.

```



```

If (range(cereals,1,5) and cereal08=1) cereaal_08=2.
If (range(cereals,1,5) and cereal08=4) cereaal_08=3.
If (range(cereals,1,5) and cereal08=3) cereaal_08=4.
If (range(cereals,1,5) and cereal08=5) cereaal_08=5.
If (range(cereals,1,5) and cereal08=6) cereaal_08=6.
If (range(cereals,6,9) and cereal08=2) cereaal_08=7.
If (range(cereals,6,9) and cereal08=1) cereaal_08=8.
If (range(cereals,6,9) and cereal08=4) cereaal_08=9.
If (range(cereals,6,9) and cereal08=3) cereaal_08=10.
If (range(cereals,6,9) and cereal08=5) cereaal_08=11.
If (range(cereals,6,9) and cereal08=6) cereaal_08=12.
If ((cereals=-8) | (cereals=-9)) cereaal_08=-8.
If ((cereal08=-8) | (cereal08=-9)) cereaal_08=-8.
If (cereal08=-1) cereaal_08=-1.
If (cereal08=-2) cereaal_08=-2.
If (cereal08=7) cereaal_08=13.
variable labels cereaal_08 "(D) Combined cereal type & volume eaten (fibre/sugar content
included)".
val labs cereaal_08
1 'High fibre/low sugar: at least 5 days /wk'
2 'High fibre/high sugar: at least 5 days /wk'
3 'Low fibre/low sugar: at least 5 days /wk'
4 'Low fibre/high sugar: at least 5 days /wk'
5 'Other: at least 5 days /wk'
6 'No usual type: at least 5 days /wk'
7 'High fibre/low sugar: 4 days /wk or less'
8 'High fibre/high sugar: 4 days /wk or less'
9 'Low fibre/low sugar: 4 days /wk or less'
10 'Low fibre/high sugar: 4 days /wk or less'
11 'Other: 4 days /wk or less'
12 'No usual type: 4 days /wk or less'
13 'Does not eat cereal'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-8 'Don't know / not answered'.
execute.
fre cereaal_08.
cro cereaal_08 by cereal08.

missing values cereaal_08 cereal08 cereals (lo thru -1).

*Bread type/frequency - already on dataset - breadall but NB big increase in best of both type
bread & question wording change.

fre cereaal_08.

recode cereaal_08 (1 thru
2=1)(3=2)(4=3)(5=4)(6=5)(7=6)(8=7)(9=8)(10=9)(11=10)(12=11)(13=12)(else=copy) into
cereaal_11.
VARIABLE LABELS cereaal_11 '(D) Cereal type frequency'.
VALUE LABELS cereaal_11 1 'High fibre at least 5 times a week'
2 'Low fibre low sugar at least 5 times a week'
3 'Low fibre high sugar at least 5 times a week'
4 'Other at least 5 days a week'
5 'No usual type at least 5 days a week'
6 'High fibre low sugar 4 days a week or less'

```

```

7 'High fibre high sugar 4 days a week or less'
8 'Low fibre low sugar 4 days a week or less'
9 'Low fibre high sugar 4 days a week or less'
10 'Other 4 days a week or less'
11 'No usual type 4 days a week or less'
12 'Does not eat cereal'
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused"
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
.
MISSING VALUES cerealal_11 (.).
EXECUTE.

```

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CONSUMPTION

porftvg (D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.fruit juice) & veg yesterday
porpul (D) Portion of pulses
porsal (D) Portion of salad
porveg (D) Portion of vegetables
porvdish (D) Portion of vegetables in composites
porjuice (D) Portion of fruit juice
porlge (D) Portion of large fruit
porsml (D) Portion of small fruit
poroth (D) Portion of other sized fruit
porfrt (D) Portion of all sized fruit
pordry (D) Portion of dried fruit
porfroze (D) Portion of frozen fruit/canned fruit
porfdish (D) Portion of fruit in composites
vegpvr (D) Total portion of vegetables (inc.salad)
frtpr (D) Total portion of fruit
frtpr2 (D) Portions of fruit (excl. fruit juice)
frtany (D) Any fruit (excl. fruit juice)
vegany (D) (D) Any veg (incl salad)
porfv (D) Total portion of fruit and veg
porftvg5 (D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc. fruit juice) & veg yesterday 5-a-day
porftvg3 (D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.fruit juice) & veg (5/less than 5/none)

**Fruit and veg portions.

```

COMPUTE porpul=0.
if (vegpvr=1 & vegpulq>0) porpul=vegpvrq/3.
if porpul>1 porpul=1.
COMPUTE porsal=0.
if (vegsal=1 & vegsalq>0) porsal=vegsalq.
COMPUTE porveg=0.
if (vegveg=1 & vegvegq>0) porveg=vegvegq/3.
COMPUTE porvdish=0.
if (vegdish=1 & vegdishq>0) porvdish=vegdishq/3.
COMPUTE porjuice=0.
if (frtdrnk=1 & frtdrnkq>0) porjuice=frtdrnkq.

```

```

if porjuice>1 porjuice=1.
exe.

COMPUTE porlge=0.
do repeat xxx=frtc01 frtc02 frtc03 frtc04 frtc05 frtc06 frtc07 frtc08 frtc09 frtc10 frtc11 frtc12 frtc13
frtc14 frtc15
  /yyy=frtq01 frtq02 frtq03 frtq04 frtq05 frtq06 frtq07 frtq08 frtq09 frtq10 frtq11 frtq12 frtq13 frtq14
frtq15.
if (xxx=2 & yyy>0) porlge=porlge+yyy*2.
end repeat.
exe.

COMPUTE porsml=0.
do repeat xxx=frtc01 frtc02 frtc03 frtc04 frtc05 frtc06 frtc07 frtc08 frtc09 frtc10 frtc11 frtc12 frtc13
frtc14 frtc15
  /yyy=frtq01 frtq02 frtq03 frtq04 frtq05 frtq06 frtq07 frtq08 frtq09 frtq10 frtq11 frtq12 frtq13 frtq14
frtq15.
if (xxx=4 & yyy>0) | (xxx=5 & yyy>0) porsml=porsml+yyy/2.
end repeat.
exe.

COMPUTE poroth=0.
do repeat xxx=frtc01 frtc02 frtc03 frtc04 frtc05 frtc06 frtc07 frtc08 frtc09 frtc10 frtc11 frtc12 frtc13
frtc14 frtc15
  /yyy=frtq01 frtq02 frtq03 frtq04 frtq05 frtq06 frtq07 frtq08 frtq09 frtq10 frtq11 frtq12 frtq13 frtq14
frtq15.
if (xxx=1 & yyy>0) | (xxx=3 & yyy>0) poroth=poroth+yyy.
end repeat.
exe.

COMPUTE porfrt=porlge+porsml+poroth.

COMPUTE pordry=0.
if (frtdry=1 & frtdryq>0) pordry=frtdryq.
if pordry>1 pordry=1.
exe.

COMPUTE porfroz=0.
if (frtfroz=1 & frtfrozq>0) porfroz=frtfrozq/3.
exe.

COMPUTE porfdish=0.
if (frtdish=1 & frtdishq>0) porfdish=frtdishq/3.
COMPUTE vegpor=porpul+porsal+porveg+porvdish.
COMPUTE frtpor=porjuice+porfrt+pordry+porfroz+porfdish.
COMPUTE porfv=vegpor+frtpor.
exe.

**portions.
VARIABLE LABEL
  porpul "(D) Portion of pulses"
  /porsal "(D) Portion of salad"
  /porveg "(D) Portion of vegetables"
  /porvdish "(D) Portion of vegetables in composites"

```

```

/porjuice "(D) Portion of fruit juice"
/porlge "(D) Portion of large fruit"
/porsml "(D) Portion of small fruit"
/poroth "(D) Portion of other size fruit"
/porfrt "(D) Portion of all sized fruit"
/pordry "(D) Portion of dried fruit"
/porfroz "(D) Portion of frozen fruit/canned fruit"
/porfdish "(D) Portion of fruit in composites"
/vegpor "(D) Total portion of vegetables (inc.salad)"
/frtpor "(D) Total portion of fruit"
/porfv "(D) Total portion of fruit and veg".

```

```

RECODE porfv (0=0) (8 thru hi=9) (7 thru 8=8) (6 thru 7=7) (5 thru 6=6) (4 thru 5=5) (3 thru 4=4)
(2 thru 3=3) (1 thru 2=2) (0 thru 1=1)INTO porftvg.

```

```

VARIABLE LABELS porftvg "(D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.fruit juice) & veg yesterday" .

```

```

VALUE LABELS porftvg

```

```

0 "None"
1 "Less than 1 portion"
2 "1 portion or more but less than 2"
3 "2 portions or more but less than 3"
4 "3 portions or more but less than 4"
5 "4 portions or more but less than 5"
6 "5 portions or more but less than 6"
7 "6 portions or more but less than 7"
8 "7 portions or more but less than 8"
9 "8 portions or more".

```

```

exe.

```

```

RECODE porfv (0=0) (5 thru hi=6) (4 thru 5=5) (3 thru 4=4)

```

```

(2 thru 3=3) (1 thru 2=2) (0 thru 1=1)INTO porftvg5.

```

```

VARIABLE LABELS porftvg5 "(D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc. fruit juice) & veg yesterday 5-a-
day" .

```

```

VALUE LABELS porftvg5

```

```

0 "None"
1 "Less than 1 portion"
2 "1 portion or more but less than 2"
3 "2 portions or more but less than 3"
4 "3 portions or more but less than 4"
5 "4 portions or more but less than 5"
6 "5 portions or more".

```

```

exe.

```

```

* fruit and vegetables – three groups

```

```

RECODE porfv (0=0) (5 thru hi=2) (0 thru 5=1) INTO porftvg3.

```

```

VARIABLE LABELS porftvg3 "(D) Grouped portions of fruit (inc.fruit juice) & veg (5/less than
5/none)" .

```

```

VALUE LABELS porftvg3

```

```

0 "None"
1 "Less than 5 portions"
2 "5 portions or more".

```

```

exe.

```

```

* any fruit

```

```

COMPUTE frtpor2=porfrt+pordry+porfroz+porfdish.

```

```
VARIABLE LABELS frtpor2 "(D) Portions of fruit (excl. fruit juice)" .
```

```
COMPUTE frtany=0.  
if frtpor2 gt 0 frtany=1.  
VARIABLE LABELS frtany "(D) Any fruit (excl. fruit juice)" .  
VALUE LABELS frtany  
  0 "No"  
  1 "Yes".  
exe.
```

* any veg

```
COMPUTE vegany=0.  
if vegpor gt 0 vegany=1.  
VARIABLE LABELS vegany "(D) Any veg (incl salad)" .  
VALUE LABELS vegany  
  0 "No"  
  1 "Yes".  
exe.
```

porfrt2 (D) Whether ate any all sized fruit
porveg2 (D) Whether ate any veg (not salad)
porjuic2 (D) Whether had any fruit juice
porpul2 (D) Whether had any pulses
porsal2 (D) Whether had any salad
porfroz2 (D) Whether had any frozen or tinned fruit
porvdis2 (D) Whether had any veg in composites
porfdis2 (D) Whether had any fruit in composites
pordry2 (D) Whether had any dried fruit
vegpor2 (D) Whether had any veg incl salad
frtpor3 (D) Whether had any fruit incl fruit juice

** Additional binary fruit and vegetable variables

```
Recode porfrt (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porfrt2.  
VARIABLE LABEL porfrt2 '(D) Whether ate any all sized fruit'.  
VALUE LABELS porfrt2  
  0 'No'  
  1 'Yes'.
```

```
Recode porveg (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porveg2.  
VARIABLE LABEL porveg2 '(D) Whether ate any veg (not salad)'.  
VALUE LABELS porveg2  
  0 'No'  
  1 'Yes'.
```

```
Recode porjuice (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porjuic2.  
VARIABLE LABEL porjuic2 '(D) Whether had any fruit juice'.  
VALUE LABELS porjuic2  
  0 'No'  
  1 'Yes'.
```

```
Recode porpul (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porpul2.  
VARIABLE LABEL porpul2 '(D) Whether had any pulses'.  
VALUE LABELS porpul2
```

```
0 'No'  
1 'Yes'.
```

```
Recode porsal (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porsal2.  
VARIABLE LABEL porsal2 '(D) Whether had any salad'.  
VALUE LABELS porsal2
```

```
0 'No'  
1 'Yes'.
```

```
Recode porfroz (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porfroz2.  
VARIABLE LABEL porfroz2 '(D) Whether had any frozen or tinned fruit'.  
VALUE LABELS porfroz2
```

```
0 'No'  
1 'Yes'.
```

```
Recode porvdish (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porvdis2.  
VARIABLE LABEL porvdis2 '(D) Whether had any veg in composites'.  
VALUE LABELS porvdis2
```

```
0 'No'  
1 'Yes'.
```

```
Recode porfdish (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO porfdis2.  
VARIABLE LABEL porfdis2 '(D) Whether had any fruit in composites'.  
VALUE LABELS porfdis2
```

```
0 'No'  
1 'Yes'.
```

```
Recode pordry (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO pordry2.  
VARIABLE LABEL pordry2 '(D) Whether had any dried fruit'.  
VALUE LABELS pordry2
```

```
0 'No'  
1 'Yes'.
```

```
Recode vegpor (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO vegpor2.  
VARIABLE LABEL vegpor2 '(D) Whether had any veg incl salad'.  
VALUE LABELS vegpor2
```

```
0 'No'  
1 'Yes'.
```

```
Recode frtpor (0 = 0) (0.0001 thru hi = 1) (else = copy) INTO frtpor3.  
VARIABLE LABEL frtpor3 '(D) Whether had any fruit incl fruit juice'.  
VALUE LABELS frtpor3
```

```
0 'No'  
1 'Yes'.
```

VitD (D) Currently taking Vitamin D supplements

```
Compute VitD = VitaminD.  
If Vittake = 2 VitD = 2.  
exe.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS VitD "(D)Currently taking Vitamin D supplements".  
Add value labels VitD -1 "Not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" 1 "Yes" 2 "No" -8 "Don't  
know" -9 "Refusal".  
FORMATS vitd (f8).
```

SMOKING

cigst1 (D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current

cigst2 (D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers

cigdyal (D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers

cigst3 (D) Cigarette smoking status - 3 categories

rcigst1 (D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never &Ex-occ/Ex-reg/Current

rcigst2 (D) Number of cigarettes smoked a day - Current smokers

rcigst3 (D) Smoking Status and number of cigarettes a day

ecignowD (D) Respondent uses e-cigarettes at all nowadays

ecigtot (D) Respondent use of e-cigarettes (now / ever / never)

psmkhm (D) Ever exposed to passive smoke in own or others home

psmkpp (D) Exposed to smoke in public place

whensadv (D) When advice given - includes received no advice

longstop (D) How long since stopped smoking - grouped

whstop (D) Length of time since stopped regular smoking

nicuse15 (D) Used nicotine products

** cigdyal.

IF cigwday>=0 & cigwend>=0 cigdyal=((5*cigwday)+(2*cigwend))/7.

IF ANY(-9,cigwday,cigwend) cigdyal=-9.

IF ANY(-8,cigwday,cigwend) cigdyal=-8.

IF ANY(-6,cigwday,cigwend) cigdyal=-6.

IF ANY(-1,cigwday,cigwend) cigdyal=-1.

IF age<16 cigdyal=-1.

RECODE cignow(-9,-8=COPY)(2=0) INTO cigdyal.

RECODE smkevr(-9,-8=COPY)(2=0) INTO cigdyal.

VARIABLE LABELS cigdyal "(D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers".
execute.

** overall cig smoking status.

IF any(2,cigevr,smkevr) cigst1=1.

RECODE cigregs (3=1)(2=2)(1=3)(-6=-6) INTO cigst1.

IF cignow=1 cigst1=4.

IF ANY(-9,smkevr,cignow,cigevr,cigregs) cigst1=-9.

IF ANY(-8,smkevr,cignow,cigevr,cigregs) cigst1=-8.

IF age<16 cigst1=-2.

VARIABLE LABELS cigst1 "(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current".

VALUE LABELS cigst1

1 "Never smoked cigarettes at all"

2 "Used to smoke cigarettes occasionally"

3 "Used to smoke cigarettes regularly"

4 "Current cigarette smoker".

execute.

** current cigarette smokers status.

RECODE cigdyal (-8=4)(20 thru hi=3)(10 thru 20=2)(0 thru 10=1)(-1=-1)(-9=-9) INTO cigst2.

RECODE cignow (-9=-9)(-8=-8)(2=5) INTO cigst2.

RECODE smkevr (-9=-9)(-8=-8)(2=5) INTO cigst2.

IF smkevr=-1 and iout=210 cigst2=-1.

IF age<16 cigst2=-1.

VARIABLE LABEL cigst2 "(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers".

VALUE LABELS cigst2

- 1 "Light smokers, under 10 a day"
- 2 "Moderate smokers, 10 to under 20 a day"
- 3 "Heavy smokers, 20 or more a day"
- 4 "Don't know number smoked a day"
- 5 "Non-smoker".

execute.

* missing values cigst2 (-1, -8, -9).

RECODE cigst1 (4=1)(2,3=2)(1=3) (ELSE=COPY) INTO cigst3.

VARIABLE LABEL cigst3 "(D) Cigarette smoking status - 3 categories".

VALUE LABELS cigst3

- 1 "Current cigarette smoker"
- 2 "Ex-smoker"
- 3 "Never smoked".

Recode cigst1 (1=copy) (2=1) (3=2) (4=3) (else = copy) INTO rcigst1.

VARIABLE LABEL rcigst1 '(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never &Ex-occ/Ex-reg/Current'.

VALUE LABELS rcigst1

- 1 'Never smoked or used to smoke cigarettes occasionally'
- 2 'Used to smoke cigarettes regularly'
- 3 'Current cigarette smoker'.

* missing values rcigst1 (-1, -2, -9).

exe.

recode cigst2 (1,2 =1) (3=2) (4 = 3) (5 = 4) (else = copy) into rcigst2.

variable labels rcigst2 "(D) Number of cigarettes smoked a day - current smokers".

value labels rcigst2

- 1 "Less than 20 a day"
- 2 "20 or more a day"
- 3 "Don't know number smoked a day"
- 4 "Non-smoker"
- 9 "Refused/not answered"
- 8 "Don't know"
- 6 "Schedule not obtained"
- 2 "Schedule not applicable"
- 1 "Item not applicable".

formats rcigst2 (F8).

*Rcigst3.

fre rcigst2 rcigst1.

missing values rcigst1 rcigst2 ().

numeric rcigst3 (F2).

recode rcigst1 (1=1) (2=2) into rcigst3.

if rcigst1 = 3 and rcigst2 = 1 rcigst3 = 3.

if rcigst1 = 3 and rcigst2 = 2 rcigst3 = 4.

if (rcigst1 = 3) and (rcigst2 = 3 or rcigst2 lt 0) rcigst3 = 5.

if rcigst1 = -1 and rcigst2 = -1 rcigst3 = -1.

if any(rcigst1, -8, -9, -1) and rcigst2 = 4 rcigst3 = -8.

if rcigst1 = -9 and rcigst2 = -9 rcigst3 = -9.

if rcigst1 = -6 and rcigst2 = -6 rcigst3 = -6.

if age lt 16 rcigst3 = -2.


```

exe.
var label rcigst3 "(D) Smoking status and number of cigarettes a day".
add VALUE LABELS rcigst3
-9 "Refused"
-8 "Don't know"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-1 "Not applicable"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
1 "Non-smoker or smoked occasionally"
2 "Used to smoke"
3 "Less than 20 cigarettes a day"
4 "20 or more cigarettes a day"
5 "Smokes but don't know number of cigarettes".

fre rcigst3.

* EcignowD

Numeric ECigNowD (F2.0).
Compute ECigNowD = ECigNw.
IF ECigEver = 2 ECigNowD = 2.
Variable label ECigNowD "(D) Respondent uses e-cigarettes at all nowadays".
Value label ECigNowD
-9 "Refused"
-8 "Don't know"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Not applicable"
1 "Yes"
2 "No".

fre ECigNowD.

* ecigtot

miss vals ECigEver ECigNowD ().
COMPUTE ECigtot=-99.
if ECigEver=1 and ECigNowD=1 ECigtot=1.
if ECigEver=1 and ECigNowD=2 ECigtot=2.
if ECigNowD LT 0 ECig_tot=ECigNowD.
if ECigEver=2 ECigtot=3.
exe.
fre ECigtot.

variable labels ECigtot "(D) Respondent use of e-cigarettes (now / ever / never)".
Val labs ECigtot 1 "Current user" 2 "Have used in past" 3 "Never used e-cig" -2 "Schedule not
applicable" -6 "Schedule not obtained" -1 "Not applicable".

miss vals ECigtot ECigNowD ECigEver (lo thru -1).

*Check of new DV.
cro ECigtot by ECigNowD by ECigEver.

* exposure to passive smoking
* own or others' home

```

```
IF ANY (0,passmk1,passmk3)psmkhm=0.
IF ANY (1,passmk1,passmk3)psmkhm=1.
Recode passmk1 (lo thru -1=COPY) INTO psmkhm.
VARIABLE LABEL psmkhm "(D) Ever exposed to passive smoke in own or others home".
VALUE LABELS psmkhm
  0 "Never exposed"
  1 "Exposed".
```

* public place

* Updated 2012 to reflect change of var names.

** Syntax also updated to exclude smoking in cars/vans as smoking in public places (only smoking outside buildings / other public places).

Recode passmk5a (-1,-9,-6, -2, -8=COPY) (sysmis=-5) into psmkpp.

```
IF ANY (0,passmk5a,passmk6a)psmkpp=0.
```

```
IF ANY (1,passmk5a,passmk6a)psmkpp=1.
```

VARIABLE LABEL psmkpp "(D) Exposed to smoke in public place".

VALUE LABELS psmkpp

0 "Never exposed"

1 "Exposed"

-9 "Refused/not answered"

-8 "Don't know"

-6 "Schedule not obtained"

-2 "Schedule not applicable"

-1 "Item not applicable".

format psmkpp (f8.0).

* when advice given - including 'no advice received'.

missing values drsmoke1 drsmoke ().

```
COMPUTE whensadv = drsmoke1.
```

```
RECODE drsmoke (2=3) (-8,-1=COPY) INTO whensadv.
```

VARIABLE LABEL whensadv "(D) When advice given - includes received no advice".

VALUE LABELS whensadv

1 "In last 12 months"

2 "Over 12 months ago"

3 "No advice received".

exe.

missing values drsmoke1 drsmoke whensadv (lo thru -1).

* how long since stopped smoking.

```
RECODE endsmoke (1=3)(2 thru 4=4)(5 thru 9=5)(10 thru 19=6)(20 thru hi=7) (else=copy) INTO longstop.
```

```
if (longend=1)longstop=1.
```

```
if (longend=2)longstop=2.
```

VARIABLE LABEL longstop "(D) How long since stopped smoking - grouped".

VALUE LABELS longstop

1 "In past 6 months"

2 "6 month<1 year"

3 "1<2 years"

4 "2<5 years"

5 "5<10 years"

6 "10<20 years"

7 "20 or more years".

exe.

* NicUse15 – formerly nicuse3M, '3 months removed from question wording'

****NRT use syntax in main CAPI interview from 2012 file.

** previous DV was Nicuseb renamed nicuse3M as now refers to last 3 months and more **
products involved.

COMPUTE nicuse15=2.

RECODE useNRT1a (lo thru -1=COPY) INTO nicuse15.

IF ANY (1, useNRT1a, useNRT2a, useNRT3a, useNRT4a, useNRT5a, useNRT6a,
useNRT7a)nicuse15=1.

IF ANY (-9, useNRT1a, useNRT2a, useNRT3a, useNRT4a, useNRT5a, useNRT6a,
useNRT7a)nicuse15=1.

VARIABLE LABEL nicuse15 "(D) Used nicotine products".

VALUE LABELS nicuse15

1 "Used nicotine products"

2 "Didn't use nicotine products".

fre nicuse15.

DRINKING

DRINKING – SUMMARY VARIABLES

alclim15 (D) Whether exceeds daily government recommendations on alcohol consumption – new guidelines

alclimLW (D) Whether exceeds daily government recommendations on alcohol consumption

alcstatus (D) Drinking status summary - using filter variables

```
*****
* Other alcohol derived variables
*****

** alclim15 – dv based on new guidelines for men
** below ammended to use new overlim dv

missing values all ().
compute alclim15=-1.

* MEN.
DO IF SEX=1.
if (dlimt4v2=1 OR overlim15=1)alclim15=3.
if (dlimt4v2=0 AND (overlim15=0) alclim15=4.
if d7day=2 AND overlim15=0 alclim15=4.
if (alcbsm15=1) alclim15=1.
if (alcbsm15=2) alclim15=2.
if any (-9,alcbsm15,d7day,overlim15,dlimt4v2 )alclim15=-9.
if any (-8,alcbsm15,d7day,overlim15,dlimt4v2 )alclim15=-8.
if any (-6,alcbsm15,d7day,overlim15,dlimt4v2 )alclim15=-6.
END IF.

* WOMEN.

DO IF SEX=2.
if (dlimt3v2=1 OR overlim15=1)alclim15=3.
if (dlimt3v2=0 AND overlim15=0) alclim15=4.
if d7day=2 AND overlim15=0 alclim15=4.
if (alcbswt=1) alclim15=1.
if (alcbswt=2) alclim15=2.
if any (-9,alcbswt,d7day,overlim15,dlimt3v2 )alclim15=-9.
if any (-8,alcbswt,d7day,overlim15,dlimt3v2 )alclim15=-8.
if any (-6,alcbswt,d7day,overlim15,dlimt4v2 )alclim15=-6.
END IF.

if age lt 16 alclim15=-2.
exe.

format alclim15 (f8.0).

var label alclim15 "(D) Whether exceeds government recommendations on alcohol consumption - new
guidelines".
value labels alclim15 1 "Never drunk alcohol"
```

```
2 "Ex drinker"
3 "Drinks outwith government guidelines"
4 "Drinks within government guidelines"
-1 "Item not applicable"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-8 " Don't know"
-9 "Refused".
```

```
** alclimLW
```

```
COMPUTE alclimLW=-5.
```

```
* MEN.
```

```
DO IF SEX=1.
```

```
if (d7ut08g_2 gt 3)alclimLW=4.
```

```
if (d7ut08g_2 gt 0 and d7ut08g_2 le 3)alclimLW=5.
```

```
if (d7ut08g_2=0) alclimLW=3.
```

```
if (dnevr=1) alclimLW=1.
```

```
if (dnevr=2) alclimLW=2.
```

```
if (d7ut08g_2 lt 0)alclimLW=d7ut08g_2.
```

```
if age lt 16 alclimLW=-2.
```

```
END IF.
```

```
temp.
```

```
select if sex=1.
```

```
* WOMEN.
```

```
DO IF SEX=2.
```

```
if (d7ut08g_2 gt 2)alclimLW=4.
```

```
if (d7ut08g_2 gt 0 and d7ut08g_2 le 2)alclimLW=5.
```

```
if (d7ut08g_2=0) alclimLW=3.
```

```
if (dnevr=1) alclimLW=1.
```

```
if (dnevr=2) alclimLW=2.
```

```
if (d7ut08g_2 lt 0)alclimLW=d7ut08g_2.
```

```
if age lt 16 alclimLW=-2.
```

```
END IF.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL alclimLW "(D) Whether exceeds daily government recommendations on alcohol consumption".
```

```
VALUE LABELS alclimLW 1 "Never drunk alcohol"
```

```
2 "Ex drinker"
```

```
3 "Did not drink last week"
```

```
4 "Drank outwith daily government guidelines last week"
```

```
5 "Drank within daily government guidelines last week"
```

```
-1 "Item not applicable"
```

```
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
```

```
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
```

```
-8 " Don't know"
```

```
-9 "Refused".
```

```
missing values dnow dnany dnoft drunk1 drunk2 dtimes drunkt alclim alclimLW (lo thru -1).
```

```
*****
```

```

compute alcstatus=-3.
if (dnnow=2 and dnany=2)alcstatus=0.
if (dnevr=1)alcstatus=1.
if (dnevr=2)alcstatus=2.
if (typesc ne 1 and (dnany=1 or dnoft=8))alcstatus=3.
if (typesc=1 and dnoft=8)alcstatus=4.
if((dnoft ge 1 and dnoft le 7) and d7day=1)alcstatus=5.
if((dnoft ge 1 and dnoft le 7) and d7day=2)alcstatus=6.
exe.

* missings.

if age lt 16 alcstatus=-2.
if any(-6,dnnow, dnoft,d7day,dnany)alcstatus=-6.
if (any(-9,dnnow,dnany) OR any(-8,dnnow,dnany)) AND NOT (any(-9, dnoft,d7day) OR any(-8,dnoft,d7day)) alcstatus=-4.
if (any(-9, dnoft,d7day,dnany) OR any(-8,dnoft,d7day)) AND NOT(any(-9,dnnow,dnany) OR any(-8,dnnow,dnany)) alcstatus=-5.
if (any(-9,dnnow,dnany) OR any(-8,dnnow,dnany)) AND (any(-9, dnoft,d7day) OR any(-8,dnoft,d7day))
alcstatus=-7.
exe.

var label alcstatus "(D) Drinking status summary - using filter variables".
value label alcstatus 0 "non-drinker - don't know whether always or ex"
    1 "always non-drinker"
    2 "ex-drinker"
    3 "CAPI occasional drinker/did not drink in last 12 months (not asked about last week)"
    4 "YA SC did not drink in the l2 months (asked about last week)"
    5 "drank in the last 12 months and in the last week"
    6 "drank in the last 12 months but not in the last week"
    -4 "Refused /dk at weekly drinking filter variables"
    -5 "Refused /dk at last week drinking filter variables"
    -7 "Refused/dk at both sets of filter variables"
    -6 "Young adult SC not returned"
    -2 "Child"
    -3 "Partial interview".

freq alcstatus.

```

DRINKING IN LAST 12 MONTHS

nberwu (D) Units of normal beer/week

sberwu (D) Units of strong beer/week

spirwu (D) Units of spirits/week

sherwu (D) Units of sherry/week

winewu (D) Units of wine/week

popswu (D) Units of alcopops/week

drating (D) Total Units of alcohol/week

alcbase (D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week

alcbm15 (D) Alcohol consumption: men – new guidelines

alcbwt (D) Alcohol consumption: women

alcbm215 (D) Alcohol consumption:men ver2 – new guidelines

alcbwt2 (D) Alcohol consumption:women ver2

overlim15 (D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits (includes non-drinkers) – new guidelines

drnkof1 (D) Frequency of drinking alcohol (ALL 16+)

*** weekly units.

```
RECODE nberf (1=7)(2=5.5)(3=3.5)(4=1.5)(5=0.375)(6=0.115)(7=0.029)(ELSE=0)
  INTO xnber.
```

```
RECODE sberf (1=7)(2=5.5)(3=3.5)(4=1.5)(5=0.375)(6=0.115)(7=0.029)(ELSE=0)
  INTO xsber.
```

```
RECODE spirf (1=7)(2=5.5)(3=3.5)(4=1.5)(5=0.375)(6=0.115)(7=0.029)(ELSE=0)
  INTO xspir.
```

```
RECODE sherf (1=7)(2=5.5)(3=3.5)(4=1.5)(5=0.375)(6=0.115)(7=0.029)(ELSE=0)
  INTO xsher.
```

```
RECODE winef (1=7)(2=5.5)(3=3.5)(4=1.5)(5=0.375)(6=0.115)(7=0.029)(ELSE=0)
  INTO xwine.
```

```
RECODE popsf (1=7)(2=5.5)(3=3.5)(4=1.5)(5=0.375)(6=0.115)(7=0.029)(ELSE=0)
  INTO xpopf.
```

exe.

** calculate weekly units of alcohol for each drink type.

* starts off each type by setting to 0 for all respondents

* missings accounted for at the end.

* conversion for named bottled beers.

```
COMPUTE norbot=ncodeeq*2.5.
```

```
COMPUTE strbot=scodeeq*4.
```

exe.

* normal beer.

```
COMPUTE nberwu=0.
```

```
if (nberqhp > 0) nberwu=nberwu+(xnber*nberqhp).
```

```
if (nberqsm > 0) nberwu=nberwu+(xnber*nberqsm*1.5).
```

```
if (nberqlg > 0) nberwu=nberwu+(xnber*nberqlg*2).
```

```
if (nberqbt > 0) nberwu=nberwu+(xnber*nberqbt*norbot).
```

exe.

* strong beer.

```

COMPUTE sberwu=0.
if (sberqhp > 0) sberwu=sberwu+(xsber*sberqhp*2).
if (sberqsm > 0) sberwu=sberwu+(xsber*sberqsm*2).
if (sberqlg > 0) sberwu=sberwu+(xsber*sberqlg*3).
if (sberqbt > 0) sberwu=sberwu+(xsber*sberqbt*strbot).
exe.

* spirits - no new conversion factor.

COMPUTE spirwu=0.
if(spirqme>0)spirwu=spirwu+(xspir*spirqme).
exe.

* sherry etc - no new conversion factor.

COMPUTE sherwu=0.
if (sherqgs>0) sherwu=sherwu+(xsher*sherqgs).
exe.

* wine - 3 glass sizes + bottles (as 125ml glasses).

COMPUTE winewu=0.
if (win125g>0) winewu=winewu+(xwine*win125g*1.5).
if (win175g>0) winewu=winewu+(xwine*win175g*2).
if (win250g>0) winewu=winewu+(xwine*win250g*3).
if (win125b>0) winewu=winewu+(xwine*win125b*1.5).
exe.

* alcopops - now 2 sizes of bottle with differeent conversion factors.

COMPUTE popswu=0.
if (popsqsc>0)popswu=popswu+(xpops*popsqsc*1.5).
if (popsqsb>0)popswu=popswu+(xpops*popsqsb*1.5).
if (popsqlb>0)popswu=popswu+(xpops*popsqlb*3.5).
exe.

* set to missings if dnow OR dnany missing.

DO IF dnow=-9 | dnany=-9.
DO REPEAT xmiss=nberwu sberwu spirwu sherwu winewu popswu.
COMPUTE xmiss=-9.
END REPEAT.
END IF.

DO IF dnow=-8 | dnany=-8.
DO REPEAT xmiss=nberwu sberwu spirwu sherwu winewu popswu.
COMPUTE xmiss=-8.
END REPEAT.
END IF.
exe.

* set alcohol type totals to missing if any of the measures are missing.

IF ANY (-9,nberf,nberqhp,nberqbt,nberqsm,nberqlg) nberwu=-9.
IF ANY(-8,nberf,nberqhp,nberqbt,nberqsm,nberqlg) nberwu=-8.

```



```

IF ANY(-9,sberf,sberqhp,sberqbt,sberqsm,sberqlg) sberwu=-9.
IF ANY(-8,sberf,sberqhp,sberqbt,sberqsm,sberqlg) sberwu=-8.
IF ANY(-9,spirf,spirqme) spirwu=-9.
IF ANY(-8,spirf,spirqme) spirwu=-8.
IF ANY(-9,sherf,sherqgs) sherwu=-9.
IF ANY(-8,sherf,sherqgs) sherwu=-8.
IF ANY(-9,winef,win250g,win175g,win125g,win125b) winewu=-9.
IF ANY(-8,winef,win250g,win175g,win125g,win125b) winewu=-8.
IF ANY(-9,popsf,popsqsc,popsqsb,popsqlb)popswu=-9.
IF ANY(-8,popsf,popsqsc,popsqsb,popsqlb) popswu=-8.
exe.

```

* set to not applicable for under 16s.

```

DO IF age<16.
DO REPEAT xmiss=nberwu sberwu spirwu sherwu winewu popswu.
COMPUTE xmiss=-2.
END REPEAT.
END IF.
exe.

```

VARIABLE LABELS

```

nberwu "(D) Units of normal beer/week"
sberwu "(D) Units of strong beer/week"
spirwu "(D) Units of spirits/week"
sherwu "(D) Units of sherry/week"
winewu "(D) Units of wine/week"
popswu "(D) Units of alcopops/week".

```

exe.

** DRATING - total alcohol units.

```

COMPUTE drating=0.
IF (nberwu>0) drating=drating+nberwu.
IF (sberwu>0) drating=drating+sberwu.
IF (spirwu>0) drating=drating+spirwu.
IF (sherwu>0) drating=drating+sherwu.
IF (winewu>0) drating=drating+winewu.
IF (popswu>0) drating=drating+popswu.
IF ANY(-9,nberwu,sberwu,spirwu,sherwu,winewu,popswu) drating=-9.
IF ANY(-8,nberwu,sberwu,spirwu,sherwu,winewu,popswu) drating=-8.
IF ANY(-1,nberwu,sberwu,spirwu,sherwu,winewu,popswu) drating=-1.
IF age lt 16 drating=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL drating "(D) Total Units of alcohol/week".

```

* note: drating of 0 includes people who drank occasionally but had not drunk in the last 12 months.

```

RECODE drating (0=3) (0 thru 0.5=4)(0.5 thru 7=5) (7 thru 10=6) (10 thru 14=7) (14 thru 21=8)
(21 thru 28=9)( 28 thru 35=9) (35 thru 50=11)(50 thru hi=12).
INTO alcbase.
exe.
RECODE dnevr(1=1)(2=2) INTO alcbase.

```

```

IF ANY(-9,drating,dnnow,dnany,dnevr) alcbase=-9.
IF ANY(-8,drating,dnnow,dnany,dnevr) alcbase=-8.
IF ANY(-1,drating,dnnow) alcbase=-1.
IF age lt 16 alcbase=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS alcbase "(D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week".
VALUE LABELS alcbase
  1 "Never drank"
  2 "Ex-drinker"
  3 "Trivial drinker"
  4 "Non-zero, but under 1"
  5 "1-7"
  6 "Over 7-10"
  7 "Over 10-14"
  8 "Over 14-21"
  9 "Over 21-28"
  10 "Over 28-35"
  11 "Over 35-50"
  12 "Over 50".

** ALCBASM & ALCBASWT.
** alcbasm15 – new guidelines

DO IF (sex=1).
RECODE alcbase (1=1)(2=2)(3 thru 4=3)(5 =4) (6 thru 7= 5) (8 thru 10 =6) (11 =7) (12 =8) (lo
thru -1 = COPY) INTO alcbasm15.
end if.
IF (sex=2) alcbasm15=-1 .
DO IF (sex=2).
RECODE alcbase (1=1)(2=2)(3 thru 4=3)(5=4)(6 thru 7=5)(8=6)(9 thru 10=7)
(11 thru 12=8)(lo thru -1=COPY) INTO alcbasm15 .
END IF .
IF (sex=1) alcbasm15=-1 .
IF AGE LT 16 alcbasm15=-2.
IF AGE LT 16 alcbasm15=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS alcbasm15 "(D) Alcohol consumption: men - new guidelines" .
VARIABLE LABELS alcbasm15 "(D) Alcohol consumption: women" .

VALUE LABELS alcbasm15
  1 'Never drunk alcohol'
  2 'Ex-drinker'
  3 'Under 1 per week'
  4 'Over 1-7'
  5 'Over 7-14'
  6 'Over 14-35'
  7 "Over 35-50"
  8 'Over 50 units per week'
-9 "Refused/not answered"
-8 "Don't know"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".
VALUE LABELS alcbasm15
  1 'Never drunk alcohol'
  2 'Ex-drinker'
  3 'Under 1 per week'

```

```
4 'Over 1-7'
5 'Over 7-14'
6 'Over 14-21'
7 "Over 21-35"
8 'Over 35'.
```

** BELOW AMMENDED TO RELFECT NEW GUIDELINES

**To create a recode of banded alcohol consumption IN LAST WEEK amongst men & women -
alcbsmt/alcbswt

**This version collapses the first three categories into 1

fre alcbsm15.

Recode alcbsm15 (1 thru 3 = 1) (4=2) (5=3) (6 thru 8 = 4) (else=copy) into alcbsm215.

var labs alcbsm215 '(D) Alcohol consumption:men ver2 new guidelines'.

val labs alcbsm215

1 'Never/Ex/Under 1 unit per wk'

2 'Over 1-7'

3 'Over 7-14'

4 'Over 14'

-9 "Refused/not answered"

-8 "Don't know"

-6 "Schedule not obtained"

-2 "Schedule not applicable"

-1 "Item not applicable".

exe.

fre alcbsm215.

cro alcbsm15 by alcbsm215.

Recode alcbswt (1 thru 3 = 1) (4=2) (5=3) (6 thru 8 =4) (else=copy) into alcbswt2.

var labs alcbswt2 '(D) Alcohol consumption:women ver2'.

val labs alcbswt2

1 'Never/Ex/Under 1 unit per wk'

2 'Over 1-7'

3 'Over 7-14'

4 'Over 14'

-9 "Refused/not answered"

-8 "Don't know"

-6 "Schedule not obtained"

-2 "Schedule not applicable"

-1 "Item not applicable".

exe.

fre alcbswt2.

cro alcbswt by alcbswt2.

** overlin - changed to reflect new guidelines of men bein gup to 14 units per week (in line with women)

** OVERLIM.

RECODE drating (-9=COPY)(-8=COPY)(-1=COPY)(-6=COPY)(0 thru hi=0) INTO overlim15.

IF drating gt 14 overlim15=1.

IF AGE LT 16 overlim15=-2.

VARIABLE LABELS overlim15 "(D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits (includes non-drinkers) -
new guidelines men and women 14 units".

VALUE LABELS overlim15
 0 "From 0 up to and including weekly limit"
 1 "Over weekly limit"
 -9 "Refused/not answered"
 -8 "Don't know"
 -6 "Schedule not obtained"
 -2 "Schedule not applicable"
 -1 "Item not applicable".
 freq overlim15.

DRINKING IN LAST 7 DAYS

d7ut08 (D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7
d7ut08g (D) ADJUSTED FOR WINE BEER AND ALCOPOPS - units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)
d7ut08_2 (D) Units drunk on heaviest day (ALL 16+)
d7ut08g_2 (D) units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped) ALL 16+
dlimtm4 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units
dlimtw3 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units
dlimtw6 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units
dlimtm8 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units
dlimt4v2 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units - ALL 16+
dlimt3v2 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units - ALL 16+
dlimt6v2 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units - ALL 16+
dlimt8v2 (D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units - ALL 16+
ovlimLW (D) Whether drank over recommended limits in last week
olimLWa (D) Drinking over (3/4) units in day (includes non-drinkers)
olimLWb (D) Drinking over (6/8) units in day (includes non-drinkers)
drkcat (D) weekly drinking category
drkcat_200 (D) Weekly drinking category - excluding cases over 200 units
drkcat3 (D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories (non/mod/haz/harmful)
drkcat15 (D) weekly drinking category – new guidelines
drkcat_215 (D) Weekly drinking category - excluding cases over 200 units – new guidelines
drkcat315 (D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories (non/mod/haz/harmful) - – new guidelines
d7_6plus (D) Drank on 6 or more days a week

```
*****
*** syntax for heaviest day drinking DVs   **.
*****
missing values all (.).

* bottled beers - pint equivalents.

COMPUTE norbot=L7NCodEq*2.5.
IF L7NCodEq lt 0 norbot=0.
exe.
COMPUTE strbot=L7SCodEq*4.
IF L7SCodEq lt 0 strbot=0.
```

exe.

** total units consumed on heaviest drinking day.

COMPUTE d7ut08=0.

exe.

*normal strength beer.

IF (nberqhp7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+nberqhp7.

IF (nberqsm7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(nberqsm7*1.5).

IF (nberqlg7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(nberqlg7*2).

IF (nberqbt7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(nberqbt7*norbot).

exe.

*strong beer.

IF (sberqhp7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(sberqhp7*2).

IF (sberqsm7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(sberqsm7*2).

IF (sberqlg7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(sberqlg7*3).

IF (sberqbt7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(sberqbt7*strbot).

exe.

*spirits, sherry - no change.

IF (spirqme7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+spirqme7.

IF (sherqgs7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+sherqgs7.

exe.

*wine, 3 glass sizes.

if (w125gl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(w125gl7*1.5).

if (w175gl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(w175gl7*2).

if (w250gl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(w250gl7*3).

if (w125bl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(w125bl7*1.5).

exe.

*alcopops, 3 bottle/can sizes.

IF (popscl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(popscl7*1.5).

IF (popsbl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(popsbl7*1.5).

IF (poplbl7>0) d7ut08=d7ut08+(poplbl7*3.5).

exe.

* setting missings for total units if ANY individual drink types are missing.

IF ANY(-9,nberqhp7,nberqsm7,nberqlg7, nberqbt7, sberqhp7,sberqsm7,
sberqlg7, sberqbt7, spirqme7,sherqgs7,w125gl7,w175gl7,w250gl7,w125bl7,
popscl7,popsbl7,poplbl7) d7ut08=-9.

exe.

IF ANY(-8,nberqhp7,nberqsm7,nberqlg7, nberqbt7, sberqhp7,sberqsm7,
sberqlg7, sberqbt7, spirqme7,sherqgs7,w125gl7,w175gl7,w250gl7,w125bl7,
popscl7,popsbl7,poplbl7) d7ut08=-8.

exe.

* bases for the alcohol report tables are 'Age 16 and over who drank alcohol in past week';

* so more not applicables have to be set based on response to d7day.

```
IF d7day=2 d7ut08=-1.
IF d7day=-1 d7ut08=-1.
IF d7day=-9 d7ut08=-9.
IF d7day=-8 d7ut08=-8.
exe.
```

* if not age 16+ set to scehule not applicable.

```
IF age lt 16 d7ut08=-2.
exe.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL d7ut08 "(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7".
exe.
```

```
RECODE d7ut08 (0 thru 2=1)(2 thru 3=2)(3 thru 4=3)(4 thru 5=4)(5 thru 6=5)(6 thru 8=6)(8 thru
hi=7) (else=copy) INTO d7ut08g.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL d7ut08g "(D) ADJUSTED FOR WINE BEER AND ALCOPOPS - units drunk
on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)".
```

```
VALUE LABELS d7ut08g
```

```
1 "Up to and including 2"
2 "Over 2 and up to (& including) 3"
3 "Over 3 and up to (& including) 4"
4 "Over 4 and up to (& including) 5"
5 "Over 5 and up to (& including) 6"
6 "Over 6 and up to (& including) 8"
7 "Over 8".
```

```
exe.
```

**To create a recode of banded alcohol consumption on HEAVIEST DRINKING DAY amongst men & women - d7ut08g

```
Recode d7ut08g (1 thru 3 = 1) (4 thru 8 =2) (else=copy) INTO dlimtm4.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL dlimtm4 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units'.
```

```
VALUE LABELS dlimtm4
```

```
1 '0-4 units'
2 'Over 4 units'.
```

```
Missing values dlimtm4 (-1, -8, -9).
```

```
exe.
```

```
Recode d7ut08g (1 thru 2 = 1) (3 thru 8 =2) (else=copy) INTO dlimtw3.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL dlimtw3 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units'.
```

```
VALUE LABELS dlimtw3
```

```
1 '0-3 units'
2 'Over 3 units'.
```

```
Missing values dlimtw3 (-1, -8, -9).
```

```
exe.
```

```
Recode d7ut08g (1 thru 5 = 1) (6 thru 8 =2) (else=copy) INTO dlimtw6.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL dlimtw6 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units'.
```

```
VALUE LABELS dlimtw6
```

```
1 '0-6 units'
2 'More than 6 units'.
```

```
Missing values dlimtw6 (-1, -8, -9).
```

```
exe.
```

```

Recode d7ut08g (1 thru 6 = 1) (7 =2) (else=copy) INTO dlimtm8.
VARIABLE LABEL dlimtm8 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units'.
VALUE LABELS dlimtm8
1 '0-8 units'
2 'More than 8 units'.
Missing values dlimtm8 (-1, -8, -9).
exe.

** To create the same DVs with the base of all adults (i.e. including non-drinkers) for d7ut08 and
d7ut08g

missing values d7ut08().

COMPUTE d7ut08_2=d7ut08.
If d7day=2 d7ut08_2 = 0.
If dnnow = 2 d7ut08_2 = 0.
If dnnow = 2 and d7day = 1 d7ut08_2 =d7ut08.
If dnnow = 1 and dnoft = 8 d7ut08_2 = 0.
VARIABLE LABEL d7ut08_2 "(D) Units drunk on heaviest day (ALL 16+)".

RECODE d7ut08_2 (0=0)(0 thru 2=1)(2 thru 3=2)(3 thru 4=3)(4 thru 5=4)(5 thru 6=5)(6 thru
8=6)(8 thru hi=7) (else=copy) INTO d7ut08g_2.
VARIABLE LABEL d7ut08g_2 "(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (ALL 16+ grouped)".
VALUE LABELS d7ut08g_2
0 "Did not drink in last week"
1 "Up to and including 2"
2 "Over 2 and up to (& including) 3"
3 "Over 3 and up to (& including) 4"
4 "Over 4 and up to (& including) 5"
5 "Over 5 and up to (& including) 6"
6 "Over 6 and up to (& including) 8"
7 "Over 8"
-1 "Item not applicable"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-9 "Refused"
-8 "Don't know".
exe.

missing values d7ut08g_2 dmint4v2 ().

** The base for this variable is 6380 - 5 more than the weekly drinking variable. Note that it will
not be possible to
** completely align these two summary variables as they are based on different sets of
constituent variables all of
** which have different response patterns (i.e. someone may not have completed all the weekly
drinking information
** correctly but may have supplied all of the daily drinking info - they will therefore have a daily
drinking summary but
** not a weekly drinking summary.

Recode d7ut08g_2 (1 thru 3 = 0) (4 thru 8 =1) (else=copy) INTO dlimit4v2.
VARIABLE LABEL dlimit4v2 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 4 units - ALL
16+'.
VALUE LABELS dlimit4v2
0 '4 or less units'
1 'Over 4 units'.

```

```

If sex = 2 dlimit4v2 = -1.
exe.

Recode d7ut08g_2 (0 thru 2 = 0) (3 thru 8 =1) (else=copy) INTO dlimit3v2.
VARIABLE LABEL dlimit3v2 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 3 units - ALL
16+'.
VALUE LABELS dlimit3v2
0 '3 or less units'
1 'Over 3 units'.
If sex = 1 dlimit3v2 = -1.
exe.

Recode d7ut08g_2 (0 thru 5 = 0) (6 thru 8 =1) (else=copy) INTO dlimit6v2 .
VARIABLE LABEL dlimit6v2 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - women - More than 6 units - ALL
16+'.
VALUE LABELS dlimit6v2
0 '6 or less units'
1 'More than 6 units'.
If sex = 1 dlimit6v2 = -1.
exe.

Recode d7ut08g_2 (0 thru 6 = 0) (7 =1) (else=copy) INTO dlimit8v2.
VARIABLE LABEL dlimit8v2 '(D) Heaviest day - over daily limit - men - More than 8 units - ALL
16+'.
VALUE LABELS dlimit8v2
0 '8 or less units'
1 'Over 8 units'.
If sex = 2 dlimit8v2 = -1.
exe.

temp.
select if sex=1.

Missing values all (lo thru -1).

** ALL ADULTS - heaviest day last week

* ovlimLW

COMPUTE ovlimLW=-1.
if((sex=1 and dlimit4v2=0) OR (sex=2 and dlimit3v2=0)) ovlimLW=1.
if((sex=1 and dlimit4v2=1) OR (sex=2 and dlimit3v2=1)) ovlimLW=2.
if(sex=1 and dlimit8v2=1) OR (sex=2 and dlimit6v2=1) ovlimLW=3.
IF (dnnow=2 and dnany=2) ovlimLW=0.
IF age lt 16 ovlimLW=-2.

VARIABLE LABEL ovlimLW "(D) Whether drank over recommended limits in last week".
VALUE LABELS ovlimLW 0"Non-drinker"
1"Drank 3/4units or less"
2 "Drank over 3/4 up to (and including) 6/8"
3 "Drank over 6/8 units".

** OLIMLWa.

RECODE d7ut08_2 (-9=COPY)(-8=COPY)(-6=copy)(-1=COPY)(0 thru hi=0) INTO olimLWa.
IF sex=1 & d7ut08_2 gt 4 olimLWa=1.

```



```

IF sex=2 & d7ut08_2 gt 3 olimLWa=1.
IF AGE LT 16 olimLWa=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS olimLWa "(D) Drinking over (3/4) units in day (includes non-drinkers)".
VALUE LABELS olimLWa
  0 "From 0 up to and including M4,F3"
  1 "Over M4,F3".

** OLIMLWb.

RECODE d7ut08_2 (-9=COPY)(-8=COPY)(-6=copy)(-1=COPY)(0 thru hi=0) INTO olimLWb.
IF sex=1 & d7ut08_2 gt 8 olimLWb=1.
IF sex=2 & d7ut08_2 gt 6 olimLWb=1.
IF AGE LT 16 olimLWb=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS olimLWb "(D) Drinking over (6/8) units in day (includes non-drinkers)".
VALUE LABELS olimLWb
  0 "From 0 up to and including M8,F6"
  1 "Over M8,F6".

** Moderate/hazardous/harmful drinking DV

* men.
DO IF sex=1.
if (drating le 21) drkcat=2.
if (drating gt 21 and drating le 50) drkcat=3.
if (drating gt 50) drkcat=4.
END IF.

* women.
DO IF sex=2.
if (drating le 14) drkcat=2.
if (drating gt 14 and drating le 35) drkcat=3.
if (drating gt 35) drkcat=4.
END IF.

* non-drinkers.

IF (dnnow=2 and dnany=2) drkcat=1.

* copy missings over.

RECODE drating (lo thru -1=copy) INTO drkcat.

* missing for children.

if age lt 16 drkcat=-2.

VARIABLE LABEL drkcat "(D) weekly drinking category".
VALUE LABELS drkcat 1'Non-drinker'
                2"moderate (men up to and including 21 /women up to and including 14)"
                3"hazardous (men over 21 up to and including 50/women over 14 up to and
including 35)"
                4"harmful (men over 50/ women over 35)"
                -1 "Item not applicable"
                -2 "Schedule not applicable"
                -6 "Schedule not received"
                -8 " Don't know"

```

```

-9 "Refused".
.
* creating a version with 'outliers left out'

COMPUTE drkcat_200=drkcat.
if drating gt 200 drkcat_200=-5.
VARIABLE LABELS drkcat_200 "(D) weekly drinking category - excluding all over 200".
VALUE LABELS drkcat_200 1'Non-drinker'
                2"moderate (men up to and including 21 /women up to and including 14)"
                3"hazardous (men over 21 up to and including 50/women over 14 up to and
including 35)"
                4"harmful (men over 50/ women over 35 - excluding all men/women above
200)".

* 3-category version

* men.
DO IF sex=1.
if (drating le 21) drkcat3=2.
if (drating gt 21) drkcat3=3.
END IF.

* women.
DO IF sex=2.
if (drating le 14) drkcat3=2.
if (drating gt 14) drkcat3=3.
END IF.

* non-drinkers.

IF (dnnow=2 and dnany=2) drkcat3=1.

* copy missings over.

RECODE drating (lo thru -1=copy) INTO drkcat3.

* missing for children.

if age lt 16 drkcat3=-2.

VARIABLE LABELS drkcat3 "(D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories
(non/moderate/hazardous or harmful)".
VALUE LABELS drkcat3 1'Non-drinker'
                2"Moderate (men up to and including 21 /women up to and including 14)"
                3"Hazardous/harmful (men over 21/women over 14)"
                -9 "Refused"
                -8 "Don't know"
                -6 "Schedule not received"
                -2 "Schedule not applicable".

***** NEW FOR 2015 - DRKCAT BASED ON NEW GUIDELINES FOR MEN *****
** RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES IS UP TO 14 UNITS FOR MEN (IN LINE WITH WOMEN)

** drkcat15

```

```

* up to and including 14=moderate
* for men 14 - 50 and women over 14 up to and including 35=hazardous
* over 35=harmful and over 50 for men = harmful

Compute drkcat15=-99.
if (drating le 14) drkcat15=2.
DO IF sex=1.
if (drating gt 14 and drating le 50) drkcat15=3.
if (drating gt 50) drkcat15=4.
END IF.

* women.
DO IF sex=2.
if (drating gt 14 and drating le 35) drkcat15=3.
if (drating gt 35) drkcat15=4.
END IF.

* non-drinkers.

IF (dnnow=2 and dnany=2) drkcat15=1.

* copy missings over.

RECODE drating (lo thru -1=copy) into drkcat15.

* missing for children.

if age lt 16 drkcat15=-2.

format drkcat15 (f8.0).

var labels drkcat15 "(D) Weekly drinking category - new guidelines for men and women".
value labels drkcat15 1'Non-drinker'
                2'Moderate (up to and including 14)"
                3'Hazardous (men over 14 up to and including 50/women over 14 up to and
including 35)"
                4'Harmful (men over 50/ women over 35)"
                -1 "Item not applicable"
                -2 "Schedule not applicable"
                -6 "Schedule not received"
                -8 " Don't know"
                -9 "Refused".

freq drkcat15.

cro drkcat15 by alcstatus.

** check against old dvs

cro drkcat15 by drkcat.

compute drkcat_215=drkcat15.
if drating gt 200 drkcat_215=-1.
var labels drkcat_215 "(D) Weekly drinking category, excluding all over 200 - new guidelines for
men and women".
value labels drkcat_215

```

```

1 'Non-drinker'
2 "Moderate (up to and including 14)"
3 "Hazardous (men over 14 up to and including 50/women over 14 up to and including 35)"
4 "Harmful (men over 50/ women over 35- excluding all men/women above 200)"
-1 "Item not applicable"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-6 "Schedule not received"
-8 " Don't know"
-9 "Refused".
format drkcat_215 (f8.0).
freq drkcat_215.

cro drkcat15 by drkcat_215.

*** DRKCAT315

* men
* up to and including 14 = moderate, * over 14=hazardous/harmful,
* women
* up to and including 14=moderate
* over 14 =hazardous/harmful

COMPUTE drkcat315 = -99.
if (drating le 14) drkcat315=2.
if (drating gt 14) drkcat315=3.

* non-drinkers.

IF (dnnow=2 and dnany=2) drkcat315=1.

* copy missings over.

RECODE drating (lo thru -1=copy) into drkcat315.

* missing for children.

if age lt 16 drkcat315=-2.

var labels drkcat315 "(D) Weekly drinking category - 3 categories (non/moderate/hazardous or
harmful) new guidelines".
value labels drkcat315 1'Non-drinker'
                2"Moderate (up to and including 14)"
                3"Hazardous/harmful (over 14)"
                -9 "Refused"
                -8 "Don't know"
                -6 "Schedule obtained"
                -2 "Schedule not applicable"
                -1 "Item not applicable".
format drkcat315 (f8.0).

freq drkcat315.

cro drkcat315 by drkcat15.

Recode d7many (6 thru 7=1) (1 thru 5=0) (else=copy) into d7_6plus.

```

VARIABLE LABELS d7_6plus "(D) Drank on 6 or more days a week".
 VALUE LABELS d7_6plus 0 "Drank on fewer than 6 days a week"
 1 "Drank 6 or more days a week"
 -9 "Refused/not answered"
 -8 "Don't know"
 -6 "Schedule not obtained"
 -2 "Schedule not applicable"
 -1 "Item not applicable".

format d7_6plus (f8.0).

ALCOHOL USE DISORDERS IDENTIFICATION TEST SCALE

AUDIT (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score (0-40)

AUDITG (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8+)

AUDIT2 (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8-15/16-19/20+)

AUDIT16 (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-15/16+)

AUDIT20 (D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-19/20+)

* AUDIT scale

* as values are being added have to start scale at 0 and then set missings

compute AUDIT=0.

IF DXOFT > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXOFT-1).

IF DXNUM > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXNUM-1).

IF DXBINGE > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXBINGE-1).

IF DXNSTOP > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXNSTOP-1).

IF DXFAIL > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXFAIL-1).

IF DXFIRST > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXFIRST-1).

IF DXGUILT > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXGUILT-1).

IF DXUNABLE > 0 AUDIT=AUDIT + (DXUNABLE-1).

IF DXINJURE=2 AUDIT =AUDIT+2.

IF DXINJURE=3 AUDIT=AUDIT+4.

IF DXCUT=2 AUDIT =AUDIT+2.

IF DXCUT=3 AUDIT=AUDIT+4.

exe.

* non/less frequent drinkers - not asked audit questions but should be given a score of 0.

* n.b all self-completion SC non-returners will be set to -6 later in the syntax.

if ((dnnow =2 and dnany=2) or dnoft gt 6) AUDIT=0.

exe.

* SETTING MISSING.

* did not return a self-completion.

IF (age ge 16 and typesc=-1) AUDIT=-6.

* under 16.

IF age lt 16 AUDIT=-2.

```

* any item refusals set scale to -9.
if any (-9, DXOFT, DXNUM, DXBINGE, DXNSTOP, DXFAIL, DXFIRST, DXGUILT, DXUNABLE,
DXINJURE, DXCUT) audit=-9.

var label AUDIT "(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score (0-40)".
value labels AUDIT -9 "Refused/not answered"
                -6 "Schedule not obtained"
                -2 "Schedule not applicable".

freq audit

* AUDITG.

recode AUDIT (0 thru 7=0) (8 thru 40=1) (ELSE=copy) into AUDITG.
var label AUDITG "(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8+)".
value labels AUDITG 0 "0-7"
                    1 "8 or more (hazardous/harmful drinking"
                    -9 "Refused/not answered"
                    -6 "Schedule not obtained"
                    -2 "Schedule not applicable".

format AUDITG (f8.0).

cro AUDIT by AUDITG.

* AUDIT2.

recode AUDIT (0 thru 7=1) ( 8 thru 15=2) (16 thru 19=3) (20 thru hi=4) (else=copy) into AUDIT2.
var label AUDIT2 "(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-7/8-15/16-19/20+)".
val labels AUDIT2 1 "low risk drinking/abstinence (0-7)"
                  2 "hazarbous drinking (8-15)"
                  3 "harmful drinking (16-19)"
                  4 "possible alcohol dependence (20+)"
                  -9 "Refused/not answered"
                  -6 "Schedule not obtained"
                  -2 "Schedule not applicable".

format AUDIT2 (f8.0).

cro AUDIT by AUDIT2.

* AUDIT16.

recode AUDIT (0 thru 15=0) (16 thru hi =1) (else=copy) into AUDIT16.
var label AUDIT16 "(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-15/16+)".
val labels AUDIT16 0 "low or medium risk drinking (0-15)"
                  1 "high risk of hazardous/harmful drinking or alcohol dependence (16+)"
                  -9 "Refused/not answered"
                  -6 "Schedule not obtained"
                  -2 "Schedule not applicable".

format AUDIT16 (f8.0).

cro AUDIT by AUDIT16.

* AUDIT20.

recode AUDIT (0 thru 19=0) (20 thru hi =1) (else=copy) into AUDIT20.

```

```
var label AUDIT20 "(D) Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Score - grouped (0-19/20+)".
val labels AUDIT20 0 "no dependence on alcohol (0-19)"
                  1 "possible alcohol dependence (20+)"
                  -9 "Refused/not answered"
                  -6 "Schedule not obtained"
                  -2 "Schedule not applicable".
format AUDIT20 (f8.0).
```

GAMBLING

Anyacty (D) Whether spent money on any gambling activity in last 12 months
Nactivy (D) Number of activities participated in within last 12 months
Nactygr (D) Number of activities participated in within last 12 months (grouped)
dsm1 (D) Answer to DSM item 1
dsm2 (D) Answer to DSM item 2
dsm3 (D) Answer to DSM item 3
dsm4 (D) Answer to DSM item 4
dsm5 (D) Answer to DSM item 5
dsm6 (D) Answer to DSM item 6
dsm7 (D) Answer to DSM item 7
dsm8 (D) Answer to DSM item 8
dsm9 (D) Answer to DSM item 9
dsm10 (D) Answer to DSM item 10
PGSI1 (D) Answer to PGSI item 1
PGSI2 (D) Answer to PGSI item 2
PGSI3 (D) Answer to PGSI item 3
PGSI4 (D) Answer to PGSI item 4
PGSI5 (D) Answer to PGSI item 5
PGSI6 (D) Answer to PGSI item 6
PGSI7 (D) Answer to PGSI item 7
PGSI8 (D) Answer to PGSI item 8
PGSI9 (D) Answer to PGSI item 9
dsm1a (D) Answer to DSM item 1 (scale)
dsm2a (D) Answer to DSM item 2 (scale)
dsm3a (D) Answer to DSM item 3 (scale)
dsm4a (D) Answer to DSM item 4 (scale)
dsm5a (D) Answer to DSM item 5 (scale)
dsm6a (D) Answer to DSM item 6 (scale)
dsm7a (D) Answer to DSM item 7 (scale)
dsm8a (D) Answer to DSM item 8 (scale)
dsm9a (D) Answer to DSM item 9 (scale)
dsm10a (D) Answer to DSM item 10 (scale)
dsmprob (D) Whether a DSM problem gambler
dsmisc (D) DSM score
dsmtotsc (D) DSM total score (continuous)
pgsisc (D) PGSI score
PGSIprob (D) PGSI problem gambling score, grouped
PGSIgr2 (D) PGSI non problem/problem gambler
PROBGAM (D) Whether a problem gambler according to either DSM OR PGSI
PROBGAM2 (D) Whether a problem gambler according to PGSI AND DSM
NotLot (D) Any gambling activity other than National Lottery
Onlinegam (D) Any online gambling activity other than National Lottery


```

*** step 1.
** create DV to check whether resp has spent any money on gambling in last 12 months.
** syntax modified from British Gambling Prevalence Survey.

* Anyacty.
compute Anyacty=-8.
if any (1, GALA, GALB, GALC, GALE, GALD, GALF, GALG, GALS, GALH, GALJ, GALT, GALU,
GALK, GALLX, GALM,
GALN, GALO, GALP, GALQ) Anyacty=1.

if (GALA=2 and GALB=2 and GALC=2 and GALE=2 and GALD=2 and GALF=2 and GALG=2 and
GALS=2 and
GALH=2 and GALJ=2 and GALT=2 and GALU=2 and GALK=2 and GALLX=2 and GALM=2 and
GALN=2 and GALO=2
and GALP=2 and GALQ=2) Anyacty=2.

* set missings.
If age ge 16 and typesc=-1 Anyacty=-6.
if age lt 16 Anyacty=-2.

* count the number of -9 in the activities. If all 19 are -9 then set Anyacty to be -9.

count tot_mis = GALA GALB GALC GALE GALD GALF GALG GALS GALH GALJ GALT GALU
GALK GALLX GALM GALN GALO GALP GALQ (-9).
freq tot_mis.

if tot_mis=19 Anyacty=-9.

variable labels Anyacty "(D) Whether spent money on any gambling activity in last 12 months".
value labels Anyacty
  1 "Yes, spent money on 1 or more gambling activities"
  2 "Did not spend money on gambling activites in past year"
 -2 "Schediue not applicable"
 -6 "Schedule not obtained"
 -8 "Unclear"
 -9 "Not answered".
format Anyacty (f8.0).

freq Anyacty.

** check Anyacty *****
* should only be 2 if ALL vars were 'no'.
count count2 = GALA to GALQ (2).
recode count2 (19=1)(else=0).
cro Anyacty by count2.

* if -9 then vars should all be -9.

temp.
select if Anyacty=-9.
list GALA to GALQ.

* if -8 then vars should be a mixture of 'no' and -9.

```

```

temp.
select if Anyacty=-8.
list GALA to GALQ.

*****
***Number of gambling activities spent money on in last 12 months.

count Nactivy = GALA GALB GALC GALE GALD GALF GALG GALH GALJ GALT GALU
GALK GALLX GALM GALN GALO GALP GALQ (1).

* set missings.

* self-completion not returned.
if age ge 16 and typesc=-1 Nactivy =-6.

* children.
if age lt 16 Nactivy =-2.

* -9s and -8 in GALA to GALQ same as Anyacty.
if Anyacty=-9 Nactivy =-9.
if Anyacty=-8 Nactivy =-8.

variable labels Nactivy "(D) Number of activities participated in within last 12 months".
value labels Nactivy  -2 "Schedule not applicable"
                    -6 "Schedule not obtained"
                    -8 "Unclear"
                    -9 "Not answered".

format Nactivy (f8.0).

* check Nactivy *****.
cro Nactivy by Anyacty .

* check that all specifically 'no'.

temp.
select if Nactivy =0.
list GALA to GALQ.
*****

recode Nactivy (0=0)(1=1)(2=2)(3=3)(4=4)(5=5) (6=6) (7=7) (8 thru hi =8) (else=copy) into Nactygr.

variable labels Nactygr "(D) Number of activities participated in within last 12 months (grouped)".
value labels Nactygr
0 "None"
1 "One"
2 "Two"
3 "Three"
4 "Four"
5 "Five"
6 "Six"
7 "Seven"
8 "Eight or more"
-8 "Unclear"
-9 "Not answered"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-6 "Schedule not obtained".

```

format Nactygr (f8.0).

cro Nactygr by Nactygr.

**Problem Gambling .

freq D1 to D10.

cro D1 by Anyacty.

* For the recode syntax -1s in D1 to D10 should represent if 'no activity', currently they are also coded -1 if anyacty=-9 or -8.

* need to change these values for the syntax to work.

```
DO REPEAT x=D1 TO D10.  
  DO IF Anyacty=-9 or Anyacty=-8.  
    RECODE x (-1=-9).  
  END IF.  
END REPEAT.
```

```
DO REPEAT x=P1 TO P9.  
  DO IF Anyacty=-9 or Anyacty=-8.  
    RECODE x (-1=-9).  
  END IF.  
END REPEAT.
```

cro D1 P1 by Anyacty.

Recode D1 (1=1) (2=1) (3=0) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm1.
Recode D2 (1=1) (2=1) (3=0) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm2.
Recode D3 (1=1) (2=1) (3=0) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm3.
Recode D4 (1=1) (2=1) (3=0) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm4.
Recode D5 (1=1) (2=1) (3=0) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm5.
Recode D6 (1=1) (2=1) (3=0) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm6.
Recode D7 (1=1) (2=1) (3=0) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm7.
Recode D8 (1=1) (2=1) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm8.
Recode D9 (1=1) (2=1) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm9.
Recode D10 (1=1) (2=1) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm10.

Recode P1 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into PGSI1.
Recode P2 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into PGSI2.
Recode P3 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into PGSI3.
Recode P4 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into PGSI4.
Recode P5 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into PGSI5.
Recode P6 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into PGSI6.
Recode P7 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into PGSI7.
Recode P8 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into PGSI8.
Recode P9 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into PGSI9.

Recode D1 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm1a.
Recode D2 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm2a.
Recode D3 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm3a.
Recode D4 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm4a.
Recode D5 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm5a.
Recode D6 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm6a.

Recode D7 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm7a.
Recode D8 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm8a.
Recode D9 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm9a.
Recode D10 (1=3) (2=2) (3=1) (4=0) (-1=0) (-6, -2,-9=-9) into dsm10a.

*create temp contributing variables to be used in summary calculations below.

```
compute dsm1x=dsm1.  
compute dsm2x=dsm2.  
compute dsm3x=dsm3.  
compute dsm4x=dsm4.  
compute dsm5x=dsm5.  
compute dsm6x=dsm6.  
compute dsm7x=dsm7.  
compute dsm8x=dsm8.  
compute dsm9x=dsm9.  
compute dsm10x=dsm10.  
exe.
```

```
compute dsm1ax=dsm1a.  
compute dsm2ax=dsm2a.  
compute dsm3ax=dsm3a.  
compute dsm4ax=dsm4a.  
compute dsm5ax=dsm5a.  
compute dsm6ax=dsm6a.  
compute dsm7ax=dsm7a.  
compute dsm8ax=dsm8a.  
compute dsm9ax=dsm9a.  
compute dsm10ax=dsm10a.  
exe.
```

```
compute pgsi1x=pgsi1.  
compute pgsi2x=pgsi2.  
compute pgsi3x=pgsi3.  
compute pgsi4x=pgsi4.  
compute pgsi5x=pgsi5.  
compute pgsi6x=pgsi6.  
compute pgsi7x=pgsi7.  
compute pgsi8x=pgsi8.  
compute pgsi9x=pgsi9.  
exe.
```

```
Variable label DSM1 "(D) Answer to DSM item 1".  
Variable label DSM2 "(D) Answer to DSM item 2".  
Variable label DSM3 "(D) Answer to DSM item 3".  
Variable label DSM4 "(D) Answer to DSM item 4".  
Variable label DSM5 "(D) Answer to DSM item 5".  
Variable label DSM6 "(D) Answer to DSM item 6".  
Variable label DSM7 "(D) Answer to DSM item 7".  
Variable label DSM8 "(D) Answer to DSM item 8".  
Variable label DSM9 "(D) Answer to DSM item 9".  
Variable label DSM10 "(D) Answer to DSM item 10".  
Variable label PGSI1 "(D) Answer to PGSI item 1".  
Variable label PGSI2 "(D) Answer to PGSI item 2".  
Variable label PGSI3 "(D) Answer to PGSI item 3".
```

Variable label PGSI4 "(D) Answer to PGSI item 4".
 Variable label PGSI5 "(D) Answer to PGSI item 5".
 Variable label PGSI6 "(D) Answer to PGSI item 6".
 Variable label PGSI7 "(D) Answer to PGSI item 7".
 Variable label PGSI8 "(D) Answer to PGSI item 8".
 Variable label PGSI9 "(D) Answer to PGSI item 9".
 Variable label DSM1a "(D) Answer to DSM item 1 (scale)".
 Variable label DSM2a "(D) Answer to DSM item 2 (scale)".
 Variable label DSM3a "(D) Answer to DSM item 3 (scale)".
 Variable label DSM4a "(D) Answer to DSM item 4 (scale)".
 Variable label DSM5a "(D) Answer to DSM item 5 (scale)".
 Variable label DSM6a "(D) Answer to DSM item 6 (scale)".
 Variable label DSM7a "(D) Answer to DSM item 7 (scale)".
 Variable label DSM8a "(D) Answer to DSM item 8 (scale)".
 Variable label DSM9a "(D) Answer to DSM item 9 (scale)".
 Variable label DSM10a "(D) Answer to DSM item 10 (scale)".
 Value labels DSM1
 0 "Never/sometimes"
 1 "Most times/every time".

 Value labels DSM2
 0 "Never/occasionally"
 1 "Fairly often/very often".

 Value labels DSM3
 0 "Never/occasionally"
 1 "Fairly often/very often".

 Value labels DSM4
 0 "Never/occasionally"
 1 "Fairly often/very often".

 Value labels DSM5
 0 "Never/occasionally"
 1 "Fairly often/very often".

 Value labels DSM6
 0 "Never/occasionally"
 1 "Fairly often/very often".

 Value labels DSM7
 0 "Never/occasionally"
 1 "Fairly often/very often".

 Value labels DSM8
 0 "Never"
 1 "Occ/Fairly often/very often".

 Value labels DSM9
 0 "Never"
 1 "Occ/Fairly often/very often".

 Value labels DSM10
 0 "Never"
 1 "Occ/Fairly often/very often".

Value labels PGSI1

0 "Never"
1 "Sometime"
2 "Most"
3 "Always".

Value labels PGSI2

0 "Never"
1 "Sometime"
2 "Most"
3 "Always".

Value labels PGSI3

0 "Never"
1 "Sometime"
2 "Most"
3 "Always".

Value labels PGSI4

0 "Never"
1 "Sometime"
2 "Most"
3 "Always".

Value labels PGSI5

0 "Never"
1 "Sometime"
2 "Most"
3 "Always".

Value labels PGSI6

0 "Never"
1 "Sometime"
2 "Most"
3 "Always".

Value labels PGSI7

0 "Never"
1 "Sometime"
2 "Most"
3 "Always".

Value labels PGSI8

0 "Never"
1 "Sometime"
2 "Most"
3 "Always".

Value labels PGSI9

0 "Never"
1 "Sometime"
2 "Most"
3 "Always".

Value labels DSM1a

0 "Never"

1 "Sometime"
2 "Most times"
3 "Everytime".
Value labels DSM2a
0 "Never"
1 "Occasionally"
2 "Fairly often"
3 "Very often".
Value labels DSM3a
0 "Never"
1 "Occasionally"
2 "Fairly often"
3 "Very often".
Value labels DSM4a
0 "Never"
1 "Occasionally"
2 "Fairly often"
3 "Very often".
Value labels DSM5a
0 "Never"
1 "Occasionally"
2 "Fairly often"
3 "Very often".
Value labels DSM6a
0 "Never"
1 "Occasionally"
2 "Fairly often"
3 "Very often".
Value labels DSM7a
0 "Never"
1 "Occasionally"
2 "Fairly often"
3 "Very often".
Value labels DSM8a
0 "Never"
1 "Occasionally"
2 "Fairly often"
3 "Very often".
Value labels DSM9a
0 "Never"
1 "Occasionally"
2 "Fairly often"
3 "Very often".
Value labels DSM10a
0 "Never"
1 "Occasionally"
2 "Fairly often"

3 "Very often".

* JC 12/06/13 added this to get rid of decimal places.
format dsm1 to DSM10a (f8.0).

* setting a flag for -1s

compute partintx=0.

if (Anyacty=-2 or Anyacty=-6) OR (Anyacty<>2 and any (-
1,D1,D2,D3,D4,D5,D6,D7,D8,D9,D10,P1,P2,P3,P4,P5,P6,P7,P8,P9)) partintX=1.

* change the -9s that came from the -6 and -2 not applicable values in the recode of D1 to dsm1 etc.
to be -1.

do if partintx=1.

do repeat aaa=dsm1 to dsm10a.

compute aaa=-1.

end repeat.

end if.

*dsmprob.

count yyy=dsm1x dsm2x dsm3x dsm4x dsm5x dsm6x dsm7x dsm8x dsm9x dsm10x (-9).

do if yyy<=5.

Count tempdsm = dsm1x to dsm10x (1).

If (tempdsm<3) dsmpb=0.

If (tempdsm ge 3) dsmpb=1.

else if yyy>5.

Count tempdsma = dsm1x to dsm10x (1).

If (tempdsma<3) dsmpb=-9.

If (tempdsma ge 3) dsmpb=1.

end if.

if partintx=1 dsmpb=-1.

recode dsmpb (sysmis=-9) (else=copy) into dsmprob.

Variable label dsmprob "(D) Whether a DSM problem gambler".

Value labels DSMprob

1 "Problem gambler 3 and above"

0 "Non problem gambler".

*dsmsc.

count zzz=dsm1x dsm2x dsm3x dsm4x dsm5x dsm6x dsm7x dsm8x dsm9x dsm10x (-9).

do if zzz<=5.

do repeat xxx= dsm1x to dsm10x.

if xxx=-9 xxx=0.

Compute totdsm = sum (dsm1x to dsm10x).

end repeat.

end if.

if partintx=1 totdsm=-1.

Recode totdsm (sysmis=-9) (else=copy) into dsmsc.

Variable label dsmsc "(D) DSM score".

*dsmtotsc.

count www=dsm1ax dsm2ax dsm3ax dsm4ax dsm5ax dsm6ax dsm7ax dsm8ax dsm9ax dsm10ax
(-9).

do if www<=5.


```

do repeat sss= dsm1ax to dsm10ax.
if sss=-9 sss=0.
Compute totdsmc = sum (dsm1ax to dsm10ax).
end repeat.
end if.
if partintx=1 totdsmc=-1.
Recode totdsmc (sysmis=-9) (else=copy) into dsmtotsc.
Variable label dsmtotsc "(D) DSM total score (continuous)".

* now tidy these variable to match the SHeS missing values.

DO IF age lt 16.
recode dsmprob dsmsc dsmtotsc (-1=-2).
END IF.

DO IF age ge 16 and typesc=-1.
recode dsmprob dsmsc dsmtotsc (-1=-6).
END IF.

DO IF Anyacty =-8.
recode dsmprob dsmsc dsmtotsc (-9=-8).
END IF.

add value labels dsmprob dsmsc dsmtotsc
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-8 "Unclear"
-9 "Not answered".

*pgsisc.
count jjj=pgsi1x pgsi2x pgsi3x pgsi4x pgsi5x pgsi6x pgsi7x pgsi8x pgsi9x (-9).
do if jjj<=4.
do repeat mmm= pgsi1x to pgsi9x.
if mmm=-9 mmm=0.
Compute totpgssc = sum (pgsi1x to pgsi9x).
end repeat.
else if jjj>4.
do repeat nnn= pgsi1x to pgsi9x.
if nnn=-9 nnn=0.
Compute totpgssca = sum (pgsi1x to pgsi9x).
end repeat.
if totpgssca<8 totpgssc=-9.
if totpgssca>=8 totpgssc=totpgssca.
end if.
if partintx=1 totpgssc=-1.
Recode totpgssc (sysmis=-9) (else=copy) into pgsisc.
Variable label PGSIsc "(D) PGSI score".

*PGSIprob.
Recode PGSIsc (0=0) (1,2=1) (3 thru 7=2) (8 thru hi=3) (sysmis=-9) (else=copy) into PGSIprob.
Variable label PGSIPROB "(D) PGSI problem gambling score, grouped".
Value labels PGSIPROB
    0 "Non problem gambler/non gambler"
    1 "Low risk gambler"
    2 "Moderate risk gambler"
    3 "Problem gambler".

```

```

*PGSIgr2.
Recode pgsiprob (0 thru 2=0) (3=1) (else=copy) into PGSIgr2.
Variable label PGSIGR2 "(D) PGSI non problem/problem gambler".
Value labels PGSIGR2
    0 "Non problem gambler"
    1 "Problem gambler".

* now tidy these variable to match the SHeS missing values

DO IF age lt 16.
recode pgsisc PGSIprob PGSIGR2 (-1=-2).
END IF.

DO IF age ge 16 and typesc=-1.
recode pgsisc PGSIprob PGSIGR2 (-1=-6).
END IF.

DO IF Anyacty =-8.
recode pgsisc PGSIprob PGSIGR2 (-9=-8).
END IF.

add value labels pgsisc PGSIprob PGSIGR2
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-8 "Unclear"
-9 "Not answered".

*ProbGam.
compute PROBGAM=0.
if pgsigr2=1 and dsmprob=0 probgam=1.
if pgsigr2=0 and dsmprob=1 probgam=1.
if pgsigr2=1 and dsmprob=1 probgam=1.
if pgsigr2=-9 and dsmprob=1 probgam=1.
if pgsigr2=1 and dsmprob=-9 probgam=1.
if pgsigr2=0 and dsmprob=0 probgam=0.
if pgsigr2=-9 and dsmprob=-9 probgam=-9.
if pgsigr2=-9 and dsmprob=0 probgam=0.
if pgsigr2=0 and dsmprob=-9 probgam=0.
if pgsigr2=-1 and dsmprob=-1 probgam=-1.
if pgsigr2=-2 and dsmprob=-2 probgam=-2.
if pgsigr2=-6 and dsmprob=-6 probgam=-6.
if pgsigr2=-8 and dsmprob=-8 probgam=-8.
Variable label probgam "(D) Whether a problem gambler according to either DSM OR PGSI".
Value labels PROBGAM
    0 "Not a problem gambler according to either DSM or PGSI"
    1 "Problem gambler according to either DSM or PGSI"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-9 "Refused/not answered"
-8 "Unclear".
freq probgam.
crosstab dsmprob by probgam by pgsigr2.

```

```

*probgam2.

compute PROBGAM2=0.
if pgsigr2=1 and dsmprob=1 probgam2=1.
if pgsigr2=0 and dsmprob=0 probgam2=0.
if pgsigr2=-9 and dsmprob=-9 probgam2=-9.
if pgsigr2=1 and dsmprob=0 probgam2=0.
if pgsigr2=0 and dsmprob=1 probgam2=0.
if pgsigr2=-9 and dsmprob=0 probgam2=0.
if pgsigr2=0 and dsmprob=-9 probgam2=0.
if pgsigr2=1 and dsmprob=-9 probgam2=0.
if pgsigr2=-9 and dsmprob=1 probgam2=0.
if pgsigr2=-1 and dsmprob=-1 probgam2=-1.
if pgsigr2=-2 and dsmprob=-2 probgam2=-2.
if pgsigr2=-6 and dsmprob=-6 probgam2=-6.
if pgsigr2=-8 and dsmprob=-8 probgam2=-8.
variable label probgam2 "(D) Whether a problem gambler according to PGSI AND DSM".
Value labels PROBGAM2
    0 "Not a problem gambler according to DSM AND PGSI"
    1 "Problem gambler according to BOTH DSM AND PGSI"
-6 "Schedule not obtained"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-8 "Unclear"
-9 "Refused/not answered".
freq probgam2.
crosstab dsmprob by probgam2 by pgsigr2.

format pgsisc PGSIprob PGSIgr2 PROBGAM PROBGAM2 (f8.0).

* NotLot

compute NotLot = anyacty.
if gala=1 & nactivy=1 NotLot = 2.

var label NotLot "(D) Any gambling activity other than National Lottery".
val label NotLot 1 "Yes" 2 "No".

freq notlot.

* onlinegam

Compute onlinegam=galt.
if galj=1 onlinegam=1.
if galu=1 onlinegam=1.
freq onlinegam.

var label onlinegam "(D) Any online gambling activity other than National Lottery".
val label onlinegam 1 "Yes" 2 "No".

```

COSMETIC PROCEDURES

CosDentD (D) Any cosmetic dental treatment

CoSkinD (D) Any skin or soft tissue treatment

SkinPmD (D) Any problems related to skin or soft tissue treatment.

CosFaceD (D) Any cosmetic or reconstructive work to face or neck

CosBrstD (D) Any surgical procedure to breast

CosFatD (D) Any surgical procedure to reduce fat or aid weight loss

** NEW DVS 2015

** self completion cosmetic procedures - ASKED OF ADULTS ONLY

missing values all ().

cro cosdent1 by typesc.

**Based on the new questions for cosmetic procedures in the self completion (adults only).

** DCOSDENT

*Cosdent 1-6 1 = yes 2= no (cosdent6 3= crown).

fre cosdent1 to cosdent6.

Numeric CosDentD (F2).

Compute CosDentD = -99.

if any(-9, 2, cosdent1 to cosdent6) CosdentD = -5.

if cosdent1 =2 and cosdent2 = 2 and cosdent3 = 2 and cosdent4 = 2 and cosdent5 = 2 and (cosdent6 = 2 or cosdent6 = 3) CosdentD = 2.

if cosdent1 =-8 and cosdent2 = -8 and cosdent3 = -8 and cosdent4 = -8 and cosdent5 = -8 and cosdent6 = -8 and cosdent6 = -8 CosdentD = -8.

if cosdent1 =-9 and cosdent2 = -9 and cosdent3 = -9 and cosdent4 = -9 and cosdent5 = -9 and cosdent6 = -9 and cosdent6 = -9 CosdentD = -9.

if any (1, cosdent1, cosdent2, cosdent3, cosdent4, cosdent5, cosdent6) CosDentD = 1.

IF AGE lt 16 or typesc ne 2 CosDentD = -2.

if cosdent1 =-6 and cosdent2 = -6 and cosdent3 = -6 and cosdent4 = -6 and cosdent5 = -6 and cosdent6 = -6 and cosdent6 = -6 CosdentD = -6.

exe.

variable labels CosDentD "(D) Any cosmetic dental treatment".

ADD VALUE LABELS CosDentD -6 "Schedule not obtained" -5 "Unclear" -8 "Don't know" -9

"Refused/no answer" -1 "Not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" 1 "Yes" 2 "No".

fre CosDentD.

cro CosDentD by cosdent1 to cosdent6.

** DCOSKIN

* • 1. Yes (if any COSSKIN1 – COSSKIN6=yes OR if COSSKIN6=')

• 2. No (if all COSSKIN1 – COSSKIN6=no/Reconstructive work to skin or soft tissue/spa treatment)

fre cosskin1 to cosskin6.

Numeric CoSkinD (F2).

Compute CoSkinD = -99.

if any(-9,2, cosskin1 to cosskin6) CoSkinD = -5.

if COSSKIN1 =2 and COSSKIN2 = 2 and COSSKIN3 = 2 and COSSKIN4 = 2 and COSSKIN5 =2

and COSSKIN6= 2 CoSkinD = 2.
 if COSSKIN1 =-8 and COSSKIN2 = -8 and COSSKIN3 = -8 and COSSKIN4 = -8 and COSSKIN5 =-8 and COSSKIN6= -8 CoSkinD = -8.
 if COSSKIN1 =-9 and COSSKIN2 = -9 and COSSKIN3 = -9 and COSSKIN4 = -9 and COSSKIN5 =-9 and COSSKIN6= -9 CoSkinD = -9.
 if any(1, COSSKIN1 to COSSKIN6) coSkinD = 1.
 if age lt 16 or typesc ne 2 CoSkinD = -2.
 if COSSKIN1 =-6 and COSSKIN2 = -6 and COSSKIN3 = -6 and COSSKIN4 = -6 and COSSKIN5 =-6 and COSSKIN6= -6 CoSkinD = -6.
 variable labels CoSkinD "(D) Any skin or soft tissue treatment".
 ADD VALUE LABELS CoSkinD -6 "Schedule not obtained" -5 "Unclear" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/not answered" -1 "Not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" 1 "Yes" 2 "No".

fre CoSkinD.
 cro CoSkinD by COSSKIN1 TO COSSKIN6.

** DSKINPM

fre skinpro1 to skinpro7.

Numeric SkinPmD (F2).
 COMPUTE SkinPmD = -99.
 if any(-9, 2, SKINPRO1, SKINPRO2, SKINPRO3, SKINPRO4, SKINPRO5, SKINPRO6, SKINPRO7) SkinPmD = -5.
 if SKINPRO1 =-1 and SKINPRO2 = -1 and SKINPRO3 = -1 and SKINPRO4 = -1 and SKINPRO5 =-1 and SKINPRO6= -1 AND SKINPRO7 = -1 SKINPMD = -1.
 if SKINPRO1 =2 and SKINPRO2 = 2 and SKINPRO3 = 2 and SKINPRO4 = 2 and SKINPRO5 =2 and SKINPRO6= 2 AND SKINPRO7 = 2 SKINPMD = 2.
 if SKINPRO1 =-8 and SKINPRO2 = -8 and SKINPRO3 = -8 and SKINPRO4 = -8 and SKINPRO5 =-8 and SKINPRO6= -8 AND SKINPRO7 = -8 SKINPMD = -8.
 if SKINPRO1 =-9 and SKINPRO2 = -9 and SKINPRO3 = -9 And SKINPRO4 = -9 and SKINPRO5 =-9 and SKINPRO6= -9 AND SKINPRO7 = -9 SKINPMD = -9.
 if any(1, SKINPRO1 to SKINPRO7) SKINPMD = 1.
 if age lt 16 or typesc ne 2 SKINPMD = -2.
 if SKINPRO1 =-6 and SKINPRO2 = -6 and SKINPRO3 = -6 And SKINPRO4 = -6 and SKINPRO5 =-6 and SKINPRO6= -6 AND SKINPRO7 = -6 SKINPMD = -6.
 variable labels SKINPMD "(D) Any problems related to skin or soft tissue treatment".
 ADD VALUE LABELS SKINPMD -6 "Schedule not obtained" -5 "Unclear" -8 "Don't know" -9 "Refused/not answered" -1 "Not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" 1 "Yes" 2 "No".

FRE SKINPMD.

CRO SkinPmD by SKINPRO1 TO SKINPRO7.

* DCOSFACE

fre cosFace1 to cosface4.

numeric CosFaceD (F2).
 compute CosFaceD = -99.
 if any(-9,2, cosface1 to cosface4) CosFaceD = -5.
 if COSFACE1 =2 and COSFACE2 = 2 and COSFACE3 = 2 and COSFACE4 = 2 CosFaceD = 2.
 if COSFACE1 =-8 and COSFACE2 = -8 and COSFACE3 = -8 and COSFACE4 = -8 CosFaceD = -8.
 if COSFACE1 =-9 and COSFACE2 = -9 and COSFACE3 = -9 and COSFACE4 = -9 CosFaceD = -9.

```

if any(1, cosface1 to cosface4) CosFaceD =1.
if age lt 16 or typesc ne 2 CosFaceD = -2.
if COSFACE1 =-6 and COSFACE2 = -6 and COSFACE3 = -6 and COSFACE4 = -6 CosFaceD =
-6.
variable labels CosFaceD "(D) Any cosmetic or reconstructive work to face or neck".
ADD VALUE LABELS CosFaceD -6 "Schedule not obtained" -5 "Unclear" -8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused/not answered" -1 "Not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" 1 "Yes" 2 "No".

fre CosFaceD .
cro CosFaceD by Cosface1 to CosFace4.

**** dcostbst
Create DV for any surgical procedure to breast.
* • 1. Yes (if any COSBRST1 – COSBRST3=yes)
• 2. No (if all COSBRST1 – COSBRST3=no)

fre COSBRST1 TO COSBRST3.

numeric CosBrstD (F2).
COMPUTE CosBrstD =-99.
if any(-9,2, COSBRST1 to COSBRST3) CosBrstD = -5.
if COSBRST1 =2 and COSBRST2 = 2 and COSBRST3 = 2 CosBrstD = 2.
if COSBRST1 = -8 and COSBRST2 = -8 and COSBRST3 = -8 CosBrstD = -8.
if COSBRST1 = -9 and COSBRST2 = -9 and COSBRST3 = -9 CosBrstD = -9.
if any(1, COSBRST1 to COSBRST3) CosBrstD = 1.
if age lt 16 or typesc ne 2 CosBrstD = -2.
if COSBRST1 = -6 and COSBRST2 = -6 and COSBRST3 = -6 CosBrstD = -6.
variable labels CosBrstD "(D) Any surgical procedure to breast".
ADD VALUE LABELS CosBrstD -6 "Schedule not obtained" -5 "Unclear" -8 "Don't know" -9
"Refused/not answered"
-1 "Not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" 1 "Yes" 2 "No".

FRE CosBrstD.
CRO CosBrstD by COSBRST1 TO COSBRST3.

** DCOSFAT

fre cosfat1 to cosfat4.

Numeric CosFatD (F2).
COMPUTE CosFatD = -99.
if any(-9,2, COSfat1 to COSfat4) CosFatD = -5.
if COSFAT1 =2 and COSFAT2 = 2 and COSFAT3 = 2 and COSFAT4=2 CosFatD = 2.
if COSFAT1 =-8 and COSFAT2 = -8 and COSFAT3 = -8 and COSFAT4=-8 CosFatD = -8.
if COSFAT1 =-9 and COSFAT2 = -9 and COSFAT3 = -9 and COSFAT4=-9 CosFatD = -9 .
if any(1, COSfat1 to COSfat4) CosFatD = 1.
if age lt 16 or typesc ne 2 CosFatD = -2.
if COSFAT1 =-6 and COSFAT2 = -6 and COSFAT3 = -6 and COSFAT4=-6 CosFatD = -6 .
variable labels CosFatD "(D) Any surgical procedure to reduce fat or aid weight loss".
ADD VALUE LABELS CosFatD -6 "Schedule not obtained" -5 "Unclear" -8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused/not answered" -1 "Not applicable" -2 "Schedule not applicable" 1 "Yes" 2 "No".

fre CosFatD.
cro CosFatD by cosfat1 to cosfat4.

```

DENTAL HEALTH AND SERVICES

Tthpain1 (D) Toothache/mouth pain in last month (all 16+)

tthapp1 (D) Happy with teeth (all 16+)

GumBld1 (D) Gum bleeding (all 16+)

TthProb1 (D) Problem biting/chewing food (all 16+)

DenTreat1 (D) Thinks would need dental treatment (all 16+)

natthg (D) Number of natural teeth (grouped)

DenAct (D) Number of actions taken to protect dental health

**** TOOTHACHE IN LAST MONTH**

missing values Tthpain ().

COMPUTE Tthpain1=Tthpain.

RECODE natteeth (1=3) INTO Tthpain1.

VARIABLE LABEL Tthpain1 "(D) Toothache/mouth pain in last month (all 16+)".

VALUE LABELS Tthpain1

1"yes"

2"no"

3"no natural teeth".

missing values Tthpain Tthpain1 (lo thru -1).

**** BLEEDING GUM**

missing values GumBld ().

COMPUTE GumBld1=GumBld.

RECODE natteeth (1=4) INTO GumBld1.

VARIABLE LABEL GumBld1 "(D) Gum bleeding (all 16+)".

VALUE LABELS GumBld1

1"yes, often"

2"yes,occasionally"

3 "no"

4"no natural teeth".

missing values GumBld GumBld1 (lo thru -1).

**** PROBLEM BITING/CHEWING**

missing values TthProb ().

COMPUTE TthProb1=TthProb.

RECODE natteeth (1=4) INTO TthProb1.

VARIABLE LABEL TthProb1 "(D) Problem biting/chewing food (all 16+)".

VALUE LABELS TthProb1

1"yes, often"

2"yes,occasionally"

3 "no"

4"no natural teeth".

missing values TthProb TthProb1 (lo thru -1).

**** NEED DENTAL TREATMENT**

```
missing values dentreat ().  
COMPUTE DenTreat1=DenTreat.  
RECODE natteeth (1=3) INTO DenTreat1.  
VARIABLE LABEL DenTreat1 "(D) Thinks would need dental treatment (all 16+)".  
VALUE LABELS DenTreat1  
1 "yes"  
2 "no"  
3 "no natural teeth".
```

```
missing values dentreat dentreat1 (lo thru -1).
```

**** HAPPY WITH TEETH**

```
missing values thapp ().  
  
COMPUTE thapp1=thapp.  
RECODE natteeth (1=5) INTO thapp1.  
VARIABLE LABEL thapp1 "(D) Happy with teeth (all 16+)".  
VALUE LABELS thapp1  
1 'Very happy'  
2 'Fairly happy'  
3 'Fairly unhappy'  
4 'Very unhappy'  
5 'No natural teeth'.
```

```
missing values Thapp Thapp1(lo thru -1).
```

**** NUMBER OF NATURAL TEETH**

```
RECODE natteeth (1=1)(2,3=2)(4=3) (else=copy) INTO natthg.  
VARIABLE LABEL natthg "(D) Number of natural teeth (grouped)".  
VALUE LABELS natthg 1 "No natural teeth"  
2 "1-19 natural teeth"  
3 "20 or more natural teeth".
```

```
missing values natthg (lo thru -1).
```

***Dental health**

*A variable based on the binary vars: DentHlt1 DentHlt2 DentHlt3 DentHlt4 DentHlt5 DentHlt6 DentHlt7, to allow us to calculate the mean number of actions taken to protect dental health.

*Something like:

```
fre denthlt7.
```

```
temp.
```

```
select if denthlt7= 1.
```

```
fre denthlth to denthlt6.
```

```
* *exclusive fine
```



```

Count DenAct= DentHlth DentHlt2 DentHlt3 DentHlt4 DentHlt5 DentHlt6 (1).
Exe.
If DentHlt7=1 DenAct=0.
If DentHlt7=-1 DenAct=-1.
If DentHlt7=-2 DenAct=-2.
If DentHlt7=-8 DenAct=-8.
If DentHlt7=-9 DenAct=-9.
variable labels DenAct "(D) Number of actions taken to protect dental health".
value labels DenAct
-9 "Refusal"
-8 "Don't Know"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable" .
fre DenAct.

cro dentHlt7 by denact.

```

DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT

DiscHar1 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Accident
DiscHar2 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Ethnicity
DiscHar3 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Age
DiscHar4 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Language
DiscHar5 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Colour
DiscHar6 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Nationality
DiscHar7 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Mental Ill-health
DiscHar8 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Other health prob/disability
DiscHar9 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Sex
DiscHar10 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Religious beliefs/faith
DiscHar11 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Sexual orientation
DiscHar12 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Where live
DiscHar13 (D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Other health prob/disability
DiscAny (D) (VERA) Unfairly treated/discriminated against in last 12 months for any of reasons listed
HarasAny (D) (VERA) Harassed in last 12 months for any of reasons listed
DiscHarAny (D) (VERA) Discriminated or harassed in last 12 months for any reason

```

DO REPEAT x=DiscHar1 to DiscHar13.
compute x=0.
IF disc1=-2 x=-2.
IF any (-9, disc1, harass1)x=-9.
IF any (-8, disc1,harass1)x=-8.
IF any (-8, disc1,harass1)x=-8.
IF any (-1, disc1,harass1)x=-8.
END REPEAT.

IF (Disc1=1 OR Harass1 =1)DiscHar1 =1.
IF (Disc2=1 OR Harass2 =1) DiscHar2 =1.
IF (Disc3=1 OR Harass3 =1) DiscHar3 =1.
IF (Disc4=1 OR Harass4 =1) DiscHar4 =1.

```

```

IF (Disc5=1 OR Harass5 =1) DiscHar5 =1.
IF (Disc6=1 OR Harass6 =1) DiscHar6 =1.
IF (Disc7=1 OR Harass7 =1) DiscHar7 =1.
IF (Disc8=1 OR Harass8 =1) DiscHar8 =1.
IF (Disc9=1 OR Harass9 =1) DiscHar9 =1.
IF (Disc10=1 OR Harass10 =1) DiscHar10 =1.
IF (Disc11=1 OR Harass11 =1) DiscHar11=1.
IF (Disc12=1 OR Harass12 =1) DiscHar12=1.
IF (Disc13=1 OR Harass13 =1) DiscHar13=1.

var labels DiscHar1 "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Accent"
DiscHar2 "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Ethnicity"
DiscHar3 "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Age"
DiscHar4 "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Language"
DiscHar5 "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Colour"
DiscHar6 "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Nationality"
DiscHar7 "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Mental Ill-health"
DiscHar8 "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Other health problems/disability"
DiscHar9 "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Sex"
DiscHar10 "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Religious beliefs/faith"
DiscHar11 "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Sexual orientation"
DiscHar12 "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Where live"
DiscHar13 "(D) (VERA) Discrim/Harrass: Other reason".

VAL LABS DiscHar1 DiscHar2 DiscHar3 DiscHar4 DiscHar5 DiscHar6 DiscHar7 DiscHar8
DiscHar9 DiscHar10 DiscHar11 DiscHar12 DiscHar13
0 'Not mentioned'
1 'Mentioned'
-9 'Refusal'
-8 "Don't know"
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-1 'Item not applicable'.

*MISSING VALUES DiscHar1 DiscHar2 DiscHar3 DiscHar4 DiscHar5 DiscHar6 DiscHar7
DiscHar8 DiscHar9 DiscHar10 DiscHar11 DiscHar12 DiscHar13 (-9 thru -1).

** New DV DiscAny = 1 (mentioned) if any of the Disc1 to 13 mentioned
* (using Recode command below to keep the REF/NK etc as per original vars)

RECODE Disc1 (0 thru 1=0) (else=copy) INTO DiscAny.
IF ANY(1,Disc1,Disc2,Disc3,Disc4,Disc5,Disc6,Disc7,Disc8,Disc9,Disc10,Disc11,Disc12,Disc13)
DiscAny=1.

VAR LABS DiscAny '(D) (VERA) Unfairly treated/discriminated against in last 12 months for any of
reasons listed'.
VAL LABS DiscAny
0 'Not mentioned'
1 'Mentioned'
-9 'Refusal'
-8 "Don't know"
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-1 'Item not applicable'.
*MISSING VALUES DiscAny (-9 thru -1).

RECODE Harass1 (0 thru 1=0) (else=copy) INTO HarasAny.
Exe.

```

```

IF
ANY(1,Harass1,Harass2,Harass3,Harass4,Harass5,Harass6,Harass7,Harass8,Harass9,Harass1
0,Harass11,Harass12,Harass13) HarasAny=1.
Exe.

VAR LABS HarasAny '(D) (VERA) Harassed in last 12 months for any of reasons listed'.
VAL LABS HarasAny
0 'Not mentioned'
1 'Mentioned'
-9 'Refusal'
-8 "Don't know"
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-1 'Item not applicable'.
*MISSING VALUES HarasAny (-9 thru -1).

*** new DV 'DiscHarAny' 'Discriminated or harassed for any reason in past 12 months'

RECODE Disc1 (-2=copy) (-1=copy) (else=0) INTO DiscHarAny.
IF ANY(1,Disc1,Disc2,Disc3,Disc4,Disc5,Disc6,Disc7,Disc8,Disc9,Disc10,Disc11,Disc12,Disc13,
Harass1,Harass2,Harass3,Harass4,Harass5,Harass6,Harass7,Harass8,Harass9,Harass10,Haras
s11,
Harass12,Harass13) DiscHarAny=1.
IF (DiscAny=-8) AND (HarasAny=-8) DiscHarAny=-8.
Exe.
IF (DiscAny=-8) AND (HarasAny=0) DiscHarAny=-8.
Exe.
IF (DiscAny=-9) AND (HarasAny=-9) DiscHarAny=-9.
Exe.

VAR LABS DiscHarAny '(D) (VERA) Discriminated or harassed in last 12 months for any reason'.

VAL LABS DiscHarAny
0 'Not mentioned'
1 'Mentioned'
-9 'Refusal'
-8 "Don't know"
-2 'Schedule not applicable'
-1 'Item not applicable'.

```

STRESS AT WORK

StrWork2 (D) (VERA) Stress at work - grouped

```
freq strwork.
```

```

RECODE strwork (1,2=1)(3=2)(4,5=3) (else=copy) into StrWork2.
VARIABLE LABELS StrWork2 '(D) (VERA) Stress at work - grouped'.
value labels StrWork2
1 'Not at all/mildly stressful'
2 'Moderately stressful'
3 'Very/extremely stressful'

```

-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable"
-8 "Don't know"
-9 "Refused".

format strwork2 (f8.0).

FRE StrWork2.

cro strwork by strwork2.

ACCIDENTS

Macc (D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons

Macc2 (D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons including 0 accidents

NDrAcc2 (D) (VERA) Number of accidents in last 12 months - grouped

* macc = Annual (major) accident rate per 100 persons

** MACC - adults and children.

** multiply by 100 for rate per 100 people

MISSING VALUES ndracc ().

COMPUTE macc = 0.

IF RANGE(ndracc,1,6) macc = ndracc*100.

IF (ndracc > 6) macc = 600.

IF ANY(-1, ndracc) macc=-1.

IF ANY(-2, ndracc) macc=-2.

IF ANY(-8, ndracc) macc=-8.

IF ANY(-9, ndracc) macc=-9.

Exe.

VARIABLE LABEL macc "(D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons".

ADD VAL LABS macc

-1 'Item not applicable'

-2 'Schedule not applicable'.

FREQ macc.

* identical to original var NDrAcc except that all values x by 100 (1 = 100, etc.)

** MACC2 - TO INCLUDE THOSE WITH 0 ACCIDENTS

** last line added to code those who said no to dracc to 0 for macc dv

** compute chaged to -99 to check all cases in the derivation

** if ndracc = 0 macc2 = 0. - THIS LINE ADDED SO THAT THOSE WHO SAID 0 ACCIDENTS ARE SET TO 0 - IN ORIGINAL MACC DV THEY WERE AUTOMATICALLY SET TO 0 BY THE COMPUTE = 0.

COMPUTE macc2 = -99.

```

IF RANGE(ndracc,1,6) macc2 = ndracc*100.
IF ( ndracc > 6) macc2= 600.
if ndracc = 0 macc2 = 0.
IF ANY(-1, ndracc) macc2=-1.
IF ANY(-2, ndracc) macc2=-2.
IF ANY(-8, ndracc) macc2=-8.
IF ANY(-9, ndracc) macc2=-9.
if DrAcc = 2 macc2 = 0.
Exe.

```

VARIABLE LABEL macc2 "(D) (VERA) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons including 0 accidents".

```

ADD VAL LABS macc2
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Schedule not applicable'.

```

```

FREQ macc2.
cro macc by macc2.
cro macc2 by dracc.

```

```

temp.
select if macc2 = -99.
list caseid sample ndracc dracc macc macc2.

```

* NDrAcc2 = Number of accidents in last 12 months - grouped

* variable of interest: NDrAcc as above.

*** New DV NDrAcc2 which groups answers 3 and above into 3rd and last answer
* (using Recode command below to keep all the missings as per original var)

```

RECODE NDrAcc (0 thru 2=copy) (3 thru hi=3) (else=copy) INTO NDrAcc2.
Exe.

```

```

VARIABLE LABEL NDrAcc2 "(D) (VERA) Number of accidents in last 12 months - grouped".
ADD VAL LABS NDrAcc2
3 '3 or more'
-1 'Item not applicable'
-2 'Schedule not applicable'.

```

```

cro ndracc2 by ndracc.

```

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

HEconAcB (D) HRP economic activity – basic

Heconac12 (D) HRP Economic activity (2012 version)

hpnsec8 (D) NS-SEC 8 variable classification (hrp)

hpnsec5 (D) NS-SEC 5 variable classification (hrp)

hpnsec3 (D) NS-SEC 3 variable classification (hrp)

```

compute HEconAcB=3.
if any(1, HWrkemp, HGvtSchm, HSelfEmp, HOthWrk) HEconAcB=1.
if (HWrkFam=1 and (HWk4Lk12 ne 1 or HWaitJb12 ne 1 or HWk2St12 ne 1)) HEconAcB=1.

```

```

if ((HWrkFam=1 or HNoneabv=1) and (HWk4Lk12=1 and HWk2St12=1)) HEconAcB=2.
if ((HWrkFam=1 or HNoneabv=1) and (HWaitJb12=1 and HWk2St12=1)) HEconAcB=2.
if HWrkemp lt 0 HEconAcB=HWrkemp.
exe.
var lab HEconAcB "(D) HRP economic activity - basic".
val labs HEconAcB 1 "In employment" 2 "ILO unemployed" 3 "Inactive".

fre HEconAcB.

missing values HYNNotWrk HWrkemp (.).
compute Heconac12=-99.
if (HNoneabv=1 and (HYNNotWrk=1 or HYNNotWrk=2 or HYNNotWrk=4 or HYNNotWrk=6 or
HYNNotWrk=7 or HYNNotWrk=8 or HYNNotWrk=10)) Heconac12=7.
if (HWrkFam=1 and (HWk4Lk12 ne 1 or HWaitJb12 ne 1 or HWk2St12 ne 1)) Heconac12=7.
if HWaitJb12=1 Heconac12=7.
if (HNoneabv=1 and HYNNotWrk=3) Heconac12=6.
if (HNoneabv=1 and HYNNotWrk=9) Heconac12=5.
if HWk4Lk12=1 Heconac12=4.
if (HNoneabv=1 and HYNNotWrk=5) Heconac12=3.
if any(1, HWrkemp, HSelfEmp, HGvtSchm, HOtherWrk) Heconac12=2.
if HEducCou=1 Heconac12=1.
if (HWrkemp=-1 or HWrkemp=-8 or HWrkemp=-9) Heconac12=-1.
exe.
variable label Heconac12 "(D) HRP Economic activity (2012 version)".
val labs Heconac12
1 "In full-time education"
2 "In paid employment, self-employed or on gov't training"
3 "Perm unable to work"
4 "Looking for/intending to look for paid work"
5 "Retired"
6 "Looking after home/family"
7 "Doing something else"
-8 "Don't know"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".

fre Heconac12.
***HRP NS-SEC.

** hpnsec8.

missing values HRPNSSEC (.).

RECODE hrpnsec (1 thru 3.4=1) (4 thru 6=2) (7 thru 7.4=3) (8 thru 9.2=4) (10 thru 11.2=5) (12
thru 12.7=6) (13 thru 13.5=7) (14 thru 14.2=8) (15 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO hpnsec8.
VARIABLE LABEL hpnsec8 "(D) NS-SEC 8 variable classification (hrp)".
VALUE LABEL hpnsec8
1 "Higher managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Lower managerial and professional occupations"
3 "Intermediate occupations"
4 "Small employers and own account workers"
5 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
6 "Semi-routine occupations"
7 "Routine occupations"
8 "Never worked and long term unemployed"
99 "Other".

```

```
RECODE hrpnssec (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 7.4=2) (8 thru 9.2=3) (10 thru 11.2=4) (12 thru 13.5=5)
(14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO hpnsec5.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL hpnsec5 "(D) NS-SEC 5 variable classification (hrp)".
```

```
VALUE LABEL hpnsec5
```

- 1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
- 2 "Intermediate occupations"
- 3 "Small employers and own account workers"
- 4 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
- 5 "Semi-routine occupations"
- 99 "Other".

```
RECODE hrpnssec (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9.2=2) (10 thru 13.5=3) (14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO
hpnsec3.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL hpnsec3 "(D) NS-SEC 3 variable classification (hrp)".
```

```
VALUE LABEL hpnsec3
```

- 1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
- 2 "Intermediate occupations"
- 3 "Routine and manual occupations"
- 99 "Other".

**NEconAcB (D) Individual economic activity – basic
econac12 (D) Economic activity of respondent (2012 version)
nssec8 (D) NSSEC 8 category classification (individual)
nssec5 (D) NSSEC 5 category classification (individual)
nssec3 (D) NSSEC 3 category classification (individual)**

```
**Individual Harmonised economic activity var - basic version.
```

```
MISS VALS NWrkemp NGvtSchm NSelfEmp NWrkFam NOthWrk NNoneabv Wk2St12 WaitJb12
Wk4Lk12 ().
```

```
FRE NWrkemp NGvtSchm NSelfEmp NWrkFam NOthWrk NNoneabv.
fre age.
```

```
compute NEconAcB=3.
```

```
if any(-1, NWrkemp, NGvtSchm, NSelfEmp, NWrkFam, NOthWrk, NNoneabv) NEconAcB=-1.
```

```
if any(-8, NWrkemp, NGvtSchm, NSelfEmp, NWrkFam, NOthWrk, NNoneabv) NEconAcB=-8.
```

```
if any(1, NWrkemp, NGvtSchm, NSelfEmp, NOthWrk) NEconAcB=1.
```

```
if (NWrkFam=1 and (Wk4Lk12 ne 1 or WaitJb12 ne 1 or Wk2St12 ne 1)) NEconAcB=1.
```

```
if ((NWrkFam=1 or NNoneabv=1) and (Wk4Lk12=1 and Wk2St12=1)) NEconAcB=2.
```

```
if ((NWrkFam=1 or NNoneabv=1) and (WaitJb12=1 and Wk2St12=1)) NEconAcB=2.
```

```
if age lt 16 NEconAcB=-2.
```

```
exe.
```

```
var lab NEconAcB "(D) Individual economic activity - basic".
```

```
val labs NEconAcB 1 "In employment" 2 "ILO unemployed" 3 "Inactive" -2 "Schedule not
applicable".
```

```
missing values YNotWrk NWrkemp ().
```

```
compute econac12=-99.
```

```
if (NNoneabv=1 and (YNotWrk=1 or YNotWrk=2 or YNotWrk=4 or YNotWrk=7 or YNotWrk=8 or
YNotWrk=10)) econac12=7.
```

```
if (NWrkFam=1 and (Wk4Lk12 ne 1 or WaitJb12 ne 1 or Wk2St12 ne 1)) econac12=7.
```

```
if WaitJb12=1 econac12=7.
```

```

if (NNoneabv=1 and YNotWrk=3) econac12=6.
if (NNoneabv=1 and YNotWrk=9) econac12=5.
if Wk4Lk12=1 econac12=4.
if (NNoneabv=1 and YNotWrk=5) econac12=3.
if any(1, NWrkemp, NSelfEmp, NGvtSchm, NOthWrk) econac12=2.
if EducCou=1 econac12=1.
if (NWrkemp=-1 or NWrkemp=-8) econac12=-1.
if age lt 16 econac12=-2.
exe.
variable label econac12 "(D) Economic activity of respondent (2012 version)".
val labs econac12
1 "In full-time education"
2 "In paid employment, self-employed or on gov't training"
3 "Perm unable to work"
4 "Looking for/intending to look for paid work"
5 "Retired"
6 "Looking after home/family"
7 "Doing something else"
-8 "Don't know"
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable".
fre econac12.

** RESPONDENT'S NSSEC.

RECODE NSSEC2 (1 thru 3.4=1) (4 thru 6=2) (7 thru 7.4=3) (8 thru 9.2=4) (10 thru 11.2=5)
(12 thru 12.7=6) (13 thru 13.5=7) (14 thru 14.2=8) (15 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO NSSEC8.
IF AGE LT 16 nssec8=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL NSSEC8 "(D) NS-SEC 8 category classification (individual)".
VALUE LABEL NSSEC8
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable"
1 "Higher managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Lower managerial and professional occupations"
3 "Intermediate occupations"
4 "Small employers and own account workers"
5 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
6 "Semi-routine occupations"
7 "Routine occupations"
8 "Never worked and long term unemployed"
99 "Other".

RECODE NSSEC2 (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 7.4=2) (8 thru 9.2=3) (10 thru 11.2=4) (12 thru 13.5=5)
(14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO NSSEC5.
IF AGE LT 16 nssec5=-2.
VARIABLE LABEL NSSEC5 "(D) NS-SEC 5 category classification (individual)".
VALUE LABEL NSSEC5
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
-1 "Item not applicable"
1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Intermediate occupations"
3 "Small employers and own account workers"
4 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
5 "Semi-routine occupations"
99 "Other".

```



```
RECODE NSSEC2 (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9.2=2) (10 thru 13.5=3) (14 thru 17=99) (else=copy)
INTO NSSEC3.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL nssec3 "(D) NS-SEC 3 category classification (individual)".
```

```
IF AGE LT 16 nssec3=-2.
```

```
VALUE LABEL nssec3
```

```
-2 "Schedule not applicable"
```

```
-1 "Item not applicable"
```

```
1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
```

```
2 "Intermediate occupations"
```

```
3 "Routine and manual occupations"
```

```
99 "Other".
```

```
execute.
```

```
missing values nssec8 nssec5 nssec3 (lo thru -1).
```

EDUCATION

hedqul08 (D) Highest educational qualification - revised 2008

```
*highest qualification
```

```
missing values TopQua1 TopQua2 TopQua3 TopQua4 TopQua5 TopQua6 TopQua7 TopQua8
TopQua9 TopQua10 TopQua11 TopQua12 ().
```

```
if TopQua12=1 hedqul08=6.
```

```
if TopQua9 =1 OR TopQua1=1 hedqul08=5.
```

```
if TopQua2 = 1 or TopQua3 = 1 hedqul08 = 4 .
```

```
if TopQua4 = 1 or TopQua5 = 1 hedqul08 = 3 .
```

```
if TopQua6 = 1 or TopQua10=1 hedqul08 = 2 .
```

```
if TopQua7 = 1 or TopQua8 = 1 or TopQua11=1 hedqul08 = 1 .
```

```
if TopQua1 = -9 hedqul08=-9.
```

```
if TopQua1 = -8 hedqul08=-8.
```

```
if TopQua1 = -1 hedqul08=-1.
```

```
if (age lt 16) hedqul08 =-2.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL hedqul08 "(D) Highest educational qualification - revised 2008" .
```

```
VALUE LABELS hedqul08 1 "Degree or higher" 2 "HNC/D or equiv" 3 "Higher grade or equiv" 4
"Standard grade or equiv" 5 "Other school level" 6 "No qualifications" -9 "Not answered" -8 "Don't
know"
```

```
-2 "Schedule not applicable" -1 "Item not applicable". execute.
```

INCOME

totinc (D) Total Household Income

```
* household income.
```

```
COMPUTE totinc=-1.
```

```
IF jntinc=-1 totinc=-1.
```

```
DO IF (jntinc>0).
```

```
COMPUTE totinc=jntinc.
```

```
END IF.
```

```
DO IF (hhinc>jntinc).
```

```

COMPUTE totinc=hhinc.
END IF.
VARIABLE LABELS totinc "(D) Total Household Income".
VALUE LABELS totinc
  1 '<£520'
  2 '£520<£1,600'
  3 '£1,600<£2,600'
  4 '£2,600<£3,600'
  5 '£3,600<£5,200'
  6 '£5,200<£7,800'
  7 '£7,800<£10,400'
  8 '£10,400<£13,000'
  9 '£13,000<£15,600'
  10 '£15,600<£18,200'
  11 '£18,200<£20,800'
  12 '£20,800<£23,400'
  13 '£23,400<£26,000'
  14 '£26,000<£28,600'
  15 '£28,600<£31,200'
  16 '£31,200<£33,800'
  17 '£33,800<£36,400'
  18 '£36,400<£41,600'
  19 '£41,600<£46,800'
  20 '£46,800<£52,000'
  21 '£52,000<£60,000'
  22 '£60,000<£70,000'
  23 '£70,000<£80,000'
  24 '£80,000<£90,000'
  25 '£90,000<£100,000'
  26 '£100,000<£110,000'
  27 '£110,000<£120,000'
  28 '£120,000<£130,000'
  29 '£130,000<£140,000'
  30 '£140,000<£150,000'
  31 '£150,000+'
  96 'Don't know'
  97 'Refused'.
exe.

```

mcclm (D) McClements household score for equivalised income
eqvinc (D) Equivalised Income – McClements scale
eqv5 (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles– McClements scale
eqv10 (D) Equivalised Income Deciles– McClements scale
OECD (D) Equivalised income (OECD score)
eqvinc_15 (D) Equivalised income (OECD score)
eqv5_15 (D) Equivalised Income Quintiles (OECD score)
eqv10_15 (D) Equivalised Income Deciles (OECD score)

See explanation of this data in report glossary – quintiles and deciles ranges amended annually depending on respondent data. syntax available on request

PARENTAL SOCIAL CLASS

fanssec8 (D) Father's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14
fanssec5 (D) Father's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14
fanssec3 (D) Father's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14
manssec8 (D) Mother's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14
manssec5 (D) Mother's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14
manssec3 (D) Mother's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14
pnssec5 (D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 5 groups
pnssec3 (D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 3 groups

**Parental social class.

*FATHERS.

rename variables (NSSEC3=fanssec).
rename variables (SOC20003=fasoc200).
rename variables (ES2002=faes2000).
rename variables (SOC92=fasoc90).
rename variables (SEG3=faseg).
rename variables (SC3=fasc).

VARIABLE LABEL fanssec "Father's NSSEC when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL fasoc200 "Father's SOC2000 when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL faes2000 "Father's Employment Status when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL fasoc90 "Father's SOC90 when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL faseg "Father's SEG (old scheme) when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL fasc "Father's Social Class (old scheme) when respondent 14".

RECODE fanssec (1 thru 3.4=1) (4 thru 6=2) (7 thru 7.4=3) (8 thru 9.2=4) (10 thru 11.2=5)
(12 thru 12.7=6) (13 thru 13.5=7) (14 thru 14.2=8) (15 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO fanssec8.

VARIABLE LABEL fanssec8 "(D) Father's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14".

VALUE LABEL fanssec8
-1 "Schedule not applicable"
-2 "Item not applicable"
1 "Higher managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Lower managerial and professional occupations"
3 "Intermediate occupations"
4 "Small employers and own account workers"
5 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
6 "Semi-routine occupations"
7 "Routine occupations"
8 "Never worked and long term unemployed"
99 "Other".

execute.

RECODE fanssec (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 7.4=2) (8 thru 9.2=3) (10 thru 11.2=4) (12 thru 13.5=5)
(14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO fanssec5.

VARIABLE LABEL fanssec5 "(D) Father's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14".

VALUE LABEL fanssec5
-1 "Schedule not applicable"
-2 "Item not applicable"
1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Intermediate occupations"
3 "Small employers and own account workers"

```

4 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
5 "Semi-routine occupations"
99 "Other".
execute.
* missing values fanssec5 (-1, -2).

RECODE fanssec (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9.2=2) (10 thru 13.5=3) (14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO
fanssec3.
VARIABLE LABEL fanssec3 "(D) Father's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14".
VALUE LABEL fanssec3
-1 "Schedule not applicable"
-2 "Item not applicable"
1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Intermediate occupations"
3 "Routine and manual occupations"
99 "Other".
execute.

missing values fanssec3 (1 thru -1).

*MOTHERS.

rename variables (NSSEC4=manssec).
rename variables (SOC20004 =masoc200).
rename variables (ES2003=maes2000).
rename variables (SOC93 =masoc90).
rename variables (SEG4 =maseg).
rename variables (SC4=masc).

VARIABLE LABEL manssec "Mother's NSSEC when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL masoc200 "Mother's SOC2000 when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL maes2000 "Mother's Employment Status when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL masoc90 "Mother's SOC90 when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL maseg "Mother's SEG (old scheme) when respondent 14".
VARIABLE LABEL masc "Mother's Social Class (old scheme) when respondent 14".

RECODE manssec (1 thru 3.4=1) (4 thru 6=2) (7 thru 7.4=3) (8 thru 9.2=4) (10 thru 11.2=5)
(12 thru 12.7=6) (13 thru 13.5=7) (14 thru 14.2=8) (15 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO manssec8.
VARIABLE LABEL manssec8 "(D) Mother's NS-SEC 8 variable classif when resp 14".
VALUE LABEL manssec8
-1 "Schedule not applicable"
-2 "Item not applicable"
1 "Higher managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Lower managerial and professional occupations"
3 "Intermediate occupations"
4 "Small employers and own account workers"
5 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
6 "Semi-routine occupations"
7 "Routine occupations"
8 "Never worked and long term unemployed"
99 "Other".
execute.
* missing values manssec8 (-1, -2).

RECODE manssec (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 7.4=2) (8 thru 9.2=3) (10 thru 11.2=4) (12 thru 13.5=5)
(14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO manssec5.

```

```

VARIABLE LABEL manssec5 "(D) Mother's NS-SEC 5 variable classif when resp 14".
VALUE LABEL manssec5
-1 "Schedule not applicable"
-2 "Item not applicable"
1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Intermediate occupations"
3 "Small employers and own account workers"
4 "Lower supervisory and technical occupations"
5 "Semi-routine occupations"
99 "Other".
execute.
* missing values manssec5 (-1, -2).

RECODE manssec (1 thru 6=1) (7 thru 9.2=2) (10 thru 13.5=3) (14 thru 17=99) (else=copy) INTO
manssec3.
VARIABLE LABEL manssec3 "(D) Mother's NS-SEC 3 variable classif when resp 14".
VALUE LABEL manssec3
-1 "Schedule not applicable"
-2 "Item not applicable"
1 "Managerial and professional occupations"
2 "Intermediate occupations"
3 "Routine and manual occupations"
99 "Other".
execute.
missing values manssec3 (lo thru -1).

** parental nssec.

missing values fanssec3 manssec3 fanssec5 manssec5 ().

COMPUTE pnssec5=0.
if (fanssec5=-2) pnssec5=-2.
if (fanssec5=-1 and manssec5=-1) pnssec5=-1.
if (fanssec5<manssec5) pnssec5=fanssec5.
if (fanssec5=manssec5) pnssec5=fanssec5.
if (fanssec5>manssec5) pnssec5=manssec5.
if (((range(fanssec5,1,5)) and manssec5=-1)) pnssec5=fanssec5.
if (((range(manssec5,1,5)) and fanssec5=-1)) pnssec5=manssec5.
Variable label pnssec5 "(D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 5 groups".
VALUE LABELS pnssec5
1 'Managerial and professional'
2 'Intermediate'
3 'Small employers / own account'
4 'Lower supervisory / technical'
5 'Semi-routine'.
execute.

missing values fanssec3 manssec3 ().

COMPUTE pnssec3=0.
if (fanssec3=-2) pnssec3=-2.
if (fanssec3=-1 and manssec3=-1) pnssec3=-1.
if (fanssec3<manssec3) pnssec3=fanssec3.
if (fanssec3=manssec3) pnssec3=fanssec3.
if (fanssec3>manssec3) pnssec3=manssec3.

```

```
if (((range(fanssec3,1,5)) and manssec3=-1)) pnssec3=fanssec3.
if (((range(manssec3,1,5)) and fanssec3=-1)) pnssec3=manssec3.
Variable label pnssec3 "(D) Parental NS-SEC (highest) 3 groups".
VALUE LABELS pnssec3
1 'Managerial and professional'
2 'Intermediate & Small employers / own account'
3 'Routine and manual'.
execute.

missing values fanssec3 manssec3 pnssec3 (lo thru -1).
```

ANTHROPOMETRIC MEASUREMENTS

HEIGHT/WEIGHT ADMIN

htok (D) Whether height measure is valid

```
** htok
RECODE resphts (1=1)(2=3)(3=4)(4=5) (-1=-1) (-2=-2) INTO htok.
IF relhite=3 htok=2.
VARIABLE LABELS htok "(D) Whether height measure is valid".
VALUE LABELS htok
  1 Valid
  2 Not usable
  3 Refused
  4 Attempted but not obtained
  5 Not attempted.
```

wtok (D) Whether weight measure is valid

```
** wtok.
RECODE respwts (0,1=1)(2=3)(3=4)(4=5) (-1=-1) INTO wtok.
IF relwaitb=3 wtok=2.
IF pregnowb=1 wtok=-90.
VARIABLE LABELS wtok "(D) Whether weight measure is valid".
VALUE LABELS wtok
  1 Valid
  2 Not usable
  3 Refused
  4 Attempted but not obtained
  5 Not attempted
 -90 Pregnant.
```

bmiok (D) Whether bmi measure is valid

```
** bmiok.
IF htok=1 & wtok=1 bmiok=1.
IF ANY(2,htok,wtok) bmiok=2.
IF ANY(3,htok,wtok) bmiok=3.
IF ANY(4,htok,wtok) bmiok=4.
IF ANY(5,htok,wtok) bmiok=5.
IF ANY(-1,htok,wtok) bmiok=-1.
IF ANY(-2,htok,wtok) bmiok=-2.
IF wtok=-90 bmiok=-90.
VARIABLE LABELS bmiok "(D) Whether bmi measure is valid".
VALUE LABELS bmiok
  1 Valid
  2 Height/weight not usable
  3 Height/weight refused
  4 Height/weight attempted but not obtained
  5 Height/weight not attempted
 -90 Pregnant.
```

WAIST ADMIN

wstokb (D) Whether waist measurements are valid

```
** wstokb.
RECODE respwh (1=1)(2=7)(3=8)(4=9)(else=COPY) INTO wstokb.
COMPUTE #wst12=abs(waist1-waist2).
COMPUTE #wst13=abs(waist1-waist3).
COMPUTE #wst23=abs(waist2-waist3).
IF respwh=1 & #wst12<=3 & any(wjrel,1,2,3) wstokb=1.
DO IF respwh=1 & #wst12>3.
COMPUTE wstokb=6.
IF #wst13<=3 wstokb=2.
IF #wst23<=3 wstokb=3.
IF #wst13<=3 & #wst23<=3 wstokb=4.
END IF.
IF ANY(wjrel,4,-9) wstokb=5.
IF pregntj=1 wstokb=-90.
IF nursint=0 wstokb=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS wstokb "(D) Whether waist measurements are valid".
VALUE LABELS wstokb
  1 'Usable 1st & 2nd measurements'
  2 'Usable 1st & 3rd measurements'
  3 'Usable 2nd & 3rd measurements'
  4 'Usable 1st & 2nd & 3rd measurements'
  5 'Not useable: unreliable'
  6 'Not useable: difference > 3cm'
  7 'Partial response'
  8 'Refused'
  9 'Not attempted'
-90 'Pregnant'
-2 "Schedule not applicable".
```

MEASUREMENTS

bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements

```
** BMI.
COMPUTE bmi=-1.
IF height>0 & weight>0 bmi=(weight*100*100)/(height*height).
VARIABLE LABELS bmi "(D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements".
```

bmival (D) BMI - inc estimated >130kg

```
** BMIVAL.
COMPUTE bmival=-1.
IF (bmiok=1) bmival=bmi.
IF (range(estwt,130,500) & ANY(wtok,3,4,5) & htok=1)
  bmival=(estwt * 100 * 100)/(height * height).
VARIABLE LABELS bmival "(D) BMI - inc estimated >130kg".
```


bmivg5 (D) Valid BMI (5 groups)

```
** bmivg5.
COMPUTE bmivg5=-1.
RECODE bmival (40 thru hi=5) (30 thru 40=4) (25 thru 30=3) (18.5 thru 25=2) (0 thru 18.5=1)(lo thru -1=COPY) INTO bmivg5.
if range(age,0,15) bmivg5=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS bmivg5 "(D) Valid BMI (5 groups)".
VALUE LABELS bmivg5
1 Under 18.5
2 18.5 to less than 25
3 25 to less than 30
4 30 to less than 40
5 40 and over.
exe.

* BMIVG6.
missing values bmivg5 (.).
COMPUTE bmivg6=bmivg5.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,0,18.50) BMIVG6=1.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,18.50,25.00) BMIVG6=2.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,25.00,30.00) BMIVG6=3.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,30.00,35.00) BMIVG6=4.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,35.00,40.00) BMIVG6=5.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,40.00,70.00) BMIVG6=6.
VARIABLE LABEL BMIVG6 "(D) BMI 6 groups for RISK variable".
val labels BMIVG6
1 'Underweight: less than 18.5'
2 'Normal: 18.5 to less than 25'
3 'Overweight: 25 to less than 30'
4 'Obese I: 30 to less than 35'
5 'Obese II: 35 to less than 40'
6 'Obese: 40 or more'.
exe.

if age lt 16 bmivg6=-2.
```

bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (4 groups)

```
** bmivg4.
COMPUTE bmivg4=-1.
RECODE bmival (30 thru hi=4) (25 thru 30=3) (18.5 thru 25=2) (0 thru 18.5=1)(lo thru -1=COPY) INTO bmivg4.
if range(age,0,15) bmivg4=-2.
VARIABLE LABELS bmivg4 "(D) Valid BMI (4 groups)".
VALUE LABELS bmivg4
1 Under 18.5
2 18.5 to less than 25
3 25 to less than 30
4 30 and over.
```

bmi25 (D) Valid BMI (grouped under 25/25 and over)

```
** bmi25.  
COMPUTE BMI25=-1.  
RECODE bmival (25 thru hi=2) (0 thru 25=1) (lo thru -1=COPY) INTO bmi25.  
VARIABLE LABELS bmi25 "(D) Valid BMI (grouped 25 and over)".  
VALUE LABELS bmi25  
1 Under 25  
2 25 and over .  
if range(age,0,15) bmi25=-2.  
exe.
```

bmi30 (D) Valid BMI (grouped under 30/30 and over)

```
** bmi30.  
COMPUTE BMI30=-1.  
RECODE bmival (30 thru hi=2) (0 thru 30=1) (lo thru -1=COPY) INTO bmi30.  
VARIABLE LABELS bmi30 "(D) Valid BMI (grouped 30 and over)".  
VALUE LABELS bmi30  
1 Under 30  
2 30 and over .  
if range(age,0,15) bmi30=-2.  
exe.
```

bmi40 (D) Valid BMI (grouped under 40/40 and over)

```
** bmi40.  
COMPUTE BMI40=-1.  
RECODE bmival (40 thru hi=2) (0 thru 40=1) (lo thru -1=COPY) INTO bmi40.  
VARIABLE LABELS bmi40 "(D) Valid BMI (grouped 40 and over)".  
VALUE LABELS bmi40  
1 Under 40  
2 40 and over .  
if range(age,0,15) bmi40=-2.  
exe.
```

htval (D) Valid height (cm)

```
** htval.  
COMPUTE htval=-1.  
IF htok=1 htval=height.  
VARIABLE LABEL htval "(D) Valid height (cm)".  
exe.
```

wtval (D) Valid weight (kg) inc. estimated>130kg

```
** wtval.  
COMPUTE wtval=-1.  
IF wtok=1 wtval=weight.  
if range(estwt,130,500) & any(wtok,3,4,5) wtval=estwt.  
VARIABLE LABELS wtval "(D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg".  
exe
```

htage (D) Height-age children
tertile (D) Height-age tertiles children

```
* htage/tertile.
COMPUTE htage=-1.
COMPUTE tertile=-1.
DO IF (htok=1).
DO IF (sex=1).
  DO IF (age=7).
    COMPUTE htage=7.
    DO IF (height<=121.4).
      COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>121.4 & height<126.5).
      COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=126.5).
      COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
  ELSE IF (age=8).
    COMPUTE htage=8.
    DO IF (height<=128.1).
      COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>128.1 & height<133.2).
      COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=133.2).
      COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
  ELSE IF (age=9).
    COMPUTE htage=9.
    DO IF (height<=133.1).
      COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>133.1 & height<139.2).
      COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=139.2).
      COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
  ELSE IF (age=10).
    COMPUTE htage=10.
    DO IF (height<=140.5).
      COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>140.5 & height<145).
      COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=145).
      COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
  ELSE IF (age=11).
    COMPUTE htage=11.
    DO IF (height<=142.8).
      COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>142.8 & height<149.4).
      COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=149.4).
      COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
  ELSE IF (age=12).
    COMPUTE htage=12.
    DO IF (height<=150).
```

```

    COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>150 & height<156.3).
        COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=156.3).
        COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
ELSE IF (age=13).
    COMPUTE htage=13.
    DO IF (height<=156).
        COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>156 & height<164).
        COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=164).
        COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
ELSE IF (age=14).
    COMPUTE htage=14.
    DO IF (height<=163.2).
        COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>163.2 & height<169.8).
        COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=169.8).
        COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
ELSE IF (age=15).
    COMPUTE htage=15.
    DO IF (height<=169.2).
        COMPUTE tertile=1.
    ELSE IF (height>169.2 & height<175.4).
        COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=175.4).
        COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
END IF.
ELSE IF (sex=2).
    DO IF (age=7).
        COMPUTE htage=7.
        DO IF (height<=121).
            COMPUTE tertile=1.
        ELSE IF (height>121 & height<126.9).
            COMPUTE tertile=2.
        ELSE IF (height>=126.9).
            COMPUTE tertile=3.
        END IF.
    ELSE IF (age=8).
        COMPUTE htage=8.
        DO IF (height<=127.4).
            COMPUTE tertile=1.
        ELSE IF (height>127.4 & height<132.8).
            COMPUTE tertile=2.
        ELSE IF (height>=132.8).
            COMPUTE tertile=3.
        END IF.
    ELSE IF (age=9).
        COMPUTE htage=9.
        DO IF (height<=133.1).

```

```

    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>133.1 & height<138.2).
    COMPUTE tertile=2.
  ELSE IF (height>=138.2).
    COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
ELSE IF (age=10).
  COMPUTE htage=10.
  DO IF (height<=138).
    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>138 & height<143.3).
    COMPUTE tertile=2.
  ELSE IF (height>=143.3).
    COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
ELSE IF (age=11).
  COMPUTE htage=11.
  DO IF (height<=144.6).
    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>144.6 & height<151.5).
    COMPUTE tertile=2.
  ELSE IF (height>=151.5).
    COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
ELSE IF (age=12).
  COMPUTE htage=12.
  DO IF (height<=151).
    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>151 & height<157).
    COMPUTE tertile=2.
  ELSE IF (height>=157).
    COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
ELSE IF (age=13).
  COMPUTE htage=13.
  DO IF (height<=157.1).
    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>157.1 & height<161.3).
    COMPUTE tertile=2.
  ELSE IF (height>=161.3).
    COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
ELSE IF (age=14).
  COMPUTE htage=14.
  DO IF (height<=158).
    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>158 & height<163.1).
    COMPUTE tertile=2.
  ELSE IF (height>=163.1).
    COMPUTE tertile=3.
  END IF.
ELSE IF (age=15).
  COMPUTE htage=15.
  DO IF (height<=159.3).
    COMPUTE tertile=1.
  ELSE IF (height>159.3 & height<165.1).

```

```

    COMPUTE tertile=2.
    ELSE IF (height>=165.1).
        COMPUTE tertile=3.
    END IF.
END IF.
END IF.
END IF.

IF age ge 16 tertile=-2.
IF age ge 16 htage=-2.

VARIABLE LABEL htage ' (D) Height-age children'
/tertile ' (D) Height-age tertiles children'.
VALUE LABELS tertile 1 'Shortest tertile' 2 'Middle tertile' 3 'Tallest tertile'.

```

CBMIg5_new (D) Childrens BMI - 5 groups NEW
ChWtHr_new (D) Child - weight outwith healthy range NEW
ChOverWt_new (D) Child - overweight, including obese NEW
CBMIg3_new (D) Childrens BMI - 3 groups NEW

Children's BMI syntax requires use of look-up tables. Syntax available on request

wstval_int (D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)
menwsthi_int (D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm)
womwsthi_int (D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm)
wstval (D) predicted nurse-measured waist
menwsthi (D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm) - nurse predicted
womwsthi (D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm)

```

* wstval.
COMPUTE wstval=-1.
IF wstokb=1 wstval=(waist1+waist2)/2.
IF wstokb=2 wstval=(waist1+waist3)/2.
IF wstokb=3 wstval=(waist2+waist3)/2.
IF wstokb=4 wstval=(waist1+waist2+waist3)/3.
VARIABLE LABEL wstval "(D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)".
exe.

compute menwsthi=0.
DO IF sex=1.
if wstval gt 102 menwsthi=1.
if wstval=-1 menwsthi=-1.
END IF.
if sex=2 menwsthi=-1.
if age<=15 menwsthi=-2.
exe.
format menwsthi (f8.0).

```

```

var labels menwsthi "(D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm)".
value labels menwsthi 0 "waist 102 cm or less"
                    1 "waist greater than 102 cm".

freq menwsthi.

temp.
select if sex=1.
cro wstval by menwsthi.

* women waist circumference greater than 88 cm.

compute womwsthi=0.
DO IF sex=2.
if wstval gt 88 womwsthi=1.
if wstval=-1 womwsthi=-1.
END IF.
if sex=1 womwsthi=-1.
if age<=15 womwsthi=-2.
exe.
var labels womwsthi "(D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm)".
value labels womwsthi 0 "waist 88 cm or less"
                    1 "waist greater than 88 cm".
format womwsthi (f8.0).

freq womwsthi.

temp.
select if sex=2.
cro wstval by womwsthi.

add value labels womwsthi menwsthi -1 "item not applicable" -2 "schedule not applicable".

delete variables xxwst12 xxwst13 xxwst23 .
exe.

* now re-do for nurse equivalent estimates.

rename variables (wstval=wstval_int) (menwsthi=menwsthi_int) (womwsthi=womwsthi_int).

*interviewer waist measurement converted to nurse waist measurement - takes 'old' names.

freq wstval_int.

do if sex=1 and wstval_int gt 0.
compute wstval=1.30+0.98*wstval_int.
else if sex=2 and wstval_int gt 0.
compute wstval=6.68+0.89*wstval_int.
end if.
if wstval_int lt 0 wstval=wstval_int.
exe.
variable labels wstval '(D) predicted nurse-measured waist'.
freq wstval.

```

```

temp.
select if wstval_int gt 0.
list sex wstval_int wstval.

* now rerun rest of syntax.

* men waist circumference greater than 102 cm.

compute menwsthi=0.
DO IF sex=1.
if wstval gt 102 menwsthi=1.
if wstval=-1 menwsthi=-1.
END IF.
if sex=2 menwsthi=-1.
if age<=15 menwsthi=-2.
exe.
format menwsthi (f8.0).

var labels menwsthi "(D) Men high waist circumference (greater than 102 cm) - nurse predicted".
value labels menwsthi 0 "waist 102 cm or less"
                1"waist greater than 102 cm".

freq menwsthi.
temp.
select if sex=1.
cro wstval by menwsthi.

* women waist circumference greater than 88 cm.

compute womwsthi=0.
DO IF sex=2.
if wstval gt 88 womwsthi=1.
if wstval=-1 womwsthi=-1.
END IF.
if sex=1 womwsthi=-1.
if age<=15 womwsthi=-2.
format womwsthi (f8.0).

var labels womwsthi "(D) Women high waist circumference (greater than 88 cm)".
value labels womwsthi 0 "waist 88 cm or less"
                1"waist greater than 88 cm".

freq womwsthi.

temp.
select if sex=2.
cro wstval by womwsthi.

add value labels womwsthi menwsthi -1 "item not applicable" -2"schedule not applicable".

```


bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (6 groups)
waist (D) waist circ
GROUP (D) BMI and waist circ. group
Risk (D) SIGN disease risk classification
waist_int (D) waist circ - interviewer
GROUP_int (D) BMI and waist circ. group - interviewer
risk_int (D) SIGN disease risk classification - interviewer

```

***** (NICE categories)***** .
****Six categories of BMI***** .

* BMIVG6.
missing values bmivg5 (.).
compute bmivg6=bmivg5.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,0,18.50) BMIVG6=1.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,18.50,25.00) BMIVG6=2.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,25.00,30.00) BMIVG6=3.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,30.00,35.00) BMIVG6=4.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,35.00,40.00) BMIVG6=5.
IF RANGE(BMIVAL,40.00,70.00) BMIVG6=6.
var label BMIVG6 "(D) BMI 6 groups for RISK variable".
val labels BMIVG6
1 'Underweight: less than 18.5'
2 'Normal: 18.5 to less than 25'
3 'Overweight: 25 to less than 30'
4 'Obese I: 30 to less than 35'
5 'Obese II: 35 to less than 40'
6 'Obese: 40 or more'.
exe.
format bmivg5 (f8.0).

if age lt 16 bmivg6=-2.

cro BMIVG6 by bmivg5.

*****Waist categories for NICE .

DO IF (sex=1) .
RECODE
  wstval
  (0 thru 93.999=1) (94 thru 102=2) (102 thru Highest=3) (else=copy) INTO waist .
END IF .
EXECUTE .

TEMPORARY.
select if sex=1.
freq waist.

DO IF (sex=2) .
RECODE
  wstval
  (0 thru 79.999=1) (80 thru 88=2) (88 thru Highest=3) (else=copy) INTO waist .
END IF .
EXECUTE .
VAR LAB waist '(D) waist circ'.

```

VAL LAB WAIST

1 'Low waist circ'
2 'High'
3 'Very high'
-1 'item not applicable'
-2 'schedule not applicable'.
freq waist.

if age lt 16 or bioout ne 81 waist=-2.
if wstval le 50 and wstval gt 0 waist=-1.
exe.

format waist (f8.0).

* create the 18 groups defined by BMI and waist circumference.

COMPUTE GROUP=-1.

if bmv6=1 & waist=1 group=1.
if bmv6=1 & waist=2 group=2.
if bmv6=1 & waist=3 group=3.
if bmv6=2 & waist=1 group=4.
if bmv6=2 & waist=2 group=5.
if bmv6=2 & waist=3 group=6.
if bmv6=3 & waist=1 group=7.
if bmv6=3 & waist=2 group=8.
if bmv6=3 & waist=3 group=9.
if bmv6=4 & waist=1 group=10.
if bmv6=4 & waist=2 group=11.
if bmv6=4 & waist=3 group=12.
if bmv6=5 & waist=1 group=13.
if bmv6=5 & waist=2 group=14.
if bmv6=5 & waist=3 group=15.
if bmv6=6 & waist=1 group=16.
if bmv6=6 & waist=2 group=17.
if bmv6=6 & waist=3 group=18.
var label group "(D) BMI and waist circ. group".
val labels group
1 'Underweight - low waist circ'
2 'Underweight - high waist circ'
3 'Underweight - very high waist circ'
4 'Normal - low waist circ'
5 'Normal - high waist circ'
6 'Normal - very high waist circ'
7 'Overweight - low waist circ'
8 'Overweight - high waist circ'
9 'Overweight - very high waist circ'
10 'Obese I - low waist circ'
11 'Obese I - high waist circ'
12 'Obese I - very high waist circ'
13 'Obese II - low waist circ'
14 'Obese II - high waist circ'
15 'Obese II - very high waist circ'
16 'Obese III - low waist circ'
17 'Obese III - high waist circ'
18 'Obese III - very high waist circ'
-1 'item not applicable'

```
-2 'schedule not applicable'.  
format group (f8.0).
```

```
if age lt 16 or bioout ne 81 group=-2.  
freq group.
```

```
freq risk.
```

```
* 6 category summary risk variable.
```

```
compute risk=-1.
```

```
if bmivg6=1 & waist=1 risk=1.
```

```
if bmivg6=1 & waist=2 risk=1.
```

```
if bmivg6=1 & waist=3 risk=1.
```

```
if bmivg6=2 & waist=1 risk=2.
```

```
if bmivg6=2 & waist=2 risk=2.
```

```
if bmivg6=2 & waist=3 risk=3.
```

```
if bmivg6=3 & waist=1 risk=2.
```

```
if bmivg6=3 & waist=2 risk=3.
```

```
if bmivg6=3 & waist=3 risk=4.
```

```
if bmivg6=4 & waist=1 risk=3.
```

```
if bmivg6=4 & waist=2 risk=4.
```

```
if bmivg6=4 & waist=3 risk=5.
```

```
if bmivg6=5 & waist=1 risk=5.
```

```
if bmivg6=5 & waist=2 risk=5.
```

```
if bmivg6=5 & waist=3 risk=5.
```

```
if bmivg6=6 & waist=1 risk=6.
```

```
if bmivg6=6 & waist=2 risk=6.
```

```
if bmivg6=6 & waist=3 risk=6.
```

```
if age lt 16 or bioout ne 81 risk=-2.
```

```
exe.
```

```
value labels risk
```

```
1 'not applicable (underweight)'
```

```
2 'no increased risk'
```

```
3 'increased risk'
```

```
4 'high risk'
```

```
5 'very high risk'
```

```
6 'extremely high risk'
```

```
-1 'item not applicable'
```

```
-2 'schedule not applicable'.
```

```
format risk (f8.0).
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS risk "(D) SIGN disease risk classification".
```

```
freq risk.
```

```
*****Waist categories for NICE - INTERVIEWER VERSION.
```

```
* this was in the original syntax but can't run this as it will delete cases - so will use this to set  
missings later.
```

```
* select if wstval>50.
```

```
* SELECT if range(BMIVG6,1,6).
```

```
* EXE.
```

```
DO IF (sex=1) .
```

```
RECODE
```

```
  wstval_int
```

```
(0 thru 93.999=1) (94 thru 102=2) (102 thru Highest=3) (else=copy) INTO waist_int.
```

```

END IF .
EXECUTE .

DO IF (sex=2) .
RECODE
  wstval_int
  (0 thru 79.999=1) (80 thru 88=2) (88 thru Highest=3) (else=copy) INTO waist_int.
END IF .
EXECUTE .

VAR LAB waist_int '(D) waist circ - interviewer'.
VAL LAB WAIST_int
  1 'Low waist circ'
  2 'High'
  3 'Very high'
-1 'item not applicable'
-2 'schedule not applicable'.

if age lt 16 or bioout ne 81 waist_int=-2.
if wstval le 50 and wstval gt 0 waist_int=-1.
exe.

format waist_int (f8.0).

freq waist_int .

* create the 18 groups defined by BMI and waist circumference.

COMPUTE GROUP_int=-1.
if bmv6=1 & waist_int=1 group_int=1.
if bmv6=1 & waist_int=2 group_int=2.
if bmv6=1 & waist_int=3 group_int=3.
if bmv6=2 & waist_int=1 group_int=4.
if bmv6=2 & waist_int=2 group_int=5.
if bmv6=2 & waist_int=3 group_int=6.
if bmv6=3 & waist_int=1 group_int=7.
if bmv6=3 & waist_int=2 group_int=8.
if bmv6=3 & waist_int=3 group_int=9.
if bmv6=4 & waist_int=1 group_int=10.
if bmv6=4 & waist_int=2 group_int=11.
if bmv6=4 & waist_int=3 group_int=12.
if bmv6=5 & waist_int=1 group_int=13.
if bmv6=5 & waist_int=2 group_int=14.
if bmv6=5 & waist_int=3 group_int=15.
if bmv6=6 & waist_int=1 group_int=16.
if bmv6=6 & waist_int=2 group_int=17.
if bmv6=6 & waist_int=3 group_int=18.
var label group_int "(D) BMI and waist circ. group - interviewer".
val labels group_int
  1 'Underweight - low waist circ'
  2 'Underweight - high waist circ'
  3 'Underweight - very high waist circ'
  4 'Normal - low waist circ'
  5 'Normal - high waist circ'
  6 'Normal - very high waist circ'
  7 'Overweight - low waist circ'

```

```

8 'Overweight - high waist circ'
9 'Overweight - very high waist circ'
10 'Obese I - low waist circ'
11 'Obese I - high waist circ'
12 'Obese I - very high waist circ'
13 'Obese II - low waist circ'
14 'Obese II - high waist circ'
15 'Obese II - very high waist circ'
16 'Obese III - low waist circ'
17 'Obese III - high waist circ'
18 'Obese III - very high waist circ'
-1 'item not applicable'
-2 'schedule not applicable'.
format group_int (f8.0).

```

```

if age lt 16 or bioout ne 81 group_int=-2.
freq group_int.

```

```

* 6 category summary risk variable.
compute risk_int=-1.
if bmvig6=1 & waist_int=1 risk_int=1.
if bmvig6=1 & waist_int=2 risk_int=1.
if bmvig6=1 & waist_int=3 risk_int=1.
if bmvig6=2 & waist_int=1 risk_int=2.
if bmvig6=2 & waist_int=2 risk_int=2.
if bmvig6=2 & waist_int=3 risk_int=3.
if bmvig6=3 & waist_int=1 risk_int=2.
if bmvig6=3 & waist_int=2 risk_int=3.
if bmvig6=3 & waist_int=3 risk_int=4.
if bmvig6=4 & waist_int=1 risk_int=3.
if bmvig6=4 & waist_int=2 risk_int=4.
if bmvig6=4 & waist_int=3 risk_int=5.
if bmvig6=5 & waist_int=1 risk_int=5.
if bmvig6=5 & waist_int=2 risk_int=5.
if bmvig6=5 & waist_int=3 risk_int=5.
if bmvig6=6 & waist_int=1 risk_int=6.
if bmvig6=6 & waist_int=2 risk_int=6.
if bmvig6=6 & waist_int=3 risk_int=6.
if age lt 16 or bioout ne 81 risk_int=-2.
exe.
value labels risk_int
1 'not applicable (underweight)'
2 'no increased risk'
3 'increased risk'
4 'high risk'
5 'very high risk'
6 'extremely high risk'
-1 'item not applicable'
-2 'schedule not applicable'.
format risk_int(f8.0).

```

```

VARIABLE LABELS risk_int "(D) SIGN disease risk classification - interviewer".

```

PRESCRIBED MEDICINES

GENERAL

medtyp1B (D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken?
medtyp2B (D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken?
medtyp3B (D) Respiratory medicine taken?
medtyp4B (D) CNS medicine taken?
medtyp5B (D) Medicine for infection taken?
medtyp6B (D) Endocrine medicine taken?
medtyp7B (D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken?
medtyp8B (D) Cytotoxic medicine taken?
medtyp9B (D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken?
medtyp10B (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken?
medtyp11B (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken?
medtyp12B (D) Medicine for skin taken?
medtyp13B (D) Other medicine taken?

*Update the var names as the base is very different now.

*Added medbi19B medbi20B medbi21B as the max number of drugs coded in 2012 was 21.

DO REPEAT xtyp = medtyp1B medtyp2B medtyp3B medtyp4B medtyp5B medtyp6B medtyp7B
medtyp8B medtyp9B

medtyp10B medtyp11B medtyp12B medtyp13B.

COMPUTE xtyp=0.

*RECODE biomed (2=-1)(-9 thru -2=COPY) INTO xtyp.

END REPEAT.

DO REPEAT xxmed=medbi01B medbi02B medbi03B medbi04B medbi05B medbi06B medbi07B
medbi08B medbi09B medbi10B medbi11B medbi12B medbi13B medbi14B medbi15B medbi16B
medbi17B medbi18B medbi19B medbi20B medbi21B.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,20101,21300)) medtyp1B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,10101,10904)) medtyp2B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,30101,31000)) medtyp3B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,40101,41000)) medtyp4B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,50101,50508)) medtyp5B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,60101,60703)) medtyp6B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,70201,70202,70401,70500)) medtyp7B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,80101,80304)) medtyp8B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,90101,90802)) medtyp9B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,100101,100302)) medtyp10B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,110101,110802,120101,120304)) medtyp11B = 1.

IF (RANGE(xxmed,130100,131400)) medtyp12B = 1.

IF (xxmed=140400) medtyp13B = 1.

END REPEAT.

VARIABLE LABEL medtyp1B '(D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds
for heart condition/high BP]' .

VARIABLE LABEL medtyp2B '(D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds
for heart condition/high BP]' .

VARIABLE LABEL medtyp3B '(D) Respiratory medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for
heart condition/high BP]' .

VARIABLE LABEL medtyp4B '(D) CNS medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart
condition/high BP]' .

VARIABLE LABEL medtyp5B '(D) Medicine for infection taken ? [base=people taking meds for

heart condition/high BP]' .
VARIABLE LABEL medtyp6B '(D) Endocrine medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
VARIABLE LABEL medtyp7B '(D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
VARIABLE LABEL medtyp8B '(D) Cytotoxic medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
VARIABLE LABEL medtyp9B '(D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
VARIABLE LABEL medtyp10B '(D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
VARIABLE LABEL medtyp11B '(D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
VARIABLE LABEL medtyp12B '(D) Medicine for skin taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
VARIABLE LABEL medtyp13B '(D) Other medicine taken ? [base=people taking meds for heart condition/high BP]' .
VALUE LABELS medtyp1B TO medtyp13B
0 'No'
1 'Yes'.
exe.

DRUGS AFFECTING BLOOD ANALYTES

diur (D) Diuretics (Blood pressure).

beta (D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen)

aceinh (D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure).

calciumb (D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)

obpdrug (D) Other drugs affecting BP

lipid (D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen)

bpmedc (D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure

bpmedd (D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure

* N.B. names in archive dataset for drug code variables were changed to match 2003 dataset after this syntax was run

* drcd was renamed to medbi01, drcd2 to medbi02 and so on (see variable list)

* prescribed medicines.

```
do repeat xxx= drcd drcd2 drcd3 drcd4 drcd5 drcd6 drcd7 drcd8 drcd9 drcd10 drcd11 drcd12  
drcd13 drcd14 drcd15 drcd16 drcd17 drcd18 drcd19 drcd20 drcd21 drcd22.
```

```
recode xxx (sysmis=-1).
```

```
end repeat.
```

```
DO REPEAT xxdrug=diur beta aceinh calciumb obpdrug lipid iron bpmedc bpmedd.
```

```
COMPUTE xxdrug=0.
```

```
RECODE drcd (-9 thru -1=COPY) INTO xxdrug.
```

```
END REPEAT.
```

```
DO REPEAT xxcode=drcd drcd2 drcd3 drcd4 drcd5 drcd6 drcd7 drcd8 drcd9 drcd10 drcd11  
drcd12 drcd13 drcd14 drcd15 drcd16 drcd17 drcd18 drcd19 drcd20 drcd21 drcd22.
```

```
IF xxcode=0 diur=-9.
```

```
IF xxcode=0 beta =-9.
```

```
IF xxcode=0 aceinh =-9.
```

```
IF xxcode=0 calciumb =-9.
```

```
IF xxcode=0 iron =-9.
```

```
IF xxcode=0 lipid =-9.
```

```
IF xxcode=0 obpdrug =-9.
```

```
IF xxcode=0 bpmedc=-9.
```

```
IF xxcode=0 bpmedd=-9.
```

```
END REPEAT.
```

```
DO REPEAT xxcode=drcd drcd2 drcd3 drcd4 drcd5 drcd6 drcd7 drcd8 drcd9 drcd10 drcd11  
drcd12 drcd13 drcd14 drcd15 drcd16 drcd17 drcd18 drcd19 drcd20 drcd21 drcd22.
```

```
IF RANGE(xxcode,20201,20208) diur=1.
```

```
IF xxcode=20400 beta=1.
```

```
IF xxcode=20505 aceinh=1.
```

```
IF xxcode=20602 calciumb=1.
```

```
IF ANY(xxcode,20501,20502,20503,20504,20506) obpdrug=1.
```

```
IF xxcode=21200 lipid=1.
```

```
IF xxcode=90101 iron=1.
```

```
END REPEAT.
```

```
IF ANY(1,diur,beta,aceinh,calciumb,obpdrug) bpmedc=1.
```

```
COUNT #bpdrug=ytake012 ytake022 ytake032 ytake042 ytake052 ytake062 ytake072 ytake082  
ytake092 ytake102 ytake112 ytake122 ytake132 ytake142 ytake152 ytake162 ytake172  
ytake182 ytake192 ytake202 ytake212 ytake222 (1).
```

```
IF ANY(1,diur,beta,aceinh,calciumb,obpdrug) & #bpdrug>0 bpmedd=1.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS diur "(D) Diuretics (Blood pressure)".
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS beta "(D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen)".
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS aceinh "(D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure)".
```


VARIABLE LABELS calciumb "(D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)".
 VARIABLE LABELS obpdrug "(D) Other drugs affecting BP".
 VARIABLE LABELS lipid "(D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen)".
 VARIABLE LABELS iron "(D) Iron deficiency (Haemoglobin/Ferritin)".
 VARIABLE LABELS bmedc "(D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure".
 VARIABLE LABELS bmedd "(D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure".
 VALUE LABELS diur beta aceinh calciumb obpdrug lipid iron bmedc bmedd
 0 'Not taking drug'
 1 'Taking drug'.

BLOOD PRESSURE

ADMIN

bprespc (D) Whether BP readings are valid

* BPRESPC.
 RECODE respbps (1=1)(2,3=4)(4,5,6=6)(-9 thru -1=COPY) into bprespc.
 IF ANY(full1om,2,-8,-9) | ANY(full2om,2,-8,-9) | ANY(full3om,2,-8,-9) bprespc=4.
 IF (respbps = 1 & any(1,consubx1,consubx2,consubx3,consubx4)) bprespc= 2.
 IF (respbps = 1 & ANY(-9,consubx1,consubx2,consubx3,consubx4)) bprespc= 3.
 IF (pregntj = 1) bprespc = 5.
 VARIABLE LABEL bprespc "(D) Whether BP readings are valid".
 VALUE LABELS bprespc value labels bprespc 1 "Valid blood pressure measurement"
 2"Ate, drank, smoked or exercised in prev 30 min"
 3"Not known if ate, drank, smoked or exercised"
 4"Three valid readings not obtained"
 5"Pregnant"
 6"Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted"
 -1"item not applicable"
 -2"schedule not applicable"
 -8"don't know"
 -9"refused".

MEASUREMENTS

omdiast (D) Omron Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
omsyst (D) Omron Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
ommap (D) Omron Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
ompuls (D) Omron Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid
omdiaval (D) Omron Valid Mean Diastolic BP
omsysval (D) Omron Valid Mean Systolic BP
ommapval (D) Omron Valid Mean Arterial Pressure
ompulval (D) Omron Valid Pulse Pressure
hyper2om_int (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)
hibp2om_int (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)
hy140om_int (D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hbp140om_int (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hyper1om_int (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hibp1om_int (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hy140all_int (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension
hy140tr_int (D) treated or untreated hypertension
n_sys_pred (D) predicted nurse-measured systolic
n_dias_pred (D) predicted nurse-measured diastolic
hy140tr (D) treated or untreated hypertension - nurse nurse predicted
hyper2om (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)
hibp2om (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)
hy140om (D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hbp140om (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hyper1om (D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hibp1om (D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)
hy140all (D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension

* data changed from 2012 onward - now have 4 BP readings. the first is supposed to be the mean of the other 3.

* mean still only takes the last 2

freq respbps.

freq full1om full2om full3om full4om .

cro pregntj by respbps.

```
freq consubx1 consubx2 consubx3 consubx4.
```

```
* check for differences on 3rd and 4th readings before doing calculation.
```

```
* added May 2014 - also added this to the bprespc syntax.
```

```
DO IF respbps=1.
```

```
compute om_diff=ABS(dias3om /dias4om).
```

```
compute sy_diff=ABS(sys3om /sys4om).
```

```
END IF.
```

```
freq om_diff sy_diff.
```

```
temp.
```

```
select if (om_diff ge 1.5 or sy_diff ge 1.5).
```

```
list caseid om_diff dias3om dias4om sy_diff sys3om sys4om.
```

```
* BPRESPC.
```

```
RECODE respbps (1=1)(2,3=4)(4,5,6=6)(-9 thru -1=COPY) into bprespc.
```

```
IF ANY (full2om,2,-8,-9) | ANY(full3om,2,-8,-9) | ANY(full4om,2,-8,-9) bprespc=4.
```

```
IF (respbps = 1 & any(1,consubx1,consubx2,consubx3,consubx4)) bprespc= 2.
```

```
IF (respbps = 1 & ANY(-9,consubx1,consubx2,consubx3,consubx4)) bprespc= 3.
```

```
IF (pregntj = 1) bprespc = 5.
```

```
IF (respbps = 1 & (om_diff ge 1.5 or sy_diff ge 1.5)) bprespc=4.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL bprespc "(D) Whether BP readings are valid".
```

```
VALUE LABELS bprespc 1 "Valid blood pressure measurement"
```

```
2"Ate, drank, smoked or exercised in prev 30 min"
```

```
3"Not known if ate, drank, smoked or exercised"
```

```
4"Three valid readings not obtained"
```

```
5"Pregnant"
```

```
6"Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted"
```

```
-1"item not applicable"
```

```
-2"schedule not applicable"
```

```
-8"don't know"
```

```
-9"refused".
```

```
format bprespc (f8.0).
```

```
freq bprespc.
```

```
***Omron syntax.
```

```
DO REPEAT ommeas = omdiastr omsyst ommap ompuls.
```

```
RECODE respbps (lo thru 0=COPY)(4 thru 6=-7)(2 thru 3=-9) INTO ommeas.
```

```
END REPEAT.
```

```
exe.
```

```
freq omdiastr omsyst ommap ompuls.
```

```
DO IF (respbps = 1).
```

```
COMPUTE omdiastr = (dias3om + dias4om)/2.
```

```
COMPUTE omsyst = (sys3om + sys4om)/2.
```

```
COMPUTE ommap = (map3om + map4om)/2.
```

```
COMPUTE ompuls = omsyst-omdiastr.
```

```
END IF.
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS omdiastr "(D) Omron Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid" .
```

```
VARIABLE LABELS omsyst "(D) Omron Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid" .
```

VARIABLE LABELS ommap "(D) Omron Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid" .
 VARIABLE LABELS ompuls "(D) Omron Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid" .
 VALUE LABELS ompuls -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

freq omdiaast omsyst ommap ompuls.

* DiaVal SysVal MapVal PulVal.

DO REPEAT omval=omdiaval omsysval ommapval ompulval.
 RECODE bprespc (lo thru 0=COPY)(2,5=-1)(3,4=-8)(6=-7) INTO omval.
 END REPEAT.

DO IF bprespc=1.
 COMPUTE omdiaval=omdiast.
 COMPUTE omsysval=omsyst.
 COMPUTE ommapval=ommap.
 COMPUTE ompulval=ompuls.
 END IF.

VARIABLE LABELS omdiaval "(D) Omron Valid Mean Diastolic BP" .
 VARIABLE LABELS omsysval "(D) Omron Valid Mean Systolic BP" .
 VARIABLE LABELS ommapval "(D) Omron Valid Mean Arterial Pressure" .
 VARIABLE LABELS ompulval "(D) Omron Valid Pulse Pressure" .
 exe.

freq omdiaval omsysval ommapval ompulval.

missing values bprespc bpmedc ().

** HYPER2, highbp2 for omron readings.

freq bpmedc.

RECODE bprespc (2 thru 5,-1=-1)(-2=COPY)(6=-7) INTO hyper2om.
 DO IF bprespc=1.
 IF ANY(bpmedc,0,-1) & RANGE(omsyst,0,159.999) & RANGE(omdiast,0,94.999)
 hyper2om=1.
 IF bpmedc=1 & RANGE(omsyst,0,159.999) & RANGE(omdiast,0,94.999)
 hyper2om=2.
 IF bpmedc=1 & (omsyst>=160 | omdiaast>=95) hyper2om=3.
 IF ANY(bpmedc,0,-1) & (omsyst>=160 | omdiaast>=95) hyper2om=4.
 END IF.

IF (bpmedc = -9) hyper2om = -9 .
 RECODE hyper2om (lo thru -1=COPY)(1=0)(2,3,4=1) INTO hibp2om.
 VARIABLE LABELS hyper2om
 "(D) Hypertensive categories: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)" .
 hyper2om "(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)"
 VALUE LABELS hyper2om

1 "Normotensive"
 2 "Hypertensive controlled"
 3 "Hypertensive uncontrolled"
 4 "Hypertensive untreated"
 -1 "item not applicable"
 -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

VARIABLE LABELS hibp2om "(D) Whether hypertensive: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)".
 VALUE LABELS hibp2om
 0 'Not high BP'

```

1 'High BP'
-1"item not applicable"
-7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
format hyper2om hibp2om (f8.0).

freq hyper2om hibp2om.

missing values bprespc bpmedc bpmedd (.).

** hyper140 hibp140 for Omron readings.

RECODE bprespc(2 thru 5,-1=-1)(-6,-2=COPY)(6=-7) INTO hy140om.
DO IF bprespc=1.
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & RANGE(omsyst,0,139.999) & RANGE(omdiast,0,89.999)
  hy140om=1.
IF bpmedd=1 & RANGE(omsyst,0,139.999) & RANGE(omdiast,0,89.999)
  hy140om=2.
IF bpmedd=1 & (omsyst>=140 | omdia>=90) hy140om=3.
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & (omsyst>=140 | omdia>=90) hy140om=4.
END IF.
IF (bpmedd = -9) hy140om = -9 .
VARIABLE LABELS hy140om
"(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)".
VALUE LABELS hy140om
  1 "Normotensive"
  2 "Hypertensive controlled"
  3 "Hypertensive uncontrolled"
  4 "Hypertensive untreated"
  -1"item not applicable"
  -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

RECODE hy140om (lo thru -1=COPY)(1=0)(2,3,4=1) INTO hbp140om.
VARIABLE LABELS hbp140om "(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
(Omron readings)".
VALUE LABELS hbp140om
  0 'Not high BP'
  1 'High BP'
  -1"item not applicable"
  -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

format hy140om hbp140om (f8.0).

freq hy140om hbp140om .

** HYPER1, highbp1 for Omron readings.

RECODE bprespc (2 thru 5,-1=-1)(-6,-2=COPY)(6=-7) INTO hyper1om.
DO IF bprespc=1.
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & RANGE(omsyst,0,159.999) & RANGE(omdiast,0,94.999)
  hyper1om=1.
IF bpmedd=1 & RANGE(omsyst,0,159.999) & RANGE(omdiast,0,94.999)
  hyper1om=2.
IF bpmedd=1 & (omsyst>=160 | omdia>=95) hyper1om=3.
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & (omsyst>=160 | omdia>=95) hyper1om=4.
END IF.
IF (bpmedd = -9) hyper1om = -9 .

```

```

value labels hyper1om 1 "Normotensive"
                2 "Hypertensive controlled"
                3 "Hypertensive uncontrolled"
                4 "Hypertensive untreated"
                -1 "item not applicable"
                -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

RECODE hyper1om (lo thru -1=COPY)(1=0)(2,3,4=1) INTO hibp1om.
VARIABLE LABELS hyper1om "(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP
(Omron readings)"
hibp1om "(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings)"
hyper2om "(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)"
hibp2om "(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings)".
VALUE LABELS hibp1om
0 'Not high BP'
1 'High BP'
-1 "item not applicable"
-7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

format hyper1om hibp1om (f8.0).

freq hyper1om hibp1om.

* EXTRA DV FOR 2008/09 tables.

freq hyper1om hibp1om .

* hypertensive.

freq hy140om.

recode hy140om (1,2=0)(3,4=1) (else=copy) into hy140all.

var label hy140all "(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension".
value labels hy140all 0 "not hypertensive" 1 "hypertensive"
-1 "item not applicable"
-7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
format hy140all (f8.0).

cro hy140om by hy140all.

** ADDED 2014 - NOW REWORK DATA USING THE NURSE CALIBRATION.

* interviewer systolic converted to nurse systolic. This will create a new variable n_sys_pred.
IF omsyst ge 0 n_sys_pred=17.23+0.88*omsyst.
IF omsyst lt 0 n_sys_pred=omsyst.
exe.
variable labels n_sys_pred '(D) predicted nurse-measured systolic'.

temp.
select if bprespc=1.
list omsyst n_sys_pred.

* interviewer diastolic converted to nurse diastolic. This will create a new variable n_dias_pred.
IF omdiastr ge 0 n_dias_pred=10.84+0.86*omdiastr.

```

```

IF omdiast lt 0 n_dias_pred=omdiast.
variable labels n_dias_pred '(D) predicted nurse-measured diastolic'.

temp.
select if bprespc=1.
list omdiast n_dias_pred.

freq n_sys_pred n_dias_pred.

* save the variables created so far including medicines.

* rename the DVs to show that they were from data collected by interviewer.

rename variable (hyper2om=hyper2om_int).
rename variable (hibp2om=hibp2om_int).
rename variable (hy140om=hy140om_int).
rename variable (hbp140om=hbp140om_int).
rename variable (hyper1om=hyper1om_int).
rename variable (hibp1om=hibp1om_int).
rename variable (hy140all=hy140all_int).

* now run the same set of DVs with the nurse calibrated variables.
* all ref to omsyst changed to n_sys_pred.
* all ref to omdiast changed to n_dias_pred.

RECODE bprespc (2 thru 5,-1=-1)(-2=COPY)(6=-7) INTO hyper2om.
DO IF bprespc=1.
IF ANY(bpmedc,0,-1) & RANGE(n_sys_pred,0,159.999) & RANGE(n_dias_pred,0,94.999)
  hyper2om=1.
IF bpmedc=1 & RANGE(n_sys_pred,0,159.999) & RANGE(n_dias_pred,0,94.999)
  hyper2om=2.
IF bpmedc=1 & (n_sys_pred>=160 | n_dias_pred>=95) hyper2om=3.
IF ANY(bpmedc,0,-1) & (n_sys_pred>=160 | n_dias_pred>=95) hyper2om=4.
END IF.
IF (bpmedc = -9) hyper2om = -9 .
VARIABLE LABELS hyper2om "(D) Hypertensive categories: all taking BP drugs (Omron
readings) - nurse predicted" .
VALUE LABELS hyper2om
  1 "Normotensive"
  2 "Hypertensive controlled"
  3 "Hypertensive uncontrolled"
  4 "Hypertensive untreated"
  -1"item not applicable"
  -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
format hyper2om (f8.0).
exe.

RECODE hyper2om (lo thru -1=COPY)(1=0)(2,3,4=1) INTO hibp2om.
VARIABLE LABELS hibp2om "(D) Whether hypertensive: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings) -
nurse predicted".
VALUE LABELS hibp2om
  0 'Not high BP'
  1 'High BP'
  -1"item not applicable"

```

```

-7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
format hibp2om (f8.0).
exe.

cro hyper2om by hyper2om_int.
cro hibp2om by hibp2om_int.

missing values bprespc bpmedc bpmedd ().

** hyper140 hibp140 for Omron readings.

RECODE bprespc(2 thru 5,-1=-1)(-6,-2=COPY)(6=-7) INTO hy140om.
DO IF bprespc=1.
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & RANGE(n_sys_pred,0,139.999) & RANGE(n_dias_pred,0,89.999)
  hy140om=1.
IF bpmedd=1 & RANGE(n_sys_pred,0,139.999) & RANGE(n_dias_pred,0,89.999)
  hy140om=2.
IF bpmedd=1 & (n_sys_pred>=140 | n_dias_pred>=90) hy140om=3.
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & (n_sys_pred>=140 | n_dias_pred>=90) hy140om=4.
END IF.
IF (bpmedd = -9) hy140om = -9 .
VARIABLE LABELS hy140om
"(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings) - nurse
predicted" .
VALUE LABELS hy140om
      1 "Normotensive"
      2 "Hypertensive controlled"
      3 "Hypertensive uncontrolled"
      4 "Hypertensive untreated"
     -1 "item not applicable"
     -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

RECODE hy140om (lo thru -1=COPY)(1=0)(2,3,4=1) INTO hbp140om.
VARIABLE LABELS hbp140om "(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
(Omron readings) - nurse predicted".
VALUE LABELS hbp140om
      0 'Not high BP'
      1 'High BP'
     -1 "item not applicable"
     -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
exe.

format hy140om hbp140om (f8.0).

cro hy140om by hy140om_int.
cro hbp140om by hbp140om_int .

** HYPER1, highbp1 for Omron readings.

RECODE bprespc (2 thru 5,-1=-1)(-6,-2=COPY)(6=-7) INTO hyper1om.
DO IF bprespc=1.
IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & RANGE(n_sys_pred,0,159.999) & RANGE(n_dias_pred,0,94.999)
  hyper1om=1.
IF bpmedd=1 & RANGE(n_sys_pred,0,159.999) & RANGE(n_dias_pred,0,94.999)
  hyper1om=2.
IF bpmedd=1 & (n_sys_pred>=160 | n_dias_pred>=95) hyper1om=3.

```



```

IF ANY(bpmedd,0,-1) & (n_sys_pred>=160 | n_dias_pred>=95) hyper1om=4.
END IF.
IF (bpmedd = -9) hyper1om = -9 .
value labels hyper1om 1 "Normotensive"
                    2 "Hypertensive controlled"
                    3 "Hypertensive uncontrolled"
                    4 "Hypertensive untreated"
                    -1 "item not applicable"
                    -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
RECODE hyper1om (lo thru -1=COPY)(1=0)(2,3,4=1) INTO hibp1om.
VARIABLE LABELS hyper1om "(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP
(Omron readings) - nurse predicted"
hibp1om "(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all prescribed drugs for BP (Omron readings) -
nurse predicted"
hyper2om "(D) Hypertensive categories: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings) - nurse
predicted"
hibp2om "(D) Whether hypertensive: 160/95: all taking BP drugs (Omron readings) - nurse
predicted".
VALUE LABELS hibp1om
0 'Not high BP'
1 'High BP'
-1 "item not applicable"
-7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.

format hyper1om hibp1om (f8.0).

cro hyper1om by hyper1om_int.
cro hibp1om by hibp1om_int.

* EXTRA DV FOR 2008/09 tables.

freq hyper1om hibp1om .

* hypertensive.

freq hy140om.

recode hy140om (1,2=0)(3,4=1) (else=copy) into hy140all.

var label hy140all "(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: excluding treated hypertension - nurse
predicted".
value labels hy140all 0 "not hypertensive" 1 "hypertensive"
-1 "item not applicable"
-7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
format hy140all (f8.0).

cro hy140all by hy140all_int.

* new DV for 2014 - hy140tr_int INTERVIEWER DATA.

recode hy140om_int (1=0)(2,3=1)(4=2) (lo thru -1=copy) into hy140tr_int.
var label hy140tr_int "(D) treated or untreated hypertension".
val labs hy140tr_int 0 "Normotensive"
                    1 "Hypertensive treated"
                    2 "Hypertensive untreated"
                    -1 "item not applicable"

```

```

-7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
format hy140tr_int (f8.0).
exe.

cro hy140tr_int by hy140om_int.

* new DV for 2014 - hy140tr NURSE PREDICTED DATA

recode hy140om (1=0)(2,3=1)(4=2) (lo thru -1=copy) into hy140tr.
var label hy140tr "(D) treated or untreated hypertension - nurse nurse predicted".
val labs hy140tr 0 "Normotensive"
                1 "Hypertensive treated"
                2 "Hypertensive untreated"
                -1 "item not applicable"
                -7 'Refused, attempted but not obtained, not attempted'.
format hy140tr (f8.0).
exe.

cro hy140tr by hy140om.

```

SALIVA

nicuse7D (D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days

cotval (D) Valid cotsal (saliva)

cot15val (D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<15,15+

cot12val (D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<12,12+

```
**nicuse7d
```

```
** derivation changed in 2014 to include new userntb option (E-cig).
```

```
COMPUTE nicuse7D=2.
```

```
RECODE useNRTB1 (lo thru -1=COPY) INTO nicuse7D.
```

```
IF ANY (1, useNRTB1, useNRTB2, UseNRTB3, useNRTB4, useNRTB5, useNRTB5, useNRTB6,  
useNRTB7b useNRTB8b)nicuse7D=1.
```

```
IF ANY (-9, useNRTB1, useNRTB2, UseNRTB3, useNRTB4, useNRTB5, useNRTB5,  
useNRTB6, useNRTB7b, useNRTB8b)nicuse7D=1.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL nicuse7D "(D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days".
```

```
VALUE LABELS nicuse7D
```

```
1 "Used nicotine products"
```

```
2 "Didn't use nicotine products".
```

```
fre nicuse7d.
```

```
missing values cotsal ().
```

```
COMPUTE cotval=cotsal.
```

```
IF nicuseb=1 cotval=-90.
```

```
IF (nurind=0 or age lt 16) cotval=-2.
```

```
RECODE cotsal (998, 999=-8) into cotval.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL cotval "(D) Valid cotsal (saliva)".
```

```
VALUE LABELS cotval
```

```
-90 "Use nicotine products"
```

```
-8 "insufficient sample/no sample received".
```

```
RECODE cotval (lo thru -1=COPY)(15 thru hi=2)(0 thru 15=1) INTO cot15val.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL cot15val "(D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<15,15+".
```

```
VALUE LABELS cot15val
```

```
1 "0<15 ng/ml"
```

```
2 "15+ ng/ml"
```

```
-1 "item not applicable"
```

```
-2 "schedule not applicable"
```

```
-8 "insufficient sample/no sample received"
```

```
-90 "Use nicotine products".
```

```
RECODE cotval (lo thru -1=COPY)(12 thru hi=2)(0 thru 12=1) INTO cot12val.
```

```
VARIABLE LABEL cot12val "(D) Valid cotsal (saliva): 0<12,12+".
```

```
VALUE LABELS cot12val
```

```
1 "0<12 ng/ml"
```

```
2 "12+ ng/ml"
```

```
-1 "item not applicable"
```

```
-2 "schedule not applicable"
```

```
-8 "insufficient sample/no sample received"
```

```
-90 "Use nicotine products". freq cot12val.
```

URINE

socreatat (D) Ratio of Total Sodium over Creatinine

potcrearat (D) Ratio of Total Potassium over Creatinine

```
***** SODIUM/CREATININE AND POTASSIUM/CREATININE ratios
```

```
FREQUENCIES sodium potass creat.
```

```
missing values all ().
```

```
*SODIUM RATIO.
```

```
missing values sodium creat ().
```

```
compute socreatat=-5.
```

```
formats socreatat (F8.3).
```

```
if sodium=-1 socreatat=-1.
```

```
if sodium=-2 socreatat=-2.
```

```
if (sodium gt 0 and creat gt 0) socreatat = sodium/creat.
```

```
exe.
```

```
missing values sodium creat socreatat (lo thru -1).
```

```
variable labels socreatat '(D) Ratio of Total Sodium over Creatinine'.
```

```
fre socreatat.
```

```
*POTASSIUM RATIO.
```

```
missing values potass creat ().
```

```
compute potcrearat=-5.
```

```
formats potcrearat (F8.3).
```

```
if potass=-1 potcrearat=-1.
```

```
if potass=-2 potcrearat=-2.
```

```
if (potass gt 0 and creat gt 0) potcrearat = potass/creat.
```

```
exe.
```

```
missing values potass creat potcrearat (lo thru -1).
```

```
variable labels potcrearat '(D) Ratio of Total Potassium over Creatinine'.
```

```
fre potcrearat.
```

Scottish Health Survey 2015 Main Report: Variables used in Tables

Notes

- This guide is mainly intended to help users who are new to the Scottish Health Survey data; though experienced users might also find it useful. It lists the variables from the 2015 data file used to create the tables in the 2015 report. It is a useful way of identifying quickly the key health outcome and behaviour measures in the study. However, this is by no means an exhaustive list of the survey's key variables.
- Some tables in the report also present data from the previous surveys. The variable names from earlier surveys have not been included here. Users wishing to carry out comparisons over time should refer to the documentation for the earlier surveys. In most cases the name of the variable of interest has stayed the same since 1995. In some cases it has been necessary to amend the variable name due to changes in the question wording or the derivation of the variable.
- Logistic regression usually requires some recoding and renaming of variables (to handle missing values or to combine categories). For these tables the *original* variables used to create the dependent (variable of interest) and the independent (explanatory variables) are listed.
- The column headed "Variable(s) of interest" contains the dependent variable presented in the table. These are usually the main subject of the table, e.g. self-assessed general health, smoking status, etc. In some cases some further selection criteria was applied to define the dependent variable, these are also shown in this column. The column headed "Explanatory variables" contains the independent variables used to disaggregate the data in the table. Please note that any tables with total columns for the age groups 16-64 or 16-74 used the main age group variable but used the select function in SPSS to exclude the older age groups (this is not detailed in the table below).
- All of the tables that present data by NS-SEC, income or SIMD contain age-standardised figures. The process used to standardise the data is not documented here; the syntax is available on request from the Scottish Government Health Survey team (scottishhealthsurvey@scotland.gsi.gov.uk).

Contents

Mental Wellbeing	3
General Health and Multiple Conditions	4
Dental Health and Services	5
Alcohol	6
Smoking	7
Diet	8
Physical Activity (Adults and Children)	9
Obesity	10
CVD	11
Accidents	12

Mental Wellbeing

1.1	Adult WEMWBS mean scores, 2008 to 2015	int15wt	wemwbs	sex
1.2	Adult WEMWBS mean scores, 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	wemwbs	ag16g10, sex
1.3	Child (13-15) WEMWBS mean scores, 2012-2015 combined, by age and sex	cint12131415wt	wemwbs	age1315, sex
1.4	Child (13-15) WEMWBS mean scores, 2012-2015 combined, by area deprivation	cint12131415wt	wemwbs	simd5_RPa, sex
1.5	CIS-R anxiety and depression scores, attempted suicide and deliberate self-harm, 2008/2009 combined to 2014/2015 combined	Bio1415wt	DepAny2, Anxany2, suicide3 and DSH5SC	sex
1.6	CIS-R anxiety and depression scores, attempted suicide and deliberate self-harm, 2014/2015 combined by age and sex	Bio1415wt	DepAny2, Anxany2, suicide3 and DSH5SC	sex ag16g10
1.7	CIS-R anxiety and depression scores, attempted suicide and deliberate self-harm, age-standardised, 2014/2015 combined, by area deprivation	Bio1415wt	DepAny2, Anxany2, suicide3 and DSH5SC	simd5_RPa, sex
1.8	Children's strengths and difficulties scores, 2003 to 2014/2015 combined	cint1415wt	sdq_totg, sdq_cong, sdq_emog, sdq_peeg, sdq_hypg, sdq_prog, sdq_tot	sex
1.9	Children's strengths and difficulties scores, 2012-2015 combined, by age and sex	cint12131415wt	sdq_totg, sdq_cong, sdq_emog, sdq_peeg, sdq_hypg, sdq_prog, sdq_tot	age412gb, sex
1.10.	Children's total strengths and difficulties scores, 2012-2015 combined, by area deprivation	cint12131415wt	sdq_totg, sdq_tot	simd5_RPa, sex

General Health and Multiple Conditions

2.1	Adult self-assessed general health, 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	genhelf; genhelf2	ag16g10, sex
2.2	Child self-assessed general health, 2014/2015 combined, by age and sex	cint1415wt	genhelf; genhelf2	ag015g2, sex
2.3	Prevalence of multiple conditions in adults, 2012-2015 combined, by age and sex	int12131415wt	cond15ag, cond15ag2, condct15b	ag16g10, sex
2.4	Prevalence of multiple conditions in adults, age-standardised, 2012-2015 combined, by area deprivation	int12131415wt	cond15ag, cond15ag2, condct15b	simd5_RPa, sex
2.5	Symptoms of distress (using GHQ12), age-standardised, 2012-2015 combined, by presence of physical conditions and sex	int12131415wt	GHQg2	condphy15, sex
2.6	Symptoms of distress (using GHQ12), age-standardised, 2012-2015 combined, by presence of physical conditions and area deprivation	int12131415wt	GHQg2	condphy15, simd5_RPa

Dental Health and Services

3.1	Number of natural teeth and percentage with no natural teeth, 1995 to 2015, by sex	int15wt	natteeth	sex
3.2	Number of natural teeth and percentage with no natural teeth, 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	natteeth	ag16g10, sex
3.3	Daily actions taken by people with some natural teeth to improve dental health, 2013/2015 combined, by age and sex	vera1315wt	DentHlt1 to DentHlt7, DenAct	ag16g10, sex

Alcohol

4.1	Estimated usual weekly alcohol consumption level (revised guidelines), 2003 to 2015	int15wt	Drkcat315, drating	sex
4.2	Estimated units consumed on heaviest drinking day, 2003 to 2015	int15wt	oLimLWA, oLimLWB, d7ut08_2	sex
4.3	Number of days on which drank alcohol in the past week, 2003 to 2015	int15wt	d7many, d7_6plus	sex
4.4	Estimated usual weekly alcohol consumption level (revised guidelines), 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	Drkcat315, drating	ag16g10, sex
4.5	Estimated usual weekly alcohol consumption level (revised guidelines), age-standardised, 2015, by household income	int15wt	Drkcat315, drating	eqv5_15, sex
4.6	Units consumed on heaviest drinking day, 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	oLimLWA, oLimLWB, d7ut08_2	ag16g10, sex
4.7	Number of days on which drank alcohol in the past week, 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	d7_6plus,d7many	ag16g10, sex
4.8	AUDIT scores, 2014/2015 combined, by age and sex	int1415wt	AUDIT2, AUDITG, AUDIT16	ag16g10, sex

Smoking

5.1	Cigarette smoking status, 1995 to 2015	int15wt	rcigst1, cigdya1 (current smokers only)	sex
5.2	Cigarette smoking status, 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	rcigst1, cigdya1 (current smokers only)	sex, ag16g10
5.3	Smoking prevalence estimates without and with saliva cotinine adjustment, 2014/2015 combined, by age and sex	Bio1415wt	cigst1, cigst1C	ag16g10, sex
5.4	E-cigarette use 2014 and 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	ecigtot	ag16g10, sex
5.5	Non-smokers' exposure to second-hand smoke, 1998 to 2015	int15wt	PasSm; passmk1, passmk1 passmk2 passmk3 passmk4a passmk5a passmk6a passmk7a, psmkhm psmkpp	sex
5.6	Children's exposure to second-hand smoke, 2012 to 2015	cint15wt	PasSm; passmk1	ag015g3, sex
5.7	Saliva cotinine levels among self-reported cotinine validated non-smokers, 2003 to 2014/2015 combined	Bio1415wt	Cotval	sex

Diet

6.1	Adult fruit and vegetable consumption, 2003 to 2015	int15wt	porftvg5; porfv	sex
6.2	Adult fruit and vegetable consumption, 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	porftvg5; porfv	ag16g10, sex
6.3	Child fruit and vegetable consumption, 2003 to 2015	cint15wt	porftvg5; porfv;	AG215gPA, sex
6.4	Child fruit and vegetable consumption, 2015, by age and sex	cint15wt	porftvg5; porfv	AG215gPA, sex
6.5	Child fruit and vegetable consumption, 2012-2015 combined, by parental fruit and vegetable consumption and sex	cmint12131415wt	porftvg5; porfv;	Pporftvg5; sex
6.6	Urinary sodium (Na), potassium (K) and creatinine (Cre), Na/Cre ratio, K/Cre ratio, 2003 to 2014/2015 combined	uri1415wt	sodium, potass, creat, socreatat, potcrearat	sex
6.7	Urinary sodium (Na), potassium (K) and creatinine (Cre), Na/Cre ratio, K/Cre ratio, 2014/2015 combined, by age and sex	uri1415wt	sodium, potass, creat, socreatat, potcrearat	Ag16g3, sex
6.8	Adult consumption of vitamin or mineral supplements, 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	VitTake, VitD, folic	Ag16g10, sex
6.9	Child consumption of vitamin or mineral supplements, 2015, by age and sex	cint15wt	VitTake, VitD	ag015g2, sex

Physical Activity (Adults and Children)

7.1	Adult summary activity levels, 2012 to 2015	int15wt	adt10gpTW	sex
7.2	Adherence to muscle strengthening and MVPA guidelines, adults, 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	adt10gpM	ag16g10, sex
7.3	Adults' sedentary time, 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	wksedhe15; wksedhe15_q; wesedhe15; wesedhe15_q;	ag16g10, sex
7.4	Proportion of children meeting physical activity guideline (including and excluding activity at school), 1998 to 2015	cint15wt	ch00sum7, c00sum7S	sex
7.5	Children's summary physical activity levels (including activity at school), 2012-2015 combined, by parental physical activity, and sex of child	cmint12131415wt	c00sum7S	sex, mothact, fathact
7.6	Proportion of children participating in sport, 1998 to 2015	cint15wt	spt1ch	sex
7.7	Childrens' sedentary time, 2015, by age and sex	cint15wt	wksedheC; wksedheC_q; wesedheC; wesedheC_q;	ag215gPA, sex

Obesity

8.1	Mean adult BMI, prevalence of overweight and obesity, 1995 to 2015	int15wt	bmi25; bmi30; bmi40; bmival	sex
8.2	Adult BMI, 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	bmivg5, bmi25, bmi30, bmival	ag16g10, sex
8.3	Mean and raised waist circumference (WC), 1995 to 2014/2015 combined	Bio1415wt	WstVal, Wstval_int, menwsthi, womwsthi	sex
8.4	Health risk category associated with overweight and obesity based on BMI and waist circumference, 2014/2015 combined, by age and sex	Bio1415wt	bmivg6, risk_int, group_int	ag16g10, sex
8.5	Proportion of children with BMI within the healthy range, at risk of overweight and at risk of obesity, 1998 to 2015	cint15wt	chwthr_new, choverwt_new, CBMIg3_new	sex
8.6	Children's BMI, 2015, by age and sex	cint15wt	chwthr_new, choverwt_new, CBMIg3_new, CBMIg5_new	ageBMI, sex
8.7	Children's BMI, 2012-2015 combined, by parental BMI and sex	cmint12131415wt	chwthr_new, choverwt_new, CBMIg3_new, CBMIg5_new	parBMI3, sex

CVD

9.1	Any CVD, doctor-diagnosed diabetes, any CVD or diabetes, IHD, stroke, IHD or stroke, 1995 to 2015	int15wt	cvddef1; diabete2; cvddef2; ihdis; strodef; cvdis	sex
9.2	Any CVD, doctor-diagnosed diabetes, any CVD or diabetes, IHD, stroke, IHD or stroke, 2015, by age and sex	int15wt	cvddef1; diabete2; cvddef2; ihdis; strodef; cvdis	ag16g10, sex
9.3	Blood pressure level, 2014/2015 combined, by age and sex	Bio1415wt	hy140om_int, hbp140om_int	ag16g10, sex
9.4	Blood pressure level, 1998 to 2014/2015 combined	Bio1415wt	hy140om, hbp140om, hy140om_int, hbp140om_int	sex
9.5	Comparison of doctor-diagnosed with survey-defined hypertension, 2014/2015 combined, by age and sex	Bio1415wt	bp1, hbp140om_int	ag16g10, sex
9.6	Detection and treatment of hypertension, 2014/2015 combined, by age and sex	Bio1415wt	select if hbp140om_int = 1; bp1, hy140om_int	ag16g10, sex

Accidents

10.1	Prevalence of accidents among adults, 1998 to 2013/2015 combined, by age and sex	vera1315wt,	DrAcc	ag16g10, sex
10.2	Prevalence of accidents among children, 1998 to 2013/2015 combined, by age and sex	cvera1315wt	DrAcc	ag015g2, sex
10.3	Causes of accidents, 2013/2015 combined, by age and sex	vera1315wt (adult) cint1315wt (child)	cause01 to cause10, DrAcc	ag16g3, ag015g0_7, sex